

The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 103

Thomas Griggs Yarbrough & Elizabeth Lewis (1)
Thomas Griggs Yarbrough & Mary Spurlock (2)
Thomas Griggs Yarbrough & Rachel Unk. (3)

Compiled by
Ophelia Kessler & Rea Donohue

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

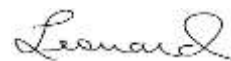
To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ The Bridges of Madison County, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Thomas Grigg Yarbrough

#2.

This Information Obtained From:

Middlesex Co., Va.
formed 1673 from
Lancaster Co., Va.

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth					
Chr'd					
Mar.	27 June 1735	Christ Church p.169 Middlesex,	Co. Va.		
Death	1799	(Will) Fairfield, Co. S.C.			
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar. #3. Rachel

#2. Mary Spurlock

His Father John Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Abigail Whitehead

Son of Richard I

D.

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Lewis #1.

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death	4 Mar 1738/39	Middlesex, Co. Va.			
Burial					

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 8-25-1987

76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Sarah	Birth	20 Feb 1737			Middlesex Co., Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Griffin	Birth	28 Nov. 1737			Middlesex Co., Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

1740- Goochland, Co. Va.- Between 1770/90 Fairfield, Co. S.C.- 1788 deed
 RWS Va. **FAMILY GROUP NO.** **Husband's Full Name** Thomas Griggs Varbrough **deed** **Craven Co.**

This information Obtained From: **Husband's** **Day** **Month** **Year** **City, Town or Place** **County or Province, etc.** **State or Country** **Add. Info. on Husband**

Varbrough and Related **Birth** **Mar.** **Death** **Burial**
Families-1790 Fairfield **Mar.** **Death** **Burial**
Co. S.C.- Mar. Record **Mar.** **Death** **Burial**
John, Bersheba Harris **Mar.** **Death** **Burial**
Douglas Register Gooch **Mar.** **Death** **Burial**
land, Co. Va. **Mar.** **Death** **Burial**

Places of Residence **Church Affiliation** **Military Rec.**
Occupation **Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.** **Elizabeth Lewis-#1** **P-27-1835 #3** **Rachael**
Make separate sheet for each mar. **His Father** **John Varbrough** **Mother's Maiden Name** **Abigail Whitehead**
Son Of Richard I **Wife's Full Maiden Name** **Mary Spurlock #2**
Wife's **Day** **Month** **Year** **City, Town or Place** **County or Province, etc.** **State or Country** **Add. Info. on Wife**
Birth **Mar.** **Death** **Burial**
Rea Donohue **R 2, Box 111** **Breckenridge, TX 76024** **76024**

Complete **Ophelia Kessler** **Places of Residence** **Church Affiliation**
Address **Box 261** **Occupation if other than housewife** **Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.** **Make separate sheet for each mar.**
City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** **Her Father** **William Spurlock** **Mother's Maiden Name**
Date **7-24-1987** **76372**

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John	Birth			1742				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22	Oct.	1762			Goochland, Co. Va.	
	Bersheba Harris	Death	13	Aug.	1817			St. Peters Parish Regis. New Kent Co. Va.	
2	Frances	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	16	June	1783				
	John Haines	Death							
	Burial								
3#2.	Randolph Norman	Birth	16	June	1756			Douglas Register, Goochland, Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						Middlesex, Co. Va.	
		Death			1799			Will Fairfield, Co. S.C. Will Book A	
		Burial							
4#2.	Richard	Birth	1	Feb.	1759			Douglas Register, Goochland, Co. Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5#2.	James	Birth	20	Dec.	1764			Douglas Register, Goochland, Co. Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Elizabeth	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	28	Nov.	1786				
	Ruben Graves	Death							
		Burial							
7	Mary	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
	Kirkland	Burial							
8	Nancy ?	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Owen?	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Could this be James
 the Primitive
 Baptist Preacher

Could this be the
 Richard with Ambrose
 and the Richard in
 Stewart Co., Tenn.

A Mary in Moses
 Book Married a
 Kirkland.

Owen could be a
 child of John and
 Bethsheba.

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex. 76372

Rea Donahue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

MARRIAGES OF SOME VIRGINIA RESIDENTS

1607 - 1800

Series I

Volume 2

Compiled and Published
by

Dorothy Ford Mullock, 51 Park Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.

1963

YANCEY (cont.)

Koziah m. George D. Freeman.
Layton, Col. in Rev. War, of Rockingham Co., m. 17 Dec., 1786, Augusta Co., Frances Lewis, b. 1769; d. 1845, dau. of Thomas and Jane (Strother). Peyton, p. 289.
Lewis Davis m. bef. April, 1743, Winifred Cavanaugh, dau. of Philemon, whose will of that date, Orange Co., proves it.
Mary m. David Rodes.
Polly m. James Gardner.
Rebecca m. Spenser Atkins.
Richard, Capt., m. Judith Field, dau. of Abraham, whose will, prov. 1775, Culpeper Co., names "daughter Judith Yancey." Field II:1103.
Richard m. 1 Jan., 1797, Mary Walton by Rev. James Walker. Louisa Co. Ministers' Returns.
Robert m. 9 Dec., 1795, Phebe Rosel. Sur. Daniel Maupin. Albemarle Co. Mar. Bond.
Sally m. Capt. Joseph Kimbrough.
Samuel m. 8 Oct., 1779, Jane Bond, dau. of Thomas. Louisa Co. Mar. Record.
Sarah m. Richard Lane.
Stephen m. 12 Oct., 1779, Jean Bond. Louisa, p. 438.
Thomas, physician, m. Nancy Minor, dau. of James and Mary (Carr). 5V441; Albemarle, p. 277.
Tyree m. 9 Jan., 1775, Sarah Jennings. Louisa Co. Mar. Record.
Wiley m. 20 Sept., 1797, Judith Ligon. Halifax Co. Mar. Record.
William m. 3 Jan., 1792, Nancey Sandford. Halifax Co. Mar. Record.

YANCY

Nathan m. 7 June, 1774, Sarah Wingham. Sur. Thomas Mallicote. York Co. Mar. Bond.

YANKEY

Jacob m. 19 Dec., 1796, Mary Shrum. Rockingham Co. Wayland, p. 8.

YANT

Liddie () m. Alexander Rede.

YARBOROUGH

Grigg m. 27 June, 1735, Elizabeth Lewis. Christ Church, p. 169.
John m. 19 July, 1785, Mary Dickason. Louisa Co. Mar. Record.
Joseph m. Temperance Walton, dau. of George (will prov. 1798). Proven by Court Suit, 1820. 11W(2)128.
Richard m. 24 Jan., 1775, Sarah Watkins. Surry Co. Mar. Record.
William m. 26 June, 1792, Leanus Andrews by Rev. James Shelburne, Baptist. Lunenburg Co. Ministers' Returns.
William, son of William and Mary (Mitchell) Randall Yarborough, m. Hannah Mitchell, dau. of John (d. 1770). Boddie-HSF V:58-9.
William, b. 1763, Va.; d. 1831, Fairfield Co., So. Car.; served in Rev. War; m. 1782, Charlotte Burnes. DAR No. 79 961.

YARBOUGH

Margaret m. Wright.

YARBROUGH

Ann m. Nathan Winston.
Elizabeth m. Reubin Graves.
Jane m. Elijah Camall.
Joseph m. 9 Dec., 1785, Temperance Walton. Prince Edward Co. Mar.

Henrico Co., Va.
1634-Original Co.,
Goochland Co., Va.
taken from Henrico,
Co., Va. 1727

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Tex 76024

Frances Lockwood

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Del. 76372

Goochland Co., Va., Records

Children of Thomas Griggs Yarborough and Mary Spurlock

1. John Yarborough b. c1742 m. (with consent of Thomas Griggs Yarborough) Oct. 22, 1762 Bersheba Harris
a. Daniel Yarborough b. July 27, 1763, bapt. Aug. 28, 1763
b. Elizabeth Yarborough b. Sept. 5, 1764, bapt. Oct. 7, 1769
2. Frances Yarborough (possible d/o Thomas) m. June 16, 1783 to John Haines
3. Randolph Norman Yarborough b. June 15, 1756
4. James Yarborough b. Dec. 20, 1764
5. Richard Yarborough b. Feb. 1, 1759

Between 1770 and 1790 Thomas Griggs Yarborough, James, John and John, Jr. Richard and Owen (who was either a son of Thomas or Richard) were in Fairfield Co., South Carolina.

-0-

Culpepper Co. (Grant by Lord Fairfax to Ambrose Yarborough of 68 A. of land along the Robinson River on Double-top Mountain in the Northern Neck of Virginia (Culpepper Co.) Dated Dec. 12, 1769. Ambrose Yarborough and wife, Mary, sold this 68 A. to Henry Lewis, Oct. 9, 1776. He left Culpepper Co. and does not appear in records until he was witness to Will of William Wofford of Union Co., S.C. He had applied for a land grant, which was granted, shortly after his death, by Gov. Pinkney, of 877 A. along the Tyger River in Union Co., S.C., dated Feb. 28, 1789. This grant was made to Stephen Layton, executor of Ambrose's estate, in trust for Jerimiah, lawful heir.

The Layton family and Yarborough family must have been close or kin. It was about this time that the name of Stephen was used as the given name of Yarboroughs.

Francis Layton received a land grant in Craven Co., S.C. on branches of Wateree River and Taylors Creek. (From University of South Carolina Library) June 2, 1771 (Book FFF p. 485) July 4, 1771: Francis Layton of Craven Co., Province of South Carolina, to John Yarborough of same county, land granted to Francis Layton in Craven Co. on brance of Watree River and Taylor Creek laid out by Ambrose Mills, for the sum of L 162 to him paid by John Yarborough. Signed by Francis Layton and wife Mary; witnessed by James Yarborough and Richard Yarborough and Ruben Ball.

The same land was conveyed from John Yarborough to Thomas Gregg Yarborough Oc. of 1788 (Book FFF, p. 405) and a part, 37 1/2 A., of this same land was sold by Thomas Gregg

Yarborough and wife Rachel in Oct. 1794 to Henry Rugeley (Ms. 241, U.S.C. Library). Thomas G. Yarborough listed as resident of Fairfield Co. Records show that John Yarborough, Sr. (who, I presume) was the same as the one who conveyed the land on Watree River to Thomas G. Yarborough) also had land in Chester Co., S.C. (Ms. 168, U.S.C. Library, Deed Release proceeded by lease, April 7, 1788) John Yarborough to Littleton Randolph Isabel, Chester Co., both of S.C. for the consideration of 100 l Sterling, 50 A. of land on N. side of Rocky Creek in Chester Co., "beginning at Lewis Yarborough's line at a box oak marked R.S., part of land conveyed to John Land, and by him to John Yarborough, Sr. Signed John Yarborough; witnessed by Jonathan Hemphill, Daniel Muse and William Yarborough. The following indent shows that in the year 1785, Richard Yarborough was granted land on Watree Creek: Richard Yarborough of Fairfield Co., S.C. and Wm. Goggin of same county and state, Feb. 20, 1790, for sum of 20 L, Richard Yarborough doth bargain and sell to Wm. Goggin 20 A. of land granted to Richard Yarborough in Dist. of Camden on Wateree Creek Sept. 4, 1785. Wit: Owen Yarborough. This means that Richard and John Yarborough, Sr. were on neighboring lands on Wateree River, and since John Yarborough had his as early as 1771, it looks as though John Yarborough, Sr. was the father of Richard, John, Jr., James, Lewis, William and Owen and Thomas Grigg Yarborough. I think that Owen was son of Richard, grandson of John, Sr.

It was 1777 that Ambrose Yarborough went to Union Co., S.C., and because he made Stephen Layton the executor of his Will, I wonder if it was the Laytons which brought the families to the same area. There were several marriages between Laytons and the children of Ambrose Yarborough. Humphry Yarborough m. Layton, Stephen Yarborough m. Susan Layton (their daughter, Sarah m. Humphries Young), Hiram Yarborough m. Martha Layton (Susan Layton's parents were James Layton and Mary Williamson. The Spencers, Bobo and Yarboroughs of Ambrose went to Spartanburg, S.C. and many went to Fayette, Alabama.

The 1790 Census of S.C. shows the above Yarboroughs.

-0-

Library of University of South Carolina Ms 91, Book PFF p. 45
Craven Co., South Caroline, June 2, 1771

Francis Layton of Craven Co., Province of South Carolina, to John Yarborough of same Co., land granted to Francis Layton, located in Craven Co. on branch of Wateree River and Taylor Creek - laid out by Ambrose Mills; for which the sume of L 162 to him paid by John Yarborough.

Wit.

James Yarborough
Richard Yarborough
Ruben Ball

Signed

Francis Layton
Mary Layton
July 4, 1771

Joseph Y/
Temperance
Walton
Prince Edward
Co VA-

Date of birth: Thomas G. Yarbrough 1199

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:					
Encircle age group in which this person is listed				Males	Females
	To 16	16&up			
1790-Co. Camden Dist.	1	0	0		
Name: Fairfield Co., S.C.					
1800-Co.					
Name:					
1810-Co.					
Name:					
1820-Co.					
Name:					
IN HOUSEHOLD-OF:-	Males				
Encircle age group in which this person is listed	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30
1830-Co.					
Name:					
1840-Co.					
Name:					
Dwelling #					
Family #					
Head of family					
Age					
Sex					
Color					
Occupation					
Value of real estate	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30
Value of personal estate					
Place of birth					
Married this yr					
School this yr.					
Can't r. or wr.					
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.					

Wife of Thomas Grieg Yarbrough
Date of birth: Rachel Yarbrough

before 1755 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:					
		Males	Females	Males	Females
Encircle age group in which this person is listed	To 16	16&up			
1790-Co. Name: 	St.				
1800-Co-Camden Dist.St. Name:Fairfield Co., S.C.	St.				
1810-Co. Name: 	St.				
1820-Co. Name: 	St.				

IN HOUSEHOLD-OF-														
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
Encircle age group in which this person is listed														
1830-Co. Name: 	St.													
1840-Co. Name: 	St.													

Males														
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
Dwelling #														
Family #														
Head of family														
Age														
Sex														
Color														
Occupation														
Value of real estate														
Value of personal estate														
Place of birth														
Married this yr.														
School this yr.														
Can't r. or wr.														
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.														

State: _____ Post office: _____

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

MIDDLESEX CO., VA. formed 1673 from Lancaster Co., Va.
YARBROUGH

Karen Mazock-Arlene Weidinger

MIDDLESEX COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1673 from Lancaster County

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Tex 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex 76372

- 1735 20 Feb. Sarah, daughter of Griggs and Elizabeth Yarbrough born.
Baptised March 21, 1735. Christ Church Register, P. 142.
- 1735 27 Jun. Griggs Yarbrough and Elizabeth Lewis marriage banns.
Christ Church Register, P. 169
- 1737 28 Nov. Griffin, son of Griggs and Elizabeth Yarbrough born.
Baptized Dec 4, 1737.
- 1738/9 4 Mar. Elizabeth Yarbrough died. *p. 192*

1735- Grigg Yarbrough/ Elizabeth
Lewis Middlesex, Co. Va.

1736- Daughter Sarah born, also
had son Griffin

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Griffin Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	28	Nov.	1737		Middlesex Co.,	Va.	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec _____

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Grigg Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Lewis

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife _____

Church Affiliation _____

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 12 Apr. 1988

76372

Her Father _____

Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

VIRGINIA MARRIAGES

November 11, 1818, William H. Robertson and Martha M. Hilcombe
 May —, 1825, John Royall and Elizabeth Anderson
 January —, 1805, William Royall and Judith Archer Royall

Middlesex County

January 21, 1742, Beverley Randolph and Agatha Wormeley
 January 9, 1749, Henry Washington and Anne Thacker
 December 29, 1741, Mann Page and Alice, daughter of Hon. John
 Grymes, Esq.
 May 7, 1753, Charles Lee and Joanna, daughter of William Morgan
 May 21, 1747, John Tayloe, Jr., of Richmond Co., and Rebecca,
 eldest daughter of George Plator, of St. Mary's Co., Md.
 May 6, 1752, Christopher Robinson and Sarah Wormeley
 November 20, 1747, John Falkner and Judith Fearn
 November 23, 1749, John Armistead and Mary, daughter Armis-
 tead Churchill
 October 19, 1750, David Asselin of Gloster and Elizabeth Stubble-
 field
 January 25, 1748, William Meacham and Jane Aldin, widow
 November 21, 1750, Benjamin Rhodes and Dorothy Fearn
 November 10, 1748, James Gordon of Lancaster and Mary Harrison
 December 15, 1756, John Gordon and Lucy Churchill, consent of A.
 Churchill
 December 30, 1748, W. Owen and Elizabeth Meacham
 February 15, 1748, John Batchelder and Elizabeth Mickleborough
 July 16, 1755, Carter Braxton and Judith Robinson
 May 2, 1747, Samuel Batchelder and Elizabeth, daughter of
 Thomas Laughlin
 September 3, 1751, William Stiff and Sarah, daughter James Mea-
 cham, decd.
 May 7, 1751, Rowland Sutton and Mary Ann Morgan
 July 9, 1751, Reuben Skelton and Elizabeth, daughter Lunsford
 Lomax
 January 1, 1749, John Symmer and Hannah Potter, widow
 September 18, 1742, Robert Elliott and Elizabeth, daughter Capt.
 Matt. Kemp, decd.; consent of Mary Kemp to her daughter's
 marriage
 September 9, 1741, Bartholomew Yates and Elizabeth Stanard

November 24, 1741, Cary Smith and Ann Wortham
 February 4, 1742, William Owen and Mary, daughter John Fearn
 May 3, 1743, Thomas Foster and Elizabeth, daughter Thomas
 Smith, decd.; consent of Ann Smith to her daughter's mar-
 riage.
 February 23, 1744, Churchill Jones and Milisent Blackburne; Eliz-
 abeth Blackburne's consent to daughter's marriage
 December 31, 1743, George Blakey and Catherine Skelton
 November 7, 1745, John Rhodes and Ann Fearn, widow
 December 4, 1751, Thomas Ivy and Anne Dudley
 March 7, 1752, John Hardee and Michal Sutton, daughter of Chris-
 topher and Hope Sutton, who was born January 15, 1728
 July 23, 1752, John Yarrington and Mary Bryant
 October 4, 1752, Leonard Hill and Sarah Thacker
 October 14, 1752, Alexander Murray and Mary Clark
 September 30, 1752, James Brown and Judith Yarrington
 December 22, 1752, George Daniel and Mary Daniel
 April 24, 1753, John Blake and Elizabeth Baker
 January 23, 1753, Richard Townes and Elizabeth Burk
 September 4, 1753, George Fearn and Catherine Segar
 June 26, 1753, Thomas Saunders, Jr., and Avarilla Stiff
 June 23, 1753, William, son of Robert Eastham, and Frances Bird
 May 14, 1753, Maurice Smith and Catherine Jones
 April 28, 1746, Geo. Blakey of Spots Co., and Clara Daniel, widow
 January 5, 1746, Jacob Stiff and Catherine Batchelder
 September 1, 1747, George Fearn and Mary Hazlewood
 October 24, 1747, John Murray and Jane Seglar
 January 8, 1750, John Murray and Rachael Daniel
 January 9, 1744, Robert Daniel and Lucy Daniel
 October 3, 1745, Charles Blocknell and Mary, daughter George
 Hardee
 November 25, 1745, Charles Hardee and Mary Carter, widow
 July 25, 1745, W. Moulson and Mary, daughter Olive Segar
 February 26, 1744, James Meacham and Cassandra Warwick, widow
 December 17, 1744, Stephen Tenor and Ann, daughter of John
 Rhodes
 March 4, 1744, John Batchelder and Ruth, daughter of John South
 June 3, 1742, Robert Thurston and Gustant Daniell
 September 7, 1743, Jacob Stiff and Mary Meacham, widow
 July 19, 1740, Francis Beven and Catherine Cawick
 August 9, 1750, Peter Robinson and Sarah Lister

June 2, 1761, John Taylor and Elizabeth Blakey, widow
 April 17, 1760, Alexander Gill and Hannah Rice
 July 1, 1760, Robert Allcock and Mary Alliot
 January 5, 1747, Thomas Hardin and Lucy Billups
 December 4, 1758, Joseph Stephens and Anne Wortham, widow
 October 4, 1758, Needles Hill and Letitia Morgan
 November 10, 1758, Thomas Latham of Caroline Co. and Caroline
 Smith
 July 3, 1740, James Bray and Frances Thacker
 August 27, 1743, Charles Jones and Hannah Blackburn
 January 21, 1745, Lewis Burwell of James City and Frances Bray,
 widow
 December 31, 1744, John Fearn and Mrs. Leanna Lee
 March 26, 1760, John Rootes and Sarah Reade
 December 29, 1759, Richard Span and Priscilla, daughter Armi-
 stead Churchill
 July 1, 1766, John Clare and Lucy Dudley
 December 3, 1757, Thomas Iveson of Gloucester and Jane Mon-
 tague
 August 7, 1758, George Thomas of Hanover, and Dorothy Elliott
 October 31, 1750, Joseph Smith and Mrs. Mary Small
 June 22, 1759, George Barbce and Martha Fagan, widow
 August 22, 1757, Vincent Vass of Essex, and Jane Montague,
 widow
 December 7, 1756, Philip Rootes and Frances Wilcox
 March 1, 1757, Andrew Davis, Jr., of Gloucester and Lucy Staige
 May 24, 1756, Churchill Jones and Ann Kemp
 May 8, 1756, Jeremiah Shepherd and Esther Daniel
 November 29, 1755, Walter Keeble and Elizabeth Stapleton
 October 7, 1755, John Jackson and Sarah, daughter John Blake
 June 23, 1758, Thomas Kemp and Mary Smith
 December 21, 1754, Robert Murray and Mary Skelton
 December 24, 1754, William Mountague and Catherine Mountague
 September 14, 1754, William Daniel and Susannah George
 February 22, 1754, William Jones and Ann Wortham, widow
 February 15, 1754, William Roame of Gloucester, and Sarah Daniel
 December 11, 1753, Joseph Eggleston and Judith Segar
 December 5, 1759, John Blake and Lucy, daughter of John Blake
 July 13, 1760, Braxton Bird of King and Queen, and Mary Price
 March 3, 1760, Henry Washington and Charlotte Montague, widow
 July 14, 1760, Dudley Digges and Elizabeth Wormeley

March 5, 1760, Stanton Dudley and Mary Berry
February 5, 1760, Richard Patterson and Elizabeth, daughter of William Kidd
November 3, 1760, Henry Shepherd and Mary Daniel, widow
April 17, 1760, Alexander Gill and Hannah Rice
July 1, 1760, John Clare and Lucy Dudley
August 17, 1761, Thomas Fitzhugh and Mary Ann, daughter William Gardner
July 16, 1761, George West and Mary Sarah, widow of William Robinson
July 29, 1761, John Morgan and Mary Katherine, daughter William Mountague
November 23, 1761, Robert Blackley and Frances, widow Hy. Batchelder
November 3, 1761, Richard Lokman and Mary Betty Bryant
October 7, 1761, Lewis Dudley and Frances, daughter John Aldin, decd.
September 17, 1761, Richard Davis and Lucy, daughter Wm. Hackney
November 2, 1762, Philemon Bird and Mary Lee
December 7, 1762, John Aldin and Elizabeth, daughter George Lee, decd.
February 12, 1762, Richard Iveson and Rebecca, widow Wm. Dudley
December 7, 1762, Josiah Bream and Sarah, widow James Richardson
August 12, 1762, Thomas Fearn and Martha, daughter William Jones
September 29, 1762, Jacob Valentine and Josia Laughlin
October 6, 1762, John Taylor and Ann Rogers
February 23, 1763, Marlow Dudley and Maria Ashton
September 19, 1763, George Daniel and Frances, daughter William Daniel, decd.
May 3, 1763, Philip Mountague and Frances Mountague
August 3, 1763, Rodham Kenner and Elizabeth, daughter George Plator, Esq.
September 8, 1763, Thomas Speir and Mary, daughter John Meacham
February 8, 1763, Thomas Reade Rootes of King and Queen, and Martha Jaquelin, daughter of John Smith, Esq.
July 14, 1763, Samuel Wortham and Ann, daughter George Wortham, decd.

December 17, 1763, John Segar and Priscilla Hackney
January —, 1763, Thomas Saunders and Mary Blackburn, widow
March 31, 1763, Matthew Whiting, Jr., and Elizabeth Robinson
October 2, 1763, Richard Daniel and Margaret Gutery
April 25, 1764, James Brown of James City Co., and Catherine Cheney
October 26, 1765, Robert Thurston and Margaret Jones
January 1, 1765, Samuel Bristow and Anne Guthery
February 20, 1765, John Chinn and Sarah Yates
October 6, 1765, Charles Neilson and Charlotte Washington, widow
February 9, 1765, Williamson Ball and Priscilla Span, widow
October 1, 1765, Lodowick Tuggle, gent., and Dorothy Lee
October 22, 1765, John Morgan and Lucy Hardin, widow
July —, 1765, Andrew Low and Mary Roane
April 8, 1765, Daniel Stringer and Ursula Laughton
September 3, 1765, John George and Elizabeth Alden, widow
February 22, 1766, Captain Arthur Sinclair and Susannah Phillips
—, 1767, Thomas Fearn and Sarah Hackney
October 15, 1772, Churchill Blakey and Anne Chowning
November 28, 1772, Nathaniel Burwell, James City Co., and Susannah Grymes.
May 29, 1773, Philip Ludwell Grymes and Judith Wormeley
October 8, 1773, Benjamin Grymes and Sarah Robinson
November 17, 1773, John Blake and Alice, daughter William Hackney
December 24, 1773, Edmund Cowles and Ann Wortham
December 15, 1774, James Stiff and Betty Blake
October 3, 1774, Doctor George Lorimer and Hannah Thacker Timberlake, niece of Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Thacker
December 31, 1777, James Maury Fontaine and Betty Carter Churchill
October 1, 1777, Benjamin Robinson and Hannah Churchill
February 9, 1778, William Robinson and Ann Dunlevy
May 19, 1779, Harry Beverley Yates and Lucy, daughter Rachel Murray
December 27, 1779, Roger Blackburn and Jane, daughter Elizabeth Hackney
January 4, 1782, George Lee Turberville and Betty Tayloe Corbin, with consent of her grandfather, Richard Corbin
December 17, 1782, Francis Thornton and Elizabeth Hackney
December 17, 1782, Mordecai Cooke and Elizabeth Scrosby

seventeenth-century parishes were described as follows:

1. New Poquoson, from Back River to Poquoson River
2. York, from Poquoson River to Morgan's Creek
3. Chiskiack, from Morgan's Creek to Queen's Creek
4. Marston, from Queen's Creek to Scimino Creek
5. Middle Plantation, comprising the settlement of that name between Queen's Creek and Archer's Hope Creek (now College Creek)

New Poquoson's name was changed in 1692 to Charles Parish.

York Parish—there is no record establishing a parish, but it had an inducted minister in 1638.

Chiskiack Parish was established in 1640 and its name was changed to Hampton Parish in 1643.

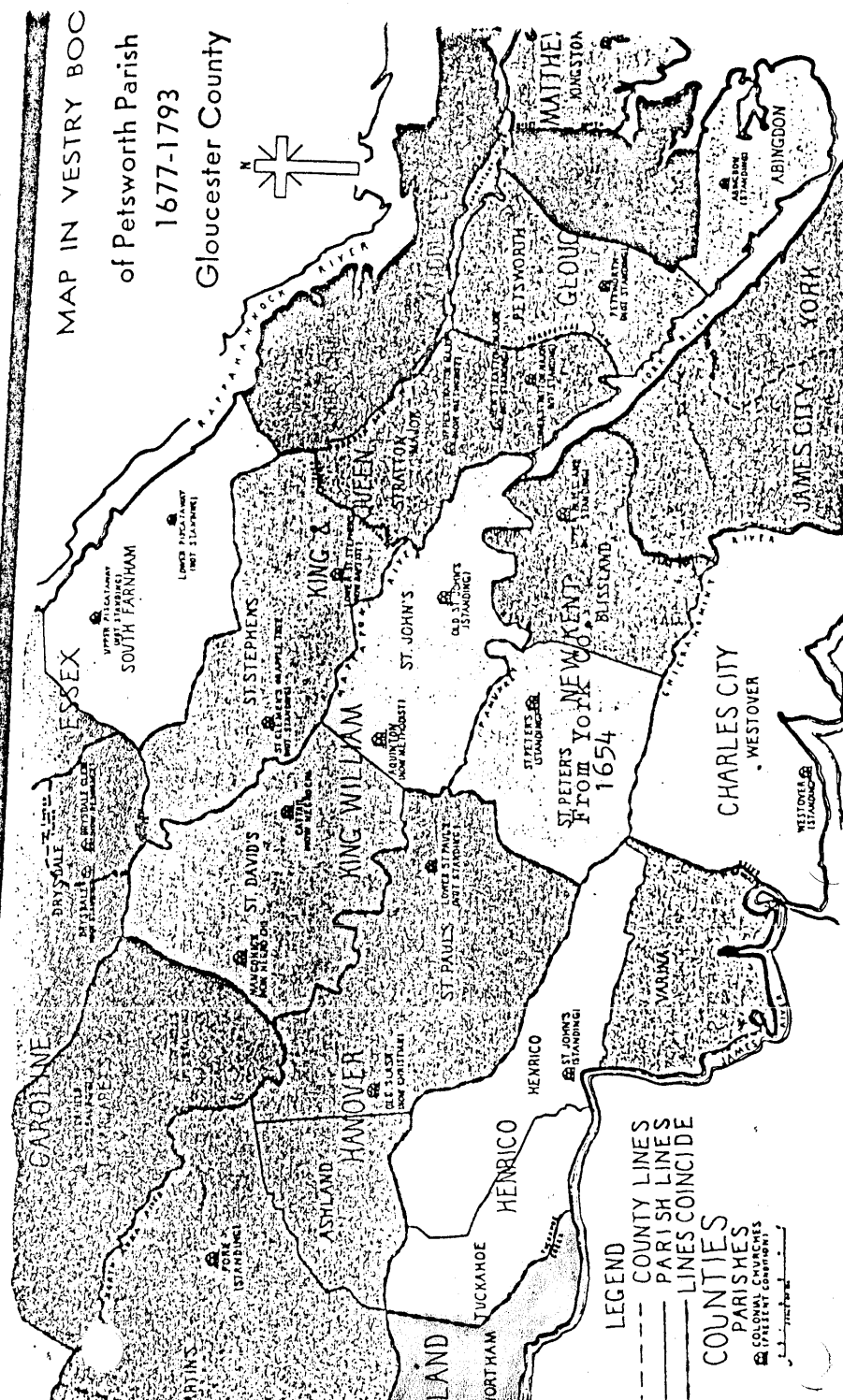
Marston Parish, including the upper part of York County, was created a parish in 1654.

Middle Plantation combined with Harrop Parish in James City County to form Middletown Parish. In 1674 Middletown and Marston Parishes were united to form the present Bruton Parish. In 1706 York and Hampton Parishes were combined into Yorkhampton Parish, with which Martin's Hundred Parish, in James City County, was united in 1712.

The Colony was growing and the population was pressing northward and northwestward, and settlements were being established on the north side of the York River. From York County came first Gloucester County in 1651, in which county we find Abingdon, Petsworth, Ware, and Kingston Parishes. The latter parish was to become the parish in Mathews County in 1791.

In the same year the northern part of York County was taken to form the southern portion of Lancaster County along the south side of the Rappahannock River.

Since that portion of Lancaster County lying south of the Rappahannock River was taken from York County in 1651, we will first follow the creation of the parishes along the southern



JACK HOCKETT

Rea Donofrio
Rt. 2 Box 111
Bresford Virginia 22604

JACK HOCKETT

1. New Poquoson, from Back River to Poquoson River
2. York, from Poquoson River to Morgan's Creek
3. Chiskiack, from Morgan's Creek to Queen's Creek
4. Marston, from Queen's Creek to Scimino Creek
5. Middle Plantation, comprising the settlement of that name between Queen's Creek and Archer's Hope Creek (now College Creek)

New Poquoson's name was changed in 1692 to Charles Parish.

York Parish—there is no record establishing a parish, but it had an inducted minister in 1638.

Chiskiack Parish was established in 1640 and its name was changed to Hampton Parish in 1643.

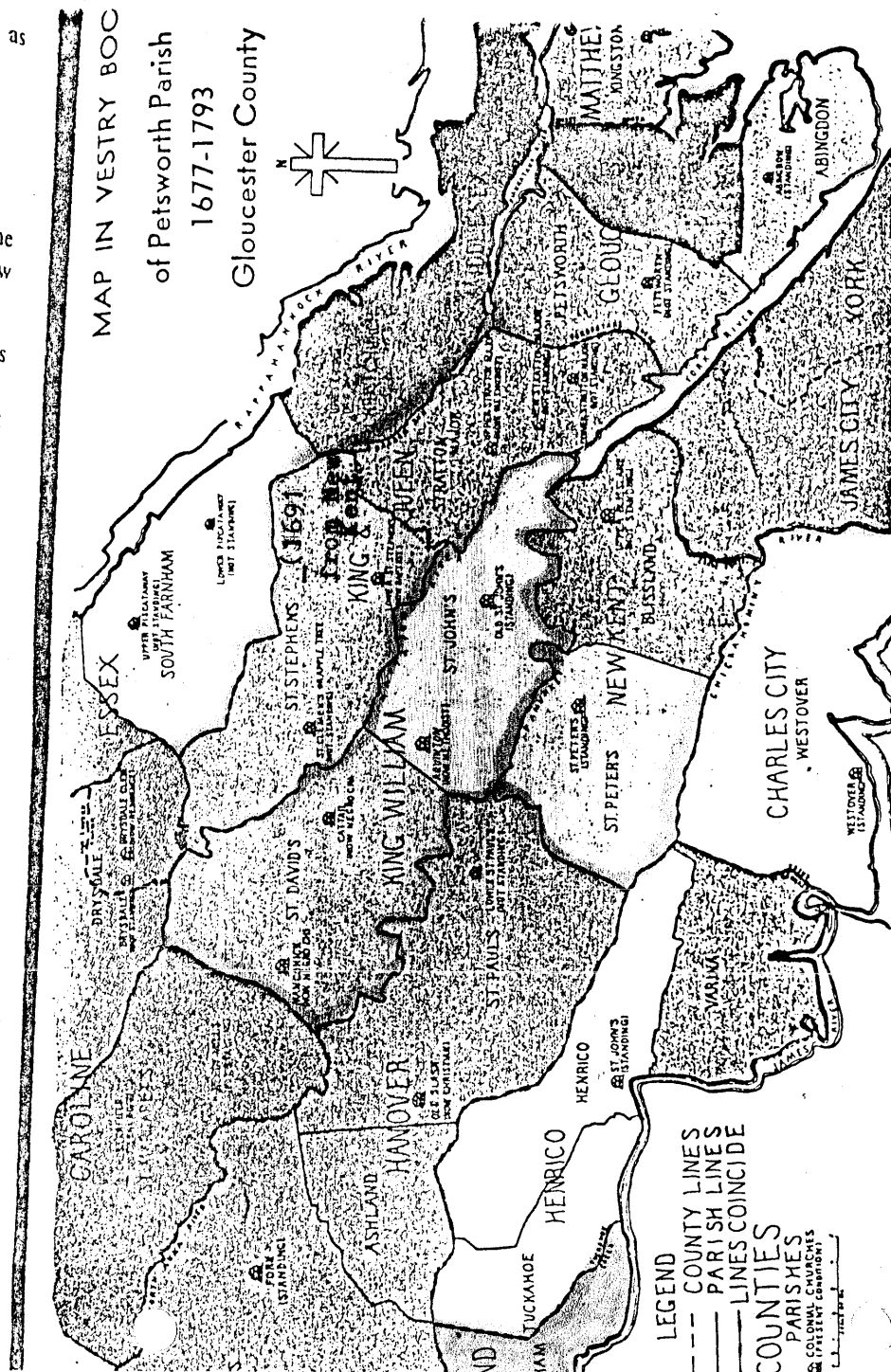
Marston Parish, including the upper part of York County, was created a parish in 1654.

Middle Plantation combined with Harrop Parish in James City County to form Middletown Parish. In 1674 Middletown and Marston Parishes were united to form the present Bruton Parish. In 1706 York and Hampton Parishes were combined into Yorkhampton Parish, with which Martin's Hundred Parish, in James City County, was united in 1712.

The Colony was growing and the population was pressing northward and northwestward, and settlements were being established on the north side of the York River. From York County came first Gloucester County in 1651, in which county we find Abingdon, Petsworth, Ware, and Kingston Parishes. The latter parish was to become the parish in Mathews County in 1791. In the same year the northern part of York

In the same year the northern part of York County was taken to form the southern portion of Lancaster County along the south side of the Rappahannock River.

Since that portion of Lancaster County lying south of the Rappahannock River was taken from York County in 1651, we will first follow the creation of the parishes along the southern



JACK HOSKETT

follows:³

parishes were described as

1. New Poquoson from _____ to Poquoson River
2. York _____ to Poquoson River
3. _____ from Morgan's Creek to Queen's Creek
4. Marston, from Queen's Creek to Scimino Creek
5. Middle Plantation, comprising the settlement of that name between Queen's Creek and Archer's Hope Creek (now College Creek)

New Poquoson's name was changed in 1692 to Charles Parish.

York Parish—there is no record establishing a parish, but it had an inducted minister in 1638.

Chiskiack Parish was established in 1640 and its name was changed to Hampton Parish in 1643.

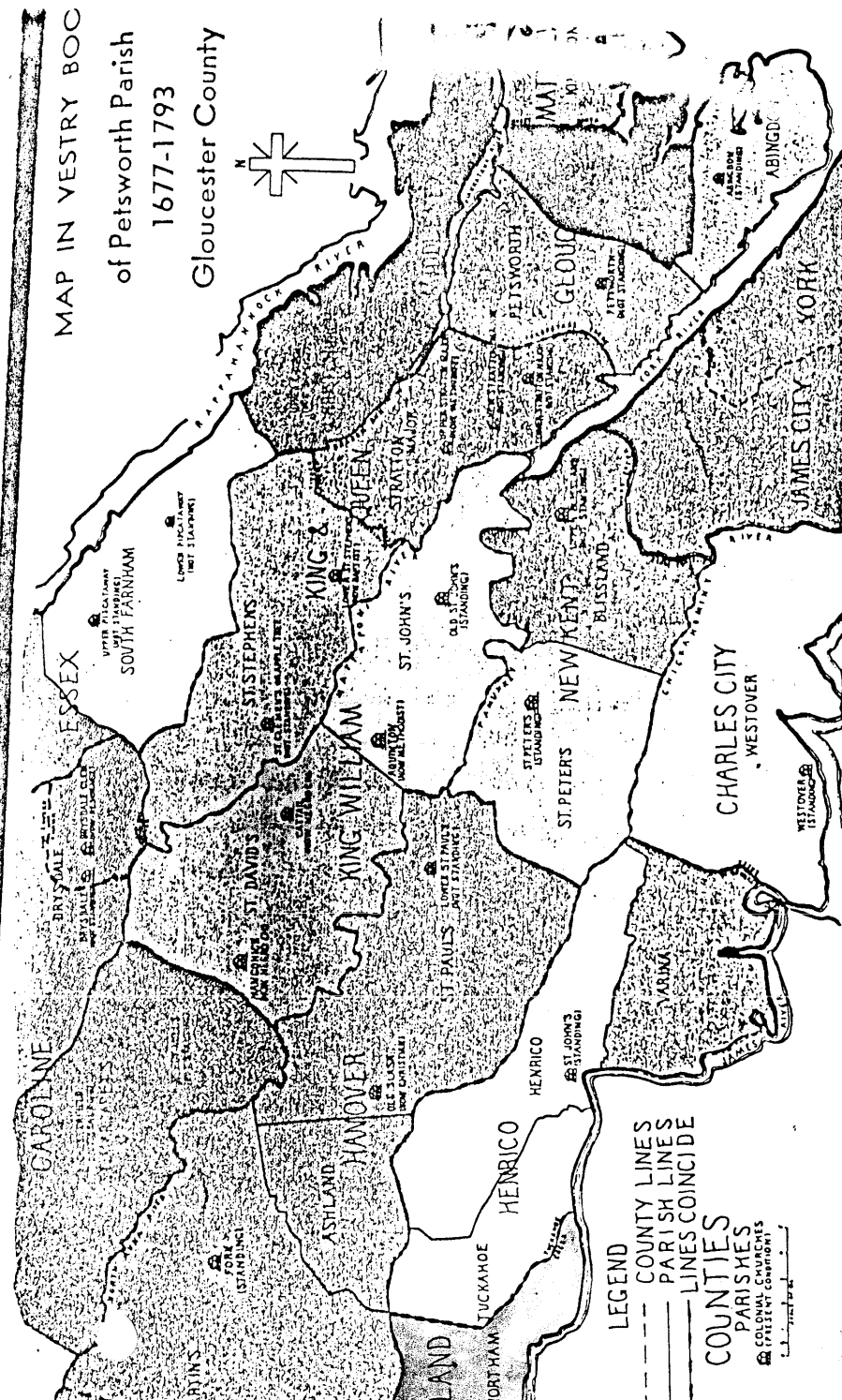
Marston Parish, including the upper part of York County, was created a parish in 1654.

Middle Plantation combined with Harrop Parish in James City County to form Middletown Parish. In 1674 Middletown and Marston Parishes were united to form the present Bruton Parish. In 1706 York and Hampton Parishes were combined into Yorkhampton Parish, with which Martin's Hundred Parish, in James City County, was united in 1712.

The Colony was growing and the population was pressing northward and northwestward, and settlements were being established on the north side of the York River. From York County came first Gloucester County in 1651, in which county we find Abingdon, Petsworth, Ware, and Kingston Parishes. The latter parish was to become the parish in Mathews County in 1791.

In the same year the northern part of York County was taken to form the southern portion of Lancaster County along the south side of the Rappahannock River.

Since that portion of Lancaster County lying south of the Rappahannock River was taken from York County in 1651, we will first follow the creation of the parishes along the southern



1740-May. 20. Goochland Co. "ills and Deeds-1736-42 p.39.

William Spurlock of Goochland Deed of gift to Son-in-law
Thomas Yarbrough and Wife Mary Yarbrough, land on
Creek 55 acres bounded by John Hodges. Wit. John Thompson, Thomas Poor,
Joseph Trent.

1762-Oct. 21 Goochland Cty. Marriage Register 1730-1852 p. 10

John Yarbrough m. Bersheba Harris

Son of Thomas Griggs Yarbrough

Daughter of William Harris

Witness & Security-William Meriwether, William Spurlock, Fanny Yarbrough

1735-1741 Goochland Cty. Order Book No. 4 p. 432

Yarbrough vs. Davis

On the of Thomas Griggs Yarbrough, Witness for David Davis
against William Webb, it is ordered that the said Davis do pay him for two
days attendance, fifty pounds of tobacco.

1764-Dec. 4 Goochland Cty. Deed Book No. 8 1759-1765 p. 525.

Indenture between Thomas Griggs Yarbrough and wife Mary
of St. James North Parish, Goochland and John Payne of
Burnswick 40 acs. for one part in Dividend Tract App. 80 ac.
in Goochland Cty. and of John Southerland being one of
the west branches of Lickinghole Creek joining John Payne, his whole
Dividend Tract of which Thomas Griggs Yarbrough now lives.

Stoly McCanl

Edward Burroughs

James Brown

Robert Payne

James Gresham

Robert Coleman

Thomas Griggs Yarbrough

her

Mary X Yarbrough

mark

Seal

Recorded Sept. 18, 1765

hold by deeds from John Yarborough, John Donner, Jr., John Donner, George Clements, John Hawkins and his wife, Jos. Hall and Abraham Spencer. I likewise give and devise to my said son, John Aylett and to his heirs and assigns forever seven hundred acres of land out of the tract aforementioned, which formerly belonged to Edmund Jennings, Esq., to be laid off contiguous beginning at the upper end of the seven hundred acres given my son Philip and running upwards taken the whole breadth 'til it includes the said quantity of seven hundred acres.

The names of the landowners mentioned in this will are the friends, neighbors and some of those to which the children of Richard Yarborough, immigrant, were married. From Gloucester Co., Va. records we find that Richard Yarborough owned land in King William Co Nov. 1691; Richard conveyed by deed Feb. 12, 1695, in King William Co., to John Yarborough, son of Richard. May 30, 1704, John Yarborough sold 200 A. of land in King William Co. to William Aylett. The deed was recorded in King William Co. and signed by John Yarborough and wife, Abigail.

John Yarborough married Feb., 1695 to Abigail Whitehead, daughter of Philip Whitehead of Gloucester Co., Va. In Gloucester Co., Va. - April 4, 1703, Philip Whitehead gave to Richard Yarborough, through his Will, 200 A. of land, patented by Philip Whitehead of Gloucester Co. Those who witnessed the will were John Yarborough, Richard Yarborough and Abigail Yarborough.

Another landowner of the area was the Brokenborough family, as one of the Aylett sons married a Brokenborough. This name is also found used as a given name of a Yarborough in later years.

These records concern Richard Yarborough, son of the earlier Richard Yarborough. As the records of the court case listed while this area was yet in Old-New Kent County, Va. From this case we know that Richard Yarborough and Benjamin Arnold were neighbors in 1690.

1690 - New Kent Court - Richard Yarborough 38 (1652) and wife Elizabeth 34 (1656)

At the home of Benjamin Arnold several persons gathered for a party. They were having drinks, as was the custom and were toasting the King, Queen and Governors. A Capt. Lumpkin, present, got a little stubborn and refused to take his hat off and raise his glass or cup to the aforesaid dignitaries. Everyone urged him to conform, but he refused. He jumped on his horse and cursed the Governor (Stuart), "God Dam the Governor, I'm as good a man as he is."

It was the duty of the host to report such behavior to the High Sheriff, Richard Johnson. All present at the gathering were summoned to court to testify.

Justices, Capt. John Land and Robert Bird were there to swear in and hear testimony of: Richard Yarborough (38) wife Elizabeth Yarborough (34), Ann Browne (31), Benj. Arnold, wife Ann Arnold and Ellinor Thompson (22).

While this preceeding case refers to Richard Yarborough, Jr., some of the records probably refer to the first Richard Yarborough; however, Richard (I) lived in the area of Petersburg, Va. for it is written in the records of Old Blanford Church that Richard Yarborough was a founder of the parish. His tombstone, enclosed in the cemetery of the church, reads: Richard Yarborough, died 1702, age 87. (Wm. and Mary Quarterly, Vol. 5, p. 233) "Richard Yarborough, an Englishman, was founder of Bristol Parish - formed in 1642."

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Rea Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, TX 76024

(*Ref: "Early Virginia Immigrants 1623-1666 - George Cabel Greer, Baltimore Genealogical Publishing Co., 1960, p. 374)

Christian Yarblow is shown among the arrivals in Virginia in 1653 sponsored by Thomas Willis. Some researchers (Nelle Morris Jenkins) have stated this Christian Yarblow was the same as Richard II and was so called to distinguish him from his Father, Richard I. I believe this not to be so as I feel Richard Yarborough I would have sponsored his own son if it were so.

AMBROSE YARBROUGH b. c 1710

The Yarborough "cousins" in England did have communication with those who came to Virginia in the colonial days and according to researcher Senator George Washington Yarborough (D. Alabama - probably the foremost authority on the Yarborough Family in America since 1930) another immigrant ancestor of the family was Ambrose Yarborough who left England in 1732.

Following will be some brief history of these early immigrants:

IMMIGRANT RICHARD YARBOROUGH

Found in the records of the House of Burgesses, the first representative legislative body in America, there are references to Richard Yarburgh, Yarberry (Yarborough).

"At a Grand Assembly began at Green Spring, the 20th day of February 1676, these following Orders of Public charge were made and allowed, viz. *** To Richard Yarberry (sic) 6,000 lbs. of Tobacco ***

(Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, 1659-1693, H. R. McIlwaine, 1914 Richmond, Virginia State Library - p 81)

"Att a Generall Assembly Begun att James Citty the 16 day of Aprill in the Thirty sixth yeare of His Majties Raigne And in the yeare of our Lord 1684. These following Orders of Publique Charge and Levy were made *** New Kent County *** To Richd Yarburgh (sic) for his service severall tymes in discovering the Senerca Indians and other publique service wth Coll Byrd 001620 (lbs. tobacco) ***

(Ibid., pp 253 & 256)

"Xber 7th 1685 *** The Report as come from ye Committee of Claimes, relating to ye New York and Albany Charge is by ye house allowed of and Mr. Auditor Bacon is desired to pay *** To Richd Yarborough Interpreter for his voyage & services L.20 s.00 d.00"

7

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Rea Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

("Legislative Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia,"
H. R. McIlwain 1918, Richmond, Virginia State Library,
Vol. I, p 90)

"Saturday the 13th November 1688 *** Resolv'd, that
the Severall Claims for disbursements on the New York
Voyage viz. *** To: Richard Yarborough as Interpreter
20..00..00 *** Be paid by Mr. Auditor out of the
Impost of three pence per gallon according as was re-
solv'd the last meeting of the assembly."

(Ibid., p 281)

"At a GRAND ASSEMBLIE held att James Cittie By pro-
rogation from the one and twentieth day of September,
in the year of our Lord 1674, to the seaventh day of
March, in the eight and twentieth yeare of the reigne
of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the second

ACT I

An act for the safeguard and defence of the country
against the Indians. *** ...and forty one men out
of the lower parts of New Kent county to be garri-
soned at one ffort or place of defence between
Yerburyes (sic) house and Chickahominy Indian Towne
Landing on Mattapony river... ***

("Statuates at Large; Laws of Virginia," William Waller
Henning, New York R & W & G Bartow, 1823, Vol II, pp 326-8)

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Rea Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, TX 76024

YARBOROUGH

While researching the different families, I always found the material more interesting if there were some description of the people and how and where they lived. Occasionally a gentleman kept a diary or "Day Book," but we of the Yarbrough family have no such record of our very early immigrant ancestors. Our records are dependent on the deeds of property and wills, and once in a while, a court record. There are times when the will of a man other than a family member can cast some light on the location and neighbors of our kin, and can also tell us at what date the family member sold his land and moved on to a new location. It is from the wills and records of Old New Kent County, Virginia, that we find records of our forefather, Richard, and some of his children.

In 1691 New Kent Co., Va. was divided to make King and Queen Co., and on April 11, 1702, King William Co. was created from King and Queen Co., the dividing line being the Mattaponi River. In 1704 there were 216 land-owners in King William Co. The lines of division between St. John's Parish and St. David's Parish is the same that were drawn to separate St. Margaret's and St. John's at the time of its creation, beginning at Arnold's and Yarbrough's Ferry below Ayletts and running across the County to the mouth of Monrueen Creek. There were a number of large land grants in the upper portion of King William Co. which lay within St. David's Parish. These tracts have been located with some success, despite the loss of many County records. These large tracts of land lay along the Pamunkey River and along the Mattaponi River.

Beginning at Pampetike, plantation of Francis Page, granted 1701, 1,000 A.

Thomas Brey, 1700 - 1,759 A. both sides of Goodwins Swamp

William Bassett, 1700 0 1,000 A. next to Charles Edmonds

Ralph Wormley, 1695 - 13,500 A. adjoining Page, Dabney, Langston & Bassett.

George Dabney, 1701 - 850 A.

James Dabney, 1702 - 1,000 A. along Mehixon Creek

Mann Page, 2,000 A. - in Claiborne' Neck

Edward Hill, 1695 - land along the Pamunekey to the end of county

Richard Littlepage, 1701 - 4,838 A. next to Hills Land

The grants along the Mattaponi River are marked by such landmarks as Yarbrough's and Arnold's Ferry, which indicates the Ferry existed before the land grants.

Benjamin Arnold, 1703 - 1,920 A. on Herring Creek and Mattapony

William Bird, 1702 - 1200 A. from Yarborough-Arnold Ferry up Mattapony
Lewis Burwell, 1691 - 5,000 A. upper side of Herring Creek & lower side of Mattapony R.
Philip Whitehead, 1699 - 5,000 A. adjoining Burwell
David Brey, 1703 - 1,892 A. between Herring Creek and Reedy Swamp
John Bucker, 1702 - 3,080 A. on upper Herring Creek

On Oct. 25, 1699, Col. Edmund Jennings, a member of the Council of State, was granted 570 A. of land lying on the south side of the Mattapony River in Pamunkey Neck, beginning at the mouth of Lower Herring Creek and thence along Gravelley branch, the lines of Peter White, Richard Yarborough's land, Foards cornfield in King and Queen Co. The same year he was granted 200 A. on Deep Bottom Run and Pamunkey Neck, and Col. Jennings was again granted 3,490 A. in 1703, and again in 1704, another grant adjoining his previously owned land, 1,900 A.

Col. Jennings' large tract of land covered an area of nearly ten square miles, one of the largest tracts in the county of King William. It is not known when Col. Jennings disposed of all of this land, but when he died in 1727, his estate was sold by his executors. There is only one deed in the old records of King William which shows that a small tract of land purchased by John Yarborough was later purchased by Co. William Aylett and became a part of the Aylett Plantation "Fairfield." The origin of the Aylett family has not been established by records, but Col. Aylett was the first clerk of King William County and a land owner before the county was formed. He was appointed the first clerk in 1702 and served until his death. (Will of William Aylett made No. 18, 1730 - probated, Mar. 17, 1733). It is certain that he purchased his land, for the earlier landowners are named in his will:

Item: I give and devise to my well beloved son Philip Aylett and to his heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever the tract of land where I now dwell, bounded according to my deeds for the same from Benjamin Arnold as likewise one hundred acres of land thereto adjoining to the bounds in my deed for the same from Benjamin Arnold. I likewise give and devise to my said son Philip Aylett his heirs and assigns forever seven hundred acres of land out of the tract of land I hold by deeds from Mann Page Esq: deceased, to be laid off contiguous beginning to the lower end of the said tract taking the whole breadth and coming upwards till it included seven hundred acres.

Item. Give and bequeth unto my beloved son, John Aylett and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever the several parcels of land I

To all Htian people to whom these presents shall come, Richard Yarbrough of St. Johns Parish in the County of King William sends greeting. Now know ye that I Richard Yarbrough do by these presents for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto moving, but more especially for the just sum of twenty thousand pounds of good sweet secented tobacco and cash to me in hand paid or secured to be paid by Robert Abbott of the parish and county aforesaid the receipt whereof I acknowledge myself to be fully sattisfied, contented and paid and do hereby these presents acquit and discharge the said Robert Abbott and his heirs &c from every part and parcel of the same have by these presents bargained, sold, transferred, assigned and firmly made over unto Robert Abbott his heirs and assigns one tract or parcel of land with a plantation thereon situate lying and being in the parish and county aforesaid containing by estimation eighty acres be ye same more or less with the bounds following, beginning at a poplar standing by the spring branch in John Hurtt's line, so along the said John Hurtt's line to the line of William Hurtt Sr so along the said Hurtt's line to the line of Maurice Floyds land, so along the said Floyds line til it meets it with the line of John Hurtt and so along the said Hurtt's line to the first beginning place. To have and to hold the aforesaid parcel of land contained in the bound aforesaid with all houses, edifices, and buildings, orchards, gardens, pastures and pastures grounds fences and all enclosed grounds, with all woods, underwoods waters water courses with all privilege and appurtenances thereto belonging in a free large and ample manner as land is usually held in this colony and I Richard Yarbrough do for myself my heirs, exrs. further agree to and with ye said Robert Abbott and his heirs &c that they and every of them shall forever peaceably and quietly use occupy posses and enjoy every part of the aforesaid premises from the claim, right, title and interest whatsoever and that ye land is free & clear from all encumbrances &c whatsoever and that I have good right in & to the said land, to make sale thereof to the said Robert Abbott & his heirs &c and further I do oblige myself my heirs &c that I will at the next court held for this county of King William or at ye request of ye said Abbott & his heirs &c at any court after acknowledge this my sale with my wife right of dower in & to the premises. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th day of Nov 1704.

s/ Richard Yarbrough

Signed Sealed & Delivered
in the presence of

William Pollard
Joseph Cockram
Benj. Arnold

At a court held for King William County ye 8th day of November Anno Dom 1704 Richard Yarbrough presented and acknowledged ye within deed unto ye within named Robert Abbott as also William Aylett by virtue of a power of attorney to him in that behalf made by Sarah wife to ye said Yarbrough rel: her the said Sarah right of dower of in and to the land conveyed by the said deed unto ye said Abbott upon whose motion it was admitted to record.

Test Wm Aylett Cl Court

Vere Record

Test

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Wm Aylett Cl Court

To all Christian people to whom these presents shall come I John Hurtt of St. Johns Parish in King William County in the Colony of Virginia, Planter, send greeting in our Lord God Everlasting. Now know ye that the said John Hurt for and in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds sterling money of England and two thousand pounds of good sound sweet scented tobacco, and cash to contain the sum convenient in the county aforesaid to me in hand already paid by John Yarbrough of the said Parish and County before the signing and sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof and of every part and parcel thereof the said John Hurtt doth for himself his heirs &c doth hereby confess and acknowledge to be fully satisfied contented and paid hereby also discharging the said John Yarbrough his heirs &c from the same have given, granted, sold, enfeoffed (?), confirmed and firmly made over, and do by these presents give, grant, alion (sic) enfeoff confirm and firly make over to the aforesaid John Yarbrough his heirs, exrs., admrs. & assigns one hundred and thirty four acres of land lying and being in King William County aforesaid and bounded as followeth. Viz: beginning at a red Oak in William Hurtt Sr. line running thence south twenty five degrees west two hundred fifty poles to a corner hickory near William Hurtt Sr. Rowling road, thence North two hundred sixteen poles to a dead red oak corner tree near Mauskin Path in sight Yarbrough's plantation thence north twenty one degrees west fifty two poles to a corner red oak on a small hillside near a branch, thence North sixty four degrees west six poles to a corner gum in a small branch, thence north thirty two degrees west thirty two poles down that branch the watercourse thereof to the turning thereof thence seven degrees west ten poles down to the watercourse of that said branch to the mouth thereof to a small ash and gum sapling close by a swamp, thence down that swamp the several courses and turnings nearest north eighty four degrees east ninety two poles to a white oak sapling at the mouth of Yarbrough's spring branch close by the said swamp from thence up that branch by a line of marked trees south twelve degrees east twenty four poles to a corner red oak, thence south twenty two degrees twenty poles to a red oak near Yarbrough's fence, thence along the said fence by a straight line of marked trees, over branch seventy eight poles to the red oak where it first begun, to have and to hold the said one hundred thirty acres of land being the same more or less within the bound above said as it is now marked and laid out by Henry Weber at the request and by the consent of both parties, to him the said John Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever, together with all houses, edifices, buildings, conveniences, and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or any ways appertaining and of what nature kind or quality soever, and in as full large and ample manner to all intents and purposes as land is usually held or granted in this Colony the said one hundred thirty acres of land being part of a greater tract of land containing five hundred forty and six acres of land which was granted to the said John Hurt by patent bearing date the 2 day of May 1706 and the said John Hurtt doth for himself, his heirs, exrs. and admrs. covenant promise and agree that he and they will forever warrant and defend the above mentioned hundred and thirty four acres of land to the aforesaid John Yarbrough his heirs, exrs. admrs. & assigns forever, ag't the claim of any person or persons whatsoever by from or under him the said John Hurtt his heirs, exrs. &c or any of them and the said John Hurtt doth hereby further oblige himself his heirs, exrs, or assigns to execute this his deed of

sale by acknowledging the same in King William County Court together with a full relinquishment of my wife's thirds or right of dower in the said lands when thereunto required the said Yarbrough his heirs &c. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 25 day of September in the fifth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Ann by the grace of God of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Queen Defender of the faith &c, Anno Dom 1706.

s/ John Hurtt

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

James H. Henry
May H. Henry
Cornelius Sanam - her mark

At a court held for King William County the 20th day of Nbr Anno Dom 1706 John Hurtt acknowledged the within deed unto John Yarbrough and Henry Weber by virtue of a power of attorney to him in that behalf made by Sarah wife to the said John Hurtt rel: her the said Sarah right of dower of in and to the land conveyed by the said deed by the said Yarbrough upon whose motion it was admitted to record.

Test

Wm Aylett, Cl Court

Vere Record

Test

Wm Aylett Cl Court

Know all men by these presents that I Sarah Hurtt wife of John Hurtt of King William County do hereby constitute nominate ordain and appoint Henry Webber of the said county to be my attorney to acknowledge my right of dower of in and to one hundred thirty and four acres of land lying the said county which my said husband John Hurtt lately sold to John Yarbrough of the said county his heirs &c by a certain deed of sale bearing date of September 25 last past. And what my said attorney shall do in the said premises I will and do hereby ratify and confirm as witness my hand this 20th of November 1706.

Sarah Hurtt

Test
Anthony Arnold

At a court held for King William County the 20th day of November Anno Dom 1706 the above power of attorney proven in open court by the oath of Anthony Arnold and on the motion of John Yarbrough admitted to record.

Test

Wm Aylett Cl Court

Vere record
Test Wm Aylett Cl Court

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

John Yarborough

This Information Obtained From:

Douglas Register
Va. Records-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Bathsheba Harris

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 27-Jan.-1992 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Daniel	Birth	27	1	1963				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Jo: Wright & Fanny Thomason a son Moses born Dec. 20 1785.
Baptized Mar: 28 1785. p. 113.

Jo: Wright & Fanny Thomason a child Betsie Jul: 26 1786.
Baptized Aug: 14 1786. p. 117.

Jo: Wright & Jeanie Thomason a son John born Mar: 17 1788.
Baptized May 12 1788. p. 121.

Roderwick Wright & Hannah [Cawley] a Daughter named Nansie
born Sep: 20 1770. Baptized Nov: 11 1770. p. 88.

Roderick Wright & Hannah Cawley a daughter named Betsey born
Jul: 3, 1773. Baptized Sep. 5, 1773. p. 95.

Roderick Wright & Hannah Cawley a daughter named Judith born
Dec. 16, 1774. Baptized Mar 5, 1775. p. 98.

Rhoderick Wright & Hannah Cawley a son named John born Aug:
11, 1776. Baptized Dec. 25, 1776. p. 101.

Tho: Wright & Betsie Groom a child Lucy born Jan. 19 1779.
Baptized Oct. 2 1784. p. 113.

Tho: Wright & Betsie Groom a son Richard, born May 8 1782.
Baptized Oct. 2 1784. p. 113.

Tho: Wright & Betsie Groom a child Sally born Mar: 20 1784.
Baptized Oct. 2 1784. p. 113.

Tho: Wright & Elizab: Groom, Jean Dec. 17 1786. Baptized
me 30 1787. p. 119.

Will Wright & Martha Cawley a daughter named Chicely born
me 5, 1773. Baptized Jun 13, 1773. p. 94.

JOHN YARBOROUGH AND BATHSHEBA HAD A SON DANIEL born 1763 Baptized 28 Aug. 1763
Harris

~~John Yarbrough & Bathsheba Harris a son named Daniel born
in 1763. Baptized 1763 Aug. 28, 1763.~~

Thomas Griggs Yarbrough & Mary Spurlock a son named Ran-
ph Norman born Jun: 15. 1756. Baptized 1756 Jul: 11. p. 49.

Thomas: Griggs Yarbrough & Mary Spurlock a son named
Richard born feb: 1 1759. Baptized 1759 Mar: 4. p. 54.

Tho: Grigs Yarbrough & Mary Spurlock a son named James born
Dec: 20 1764. Baptized Mar: 3 1765. p. 70.

Will Yates & Sarah Harris a child Patsie Marshal born Nov: 11
1786. Baptized Oct: 17 1787. p. 120.

Cha: Yauncey & Mary Crawford a child Mary born Oct. 13 1784.
Baptized Jan. 1 1785. p. 113.

Jo: Yauncey & Eliz: Cosbie June 25 1783.
Baptized Dec. 25 1783. p. 111.

Stephen Yauncey & Jean Bond a son John born May 29 1783.
Baptized Sep: 10 1784. p. 112.

Hakely Young & Susanna Lane a child Susanna born Oct: 8 1787.
Baptized Ap: 27 1788. p. 120.

Lewis Young & Eliz: Smith a child Eliz: Lewis born Sep. 10 1785.
Baptized Dec. 27 1785. p. 115.

John Younger & Ann Moss a Daughter named Elizabeth born Oct:
1 1758. Baptized 1759 Ap: 1. p. 54.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John Yarbrough

Middlesex Co., Va.

Formed in 1673 from

Lancaster
Co., Va.

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband				
Birth	1742								
Chr'd									
Mar.	22 Oct 1762			Goochland, Co. Va.					
Death	13 Aug. 1817	St. Peters Parish Regis.	New Kent Co., Va						
Burial									
Places of Residence									
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.					
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.									
His Father Thomas Grigg Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Mary Spurlock									

Wife's Full Maiden Name Bersheba Harris

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father William Harris

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John Jr.	Birth					Elizabeth Murray
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Elizabeth Clements	Death					
		Burial					
2	Richard	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	James	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Lewis	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Owen	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	William	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Thomas Grigg	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Could this be the
Owen who showed up
in Sevier Co., Ark.

*If married more than once No. esp. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Genealogical Research by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE
GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sen.
arb.

Goochland County, Va. Records

1725 - 1741 Goochland Cty. Order Book No. 4 p. 482

Yarborough vs. Davis

On 15th of October of Thomas Griggs Yarborough, witness for David Davis against William Webb, it is ordered that the said Davis do pay him for two days attendance fifty pounds of tobacco.

1740 - May 20 Goochland Cty. Wills and Deeds - 1736 - 42 p. 32

William Spurlock of Goochland Deed of Gift to Son - in-
law Thomas Yarborough and Wife Mary Yarborough, land on
Middle Creek or 55^{ac.} bounded by John Hodges.
Wit: John Thompson, Thomas Poor, Joseph Trent

1762 - Oct. 21 Goochland Cty. Marriage Register 1730 - 1859 p. 10

John Yarborough & Parshoba Harris
Son of Thomas Griggs Yarborough
Daughter of William Harris
Witnesses - Security - William Parivether, William Spurlock
Frances Yarborough

1764 - Dec. 4 Goochland Cty. Deed Book No. 8 1759 - 1765 p. 525

Indenture between Thomas Griggs Yarborough and Wife, Mary
of St. James North Parish, Goochland and John Payne of
Buckhick 40^{ac.} for one part in Dividend Tract app. 80
ac. in Goochland Cty. perched of John Southerland being
one of the west branches of Lickinghole Creek joining
John Payne his whole Dividend Tract on which Thomas Griggs
Yarborough now lives.

Witnesses:

Stoyle Mc Caul
Edward Burroughs
James Brooks
Robert Payne
James Graham
Robert Coleman

Thomas Griggs Yarborough Seal
for
Mary X Yarborough

Recorded Sept. 18, 1765

1740-May. 20. Goochland Co. Wills and Deeds-1736-42 p.39.

William Spurlock of Goochland Deed of gift to Son-in-law
Thomas Yarbrough and Wife Mary Yarbrough, land on
Creek 55 acres bounded by John Hodges. Wit. John Thompson, Thomas Poor,
Joseph Trent.

1762-Oct. 21 Goochland Cty. Marriage Register 1730-1852 p. 10

John Yarbrough m. Bersheba Harris

Son of Thomas Griggs Yarbrough

Daughter of William Harris

Witness & Security-William Meriwether, William Spurlock, Fanny Yarbrough

1735-1741 Goochland Cty. Order Book No. 4 p. 432

Yarbrough vs. Davis

On the of Thomas Griggs Yarbrough, Witness for David Davis
against William Webb, it is ordered that the said Davis do pay him for two
days attendance, fifty pounds of tobacco.

1764-Dec. 4 Goochland Cty. Deed Book No. 8 1759-1765 p. 525.

Indenture between Thomas Griggs Yarbrough and wife Mary
of St. James North Parish, Goochland and John Payne of
Burnswick 40 acs. for one part in Dividend Tract App. 80 ac.
in Goochland Cty. and of John Southerland being one of
the west branches of Lickinghole Creek joining John Payne, his whole
Dividend Tract of which Thomas Griggs Yarbrough now lives.

Stoly McCanl

Edward Burroughs

James Brown

Robert Payne

James Gresham

Robert Coleman

Thomas Griggs Yarbrough

her

Mary X Yarbrough

mark

Seal

Recorded Sept. 18, 1765

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Thomas Grieggs Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Douglas Register Rec.
Va.-

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Who's Full Maiden Name

Mary Spurlock

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024Compile Ophelia KesslerAddress Box 261City, State Newcastle, Tex.Date 27-Jan.-1992 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Randolph Norman	Birth	15	June	1756			Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Richard	Birth	1	Feb.	1759			Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	James	Birth	20	Dec.	1764			Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

privately removed himself out of this county or so absconded so that process cannot be served on him for three pounds current money due from said Joshua to the said William Waller. This day came the plaintiff who proved his demand to be just by his own oath; therefore, it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the said defendant the said sum of three pounds and his costs. . . and Edward Spenser, Gent., appeared and being sworn saith that he is indebted to Joshua Yarbrough in the amount of three pounds seven shillings and three pence half penny which he is ordered to pay to the plaintiff in discharge of this judgment and to restore the residue if any to the defendant.¹⁹

Since Joshua had sold his last tract of land in 1743 and the last entry for him in the order books prior to the one above was, also, in 1743, Joshua appears to have simply moved rather than absconded to avoid a debt as implied in the entry above.

With Joshua and Richard so closely connected and the only Yarbroughs mentioned in Orange Co., VA, records until 1750, I naturally felt that perhaps Richard was Joshua's father and tried unsuccessfully to find the proof. I still feel it is a possibility; at least they were close kin.

From Orange Co., VA, Joshua moved to Amelia Co., VA. Amelia Co. was created from Brunswick and Prince George Counties in 1732. Prince George was the county in which Richard, the immigrant, had lived and died.

On 12 Jan. 1747 Joshua received a land grant of 400 acres which "lay on the head of Whetstone Creek in the fork of Nottoway River in Amelia County bordering the land of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., and Thomas Yarbrough, Jr."²⁰ Several other Yarbroughs, also, received land grants in Amelia Co., VA, during this period: William, 1739, 1740, and 1755; Henry and Thomas (a partnership) 1740; Samuel, Moses, William, and Hezekiah, 1746; Henry, 1745; and Thomas, 1745. All these tracts lay on Nottoway River.

Other Yarbroughs found in Amelia Co. deeds and court records for these years were: Charles, Ellinor wife of William, Richard, Richard, Jr., Sarah wife of Samuel, John and wife Betty, Joseph, Jordon, and Priscilla. Through wills and court records of Amelia County we are able to identify a number of these Yarbroughs.

William Yarbrough left a will which was recorded 16 Dec. 1748 in Amelia County Will Book I, p. 50. In it he names his wife Elliner and his children, Samuel Yarbrough, Ann Higgons, Carymhaporah Anderson, William Yarbrough, Hezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough, Micajah Yarbrough, and Priscilla Yarbrough. Richard Yarbrough and Richard Yarbrough, Jr., witnessed the will.

We have no proof that either of these Richard Yarbroughs is the same as Richard Yarbrough of Orange Co., VA; however, we know William, Sr., is the same one found in King William Co., VA, earlier because in 1722 William Yarbrough sold Martin Chandler land in King William Co., and Elliner his wife relinquished her right to dower.²¹ Hezekiah, named as son in William's will, also, left a will in Amelia Co., recorded for probate 27 June 1754, leaving everything to his sister

Priscilla and his brother Moses Yarbrough; however, Moses died leaving a will recorded 22 Apr. 1756, Amelia Co., VA, giving all his estate to his sister Priscilla Yarbrough, so evidently these two brothers were unmarried when they died. Henry Yarbrough witnessed both these wills. ²²

Samuel, another son of William, moved to Orange Co., NC, where he left a will probated 5 Nov. 1770, naming his wife, Sarah; children: William, Samuel, John, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Lewcey Yarbrough. Another son, William, Jr., remained in Amelia Co. and later lived in Prince Edward County which was formed from Amelia County in 1754. His will, recorded there in 1771, names sons: James Smith, Oswell, Joseph, Richard, and William; and daughter, Elizabeth Yarbrough. No wife is named, but from Bristol Parish register and Caroline Co., VA, Order Books we learn his wife was Diana Smith and that she died 18 May 1767.

The last son of William Yarbrough, Sr., Micajah, is a mystery. A few researchers have suggested that he was probably father of my Joshua because Joshua named a son Micajah. During this time children were named for their parents, grandparents, and other relatives; however, I have abandoned this theory after thoroughly searching Amelia County records for this period without finding his name mentioned except in his father's will by which he inherited 400 acres. No record was found where he disposed of the land which is a puzzle for Amelia County records are well preserved.

Another will found in Amelia County, Virginia, is for Thomas Yarbrough recorded 23 Mar. 1769, naming his wife Hannah; children: Jordon, Archibald, Hannah, Mary, Jane, and Catherine Yarbrough and grandson Thomas Yarbrough. The son Jordon left a will recorded 25 Oct. 1770 in Amelia County, leaving all his property to his brothers and sisters, so he, too, died unmarried. (WB 2, p. 332) Thomas's other son Archibald lived on in Amelia and Prince Edward Counties with his wife Ann.

From Amelia County court records we learn that the father of Thomas's wife, Hannah, was Samuel Jordon and the father of Thomas Yarbrough was another Thomas Yarbrough. From Amelia County tax records we learn that Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., also, had sons, John and Zachariah. They were listed as his titheables in the tax lists of 1747 and 1749. Our Joshua Yarbrough was, also, listed in these same tax lists as head of a household, and since he earlier received land grants lying next to Thomas, Sr., and Thomas, Jr.'s, land, I am inclined to believe Joshua is an older son of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., which would possibly make him a great grandson of Richard, the immigrant, because most researchers believe that Thomas, Sr., was son of Richard Yarbrough, Jr., and grandson of Richard Yarbrough, the immigrant. No proof, however, has been found.

On 20 Oct. 1749 Joshua sold the 400 acres he had received as a land grant in Amelia County to Richard Stone for the sum of 20 pounds current money of Virginia. Joshua's wife Sarah "being examined privately relinquished her right of dower. (Deed Book 3, p. 295)

The next record found for Joshua Yarbrough was in 1754 when he was listed in Captain Sargar Jones's Company of Granville Co., NC, Militia. A year later both Joshua and John Yarbrough are listed on the Granville Co. tax list. In 1758 Joshua is again listed on the tax list and paid

James Mitchell

Yarbrough

Madison Co., Ala.

Book 4 Section 21

Samuel Yarb.

Madison Co., Ala.

Warren Co., N.C.
created from Bute
Co., N.C.
1779

Bute Co., Disc. in
1779

EARLY SETTLERS
MECKLENBURG COUNTY
VIRGINIA
VOLUME II

COMPILED
BY
KATHERINE B. ELLIOTT
SOUTH HILL
VIRGINIA

HAWKINS, Thomas Lunenburg County Will Book 1, Page 250

Names: Wife - Mary Hawkins
Sons - John Hawkins, Nathan Hawkins
Daughter - Sarah Hawkins
Brother - Pinkithman Hawkins
Executors: Wife Mary Hawkins and brother Pinkithman
Hawkins

Dated 14 Nov. 1758

Recorded 1 May 1759

Mary Hawkins married (2) John Potter.

Pinkithman Hawkins, John Potter and Mary his wife, as
executors of the estate of Thomas Hawkins, deceased,
conveyed to Richard Stiles 200 acres of land on Beach
Creek 10 June 1765.

Mecklenburg County Deed Book 1, Page 81

MITCHELL, John Lunenburg County Will Book 1, Page 140

Names: Wife - Not named in will and evidently deceased
Sons - James Mitchell, Isaac Mitchell
Daughter - Catherine Mitchell, wife of Robert
Mitchell
Daughter - Mary Mitchell, wife of William
Yarbrough
Son-in-law - Jacob Mitchell
Housekeeper - Elizabeth Sawyer

Executors: Jacob Mitchell and Isaac Mitchell

Witnesses: Reuben Searcy, Francis James, Ann James

Dated 29 Dec. 1753

Recorded 4 Feb. 1754

Note: Judith Mitchell, wife of John Mitchell, released her
dower right in sale of 400 acres of land to Thomas
Eastland 3 March 1742.

Brunswick County Deed Book 2, Page 229

WILKINS, John Lunenburg County Deed Book 2, Page 297

Deed of Gift: John Wilkins for love and affection for
my daughter Susannah Wilkins and my son Richard Wilkins
... gives personal property to son and daughter.

Dated 8 Sept. 1751

Recorded 1 Oct. 1751

Notes: Other deeds of Gift made by John Wilkins - 10 Oct.
1747 gift of 100 acres of land to son Thomas Wilkins.

1 April 1749 gift of 100 acres of land to son William
Wilkins.

8 Sept. 1751 gift of 100 acres of land to son James
Wilkins.

See: Lunenburg County Deeds

TABOR, Rachel

Deed Book

Deed of Gift - Rachel Tabor, widow, to John
Elizabeth Tabor, William Tabor, Hezekiah Tabor,
ariah Tabor, Judith Tabor, Susannah Tabor
Tabor, Infants

for love and affection
all of my personal estate to be equally divided
my above named children.

Witnesses: /s/ Rachel (X)

None recorded

Dated 7 Aug. 1754

Recorded

June Court 1752

Elizabeth Howard, orphan of Francis
being of legal age (to choose her own guardian)
Court and chose George Farrar for her guardian.
Farrar gave bond as guardian.

Elinor Howard, orphan of Francis
deceased, she not being of lawful age (to choose
guardian), George Farrar is appointed guardian
orphan.

Order Book 2

Lunenburg County Orders - 1752-53

Jacob Arnest came into Court and took the oath
his Majesty's person & Government, and subscribed
in order to his naturalization.

Order Book 2

CARGILL, Hannah

Will Book

Names: Husband - Cornelius Cargill
Sons - William Blanks, Richard Blanks
Grandson - Thomas Blanks, son of William
Judith Blanks
Goddughter - Elizabeth Drew

Executors: Sons William and Richard Blanks

Witnesses: William Roberts, John Cargill, Thomas

Dated 7 Nov. 1757

Recorded

WILES, Stephen

Will Book

Names: Wife - Mary Wiles
Children - None named
Brothers - Robert Wiles, Luke Wiles,
Wiles

Land left by father to go to brother
Executors: Thomas Wiles and Joseph Dupree

Witnesses: Neavell Buchanan, Robert Wiles,
Aaron Pinson

Dated 5 May 1761

Recorded

A Hannah Yarbrough

Married William

Harper Warren Co. Ga.

21 May, 1803

Mecklenburg Co., Va. Created 1764/65 from

Lunenburg Co., Va. Created 1746 from

Burnswick Co., Va.

Census

Available
1820-1880

EARLY SETTLERS

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Volume I

Mecklenburg, Co. Va.

John Yarbrough 1744

William/ Mary Mitchell

Witnesses, Will 1754

William Yarbrough/ witness

deed- Francis Bracey

John Umphries- 1756

COMPILED

BY

KATHERINE B. ELLIOTT

SOUTH HILL

VIRGINIA

Brunswick County to John Peebles of
cons. 50 pounds ... 200 acres.

/s/ Samuel Clark

Recorded 7 June 1744

Samuel Clark, released her dower.

Deed Book 2, Page 454

County of Prince George County, William
Bland, Gent., "impowered by the
powers to dispose of and sell the
land sold to William Byrd of Charles
cons. 50 pounds ... 808 acres of land
Roanoke River near the fork.

Walter Campbell /s/ James Munford
Thomas Jones /s/ Wm. Stark
Mr. John Scott /s/ Theo'd Bland
Ed John Jones

Recorded 7 June 1744

Deed Book 2, Page 478

Curry County to Benjamin Harrison of
... 274 acres on the south side of the

/s/ John Andrews

Recorded 2 Aug. 1744

Deed Book 2, Page 482

County of Edgecomb County, N. C. to Patrick
... shillings ... 150 acres on south side

/s/ Robert Killcrease

unier

Recorded 2 Aug. 1744

Deed Book 2, Page 494

County of Virginia but now of Craven
County to George Bearfoot ... cons. 100
acres on south side of Roanoke River at
Creek.

Thomas ...
Richard ... (Hyde)
John Spencer

Dated 22 June 1744

TAYLOR, Ethread

Ethread Taylor of Isle of Wight County to Henry Taylor
of Charles City County ... cons. 40 pounds ... 315
acres on south side of Meherrin River.

Witnesses:

J. Scott
Lewis Parham
Robert Jones, Junr.

Dated 3 Jan. 1744

Patience, wife of Ethread Taylor, released her dower.

DOUGLAS, William

William Douglas to Burrell Brown ... cons. 25 pounds ..
150 acres on south side of Meherrin River.

Witnesses:

Nathaniel Perry
Thomas Rives
James Turner

Dated 30 Oct. 1744

TILMAN, George

George Tilman to John Avery ... cons. 45 pounds 19
shillings ... 300 acres ... part of a larger tract of
504 acres.

Witnesses:

William Brewer
William Tilman
John King

Dated 3 Jan. 1744

WRAY, John

John Wray to William Randle ... cons. 23 pounds 10
shillings ... 250 acres on south side of Meherrin River,
adjoining Francis Wray's line.

Witnesses:

John Randle
John Yarbrough

Dated 3 Jan. 1744

SMITH, Cuthbert

Cuthbert Smith to John Langley ... cons. 20 pounds ...

/s/ Samuel Hudson

Recorded 6 Sept. 1744

Deed Book 2, Page 500

/s/ Ethread Taylor

Recorded 3 Jan. 1744

Deed Book 2, Page 510

/s/ William Douglas

Recorded 1 Nov. 1744

Deed Book 2, Page 517

Recorded 30 Oct. 1744

Page Book 2, Page 515

/s/ John Wray

Recorded 3 Jan. 1744

Deed Book 3, Page 48

Witnesses:

John Bressie
David Halliburton
Parmenter Palmer
ed 1 March 1757

/s/ Franⁿ Bressie

Recorded 1 March 1757

s

Deed Book 4, Page 375

s Hix of Amelia County to James Sandifer of Lunenburg County ... cons. 10 pounds ... 373 acres on Little Creek.

Witnesses:

Samuel Bugg
Sherwood Bugg
Anselm Bugg
Edm. Bugg

/s/ Amos Hix

ed 28 Sept. 1756

Recorded 1 March 1757

s

Deed Book 4, Page 378

s Hix of Lunenburg County to David Wilkerson of same nty ... cons. 10 pounds ... 100 acres on north side Long Branch.

Witnesses:

Samuel Bugg
John Wilkerson
John Farrar

/s/ Amos Hix

ed 27 Sept. 1756

Recorded 1 March 1757

Patrick

Deed Book 4, Page 379

rick Mullen of Dinwiddie County to Joseph Freeman of enburg County ... cons. 150 pounds ... 347 acres on h sides of Allens Creek.

Witnesses:

Parmenter Palmer
Peter Crowder
William Palmer
ed 26 Feb. 1757

/s/ Patrick Mullen

Recorded 1 March 1757

John

Deed Book 4, Page 381

Maclin of Brunswick County to Thomas More (Moore) Lunenburg County ... cons. 100 pounds ... 400 acres both sides of Tommersons Branch (Thomason).

Witnesses:

John (O) Murphy Feild Farrar
Willie Murphy Tho^s Moore
William Baker John Farrar
John (F) Umphris
ed 27 Jan. 1756

/s/ John Maclin

Recorded 1 March 1757

Francis Bressie of Lunenburg County to Tho^s Smith of Elizabeth City County ... cons. 50 pounds ... 1068 acres ... part of a larger tract ... adjoining Wilkinson, Todd and Thos Hawkins.

Witnesses:

David Halliburton
Zachariah Baker
John Wilkins

/s/ Franⁿ Bressie

Dated 5 April 1757

Recorded 5 April 1757

BRACEY, Francis 7

Deed Book 4, Page 384

Francis Bracey (Bressie) of Lunenburg County to Paul Gauthrop of Dinwiddie County ... cons. 50 pounds 345 acres on Butchers Creek ... adjoining Wilkinson, Smith and Thos Hawkins.

Witnesses:

Jeremiah White
Isham Eppes, Junr.
William Yarbrough

/s/ Fra Bressie

Dated 21 March 1757

Recorded 5 April 1757

EASTER, James

Deed Book 4, Page 387

James Easter to Pinkethman Hawkins ... cons. 10 pounds ... 96 acres. On Allens Creek, it being the land James Easter now lives on.

Witnesses:

None recorded

/s/ James Easter

Dated 4 April 1757

Recorded 5 April 1757

BLANTON, John

Deed Book 4, Page 388

John Blanton to Sherwood Bugg ... cons. 150 pounds ... 129 acres on south side of Roanoke River.

Witnesses:

Edmund Bugg
Samuel Bugg Robert Hatcher
Anselm Bugg George Farrar

/s/ John Blanton

Dated 6 Nov. 1756

Recorded 5 April 1757

MARABLE, Matthew

(MORTGAGE)

Deed Book 4, Page 390

Matthew Marable of Lunenburg County, Merchant, to Hugh Miller and Company of Prince George County, Merchants, mortgage for 698 pounds 12 shillings 8 pence on 484 acres on Bluestone Creek; 430 acres on both sides of Long Branch of Laytons Creek; 380 acres on both sides of Kings Road and 24 slaves ... mortgage due with interest on 25 Dec. 1757.

- 5 Feb 1812 Robt Jones to Micajah Yarbrough 105 acres on Redbud Creek. Wit Michl Eley
- 4 Jan 1813 Nicholas White to Archibald Yarbrough 11 acres ... Franco Creek, Wit; Wm Person
- 7 Jan 1822 Archibald Yarbrough to Thos Yarbrough 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres Wit G. Glenn
- 24 Sep 1824 Wm Weathers of Granville Co to Archibald Yarbrough mill on cedar Creek.
- 11 Feb 1826 Henry I Houze of Lewisburg and David Yarbrough of Orange partners in trade in Louis-
burg to Dr. James Glenn of Franklin 2 acres. Wit: Lark Battle
- 18 Nov 1825 David Yarbrough and Henry Houze to Jeremiah Kyle lot in Louisburg. Wit Wm Huntington
- 1 Mar 1826 Articles of agreement between Henry Benton & Phillis Yarbrough both of Franklin Co
to be married this day...all her property to remain in her possession.
- 4 Sep 1827 Mildred Yarbrough to Richard T Yarbrough of town of Fayetteville, N. C. for the love
and affection for her dau Sally Jeffreys formerly Sally Yarbrough \$1 and negro slaves.
- 26 Oct 1826 Wm Conyers to Archibald Yarbrough 583 acres Wit Aths Tho.
- 6 Oct 1827 Tho Yarbrough to John Logan of Wake Co, Henry I Houze, David Yarbrough, James Houze
James Yarbrough of the 3rd part. Henry Houze and David Yarbrough securities of Tho Yarbrough in
a bond dure to Tho Alston and also a note due the bank of N C and also bond due Hensbern Bar, and
James Yarbrough is sec. of the in bond due James Maxwell & Wiley Perry also indebted to Houze and
Yarbrough and to David Yarbrough and Jeremiah Perry and present wife... Wit James A. Houze
- 30 Apr 1828 Henry I Houze of Louisburg to David Yarbrough interest in lot in Louisburg.

ANSON COUNTY, N. C. DEEDS

- 25 Jan 1757 Richard Yarbrough to Joel Yarbrough for 30 lbs 100 ares. Wit Wm and Jonathan Downs,
- 29 Oct 1756 John Severight to Richard Yarbrough 100 A easr od Little River of Peebles. Wit: Leath
- 24 Aug 1750 Richard Yarbrough wit a deed betwenn Sam'l Wilkins and Wm Terry.
- 13 Nov 1758 Richard Yarbrough Wit sale of land by Wm Terry and wife Mary to Matt. Reford.
- 31 Jul 1759 Richard Yarbrough wit sale of land by Geo Helms to John Pardon.
- 5 Aug 1761 Jonathan Helms to Ailla Yarbrough 50 acres w side of Little River. Wit John Wilkins
- 5 Jun 1761 Richard Yarbrough to Shadrach Jacobs 100 acres w of Little River. Signed also by
Ealie Yarbrough. Wit: John Crawford, Wm Wilcheat
- 28 Dec 1782 William Yarbrough and Franky Yarbrough wit Land sale bet. Robt Broadway & Chris Wm

AMELIA COUNTY VIRGINIA

RANDLE-RANDOLPH of SURRY and SUSSEX

There was a Randolph family in Kent, England, which was connected with Virginia. An account of that family is given in Berry's Kent, page 27, as follows:

Bernard Randolph of Beddenden Co., Kent, was buried in the chancel May 6, 1628, aged 72. He married Jane, daughter of William and sister of Sir William Beddenden. She died April 3, 1619, aged 48.

Children:

- I. William Randolph of Canterbury, d. 1641.
- II. Bernard Randolph
- III. Herbert Randolph
- IV. John Randolph, went to Virginia, ancestor of Randolphs of that country.
- V. Edmund Randolph, of Oxford 1628, Dean of Canterbury, buried in St. George's. He married at the age of 26, in 1628, Deborah, fourth daughter of Giles Masters. (Cant. Mrgs. p. 812).

Children

1. Bernard, author of this account
2. Elizabeth
3. Thomas

There were more descendants of this family shown in the above account. (See also Hasted's Kent, Vol. III, p. 64 and 268. Sussex Arch. Colln. XIV, p. 114).

A John Randle was a headright of Edward Prince in 1639. (C.P. 117). He was probably then a young man and could have been the John Randle who was living on the south side of the Chickahominy adjacent Gregory Well's land in 1692. (W 12 (1) 109) A John Randle or Randolph is said to have been the father of the two brothers, John and Josias Randle of whom later. This seems impossible to prove on account of the destruction of the county records. It is possible that after the Land Grants of Virginia, since 1666, are published, additional information about John Randle (Randall) may be found. A John Randall's inventory was filed in York County, 1701.

John Randle of King William married Mary, daughter of Richard Johns of King William, and Josias, said to be his brother, married her sister Jane Johns.

The will of Richard Johns is as follows:

Abstract of the will of Richard Johns of King William Co., Va., Records Book 2, page 21 (Crozier):

In the name of God, Amen, I Richard Johns of King William County.....

To wife Jane Johns the plantation I now live on and then to son Richard Johns.....

To son William Johns, 150 acres.....

To son Thomas Johns, 100 acres.....

To son Robert Johns remainder of land in these parts.....

To son Arthur Johns land known as Island Neck.....

To daughter Eliza now wife of James Adams, 20 shillings.

To daughter MARY, now wife of JOHN RANDLE, 20 shillings.

To daughter JANE now widow of JOSIAS RANDLE, 600 lbs. tbco.

To daughter Anne Johns two cows and calves, at age of 18.....

To daughter Martha Johns two cows and calves, at age of 18.....

Loving wife Jane Johns sole executor.

In witness whereof I herewith set my hand and seal this 12th day of January 1703.

Wits: Henry Fox, William Thomas, John Fox.

Richard- R. F. (his mark) Johns Seal

Proved, 20 day of March, anno 1703.

Josias Randle, who married Jane Randle above died in King William County January 1703. His will on file mentions wife and one child in esse.

John Randle married Mary Johns about 1699. She was born March 1678. John Randle is shown on Quit Rent Rolls, King William Co., 1704. For his children see Virginia Magazine Vol. 26, pages 312-313. The name in this list is spelled as "Randolph" but the descendants spell it "Randle".

- I. Apolina Randle, b. March 1700
- II. Josias Randle, b. April 11, 1703
- III. John Randle, b. Feb. 9, 1705 (see later)
- IV. James Randle, b. Feb. 27, 1707
- V. Jacksonias Randle, b. March 6, 1710
- VI. Alice Randle, b. Jan. 15, 1712
- VII. Peter Randle, b. 1714
- VIII. William Randle, b. Sept. 22, 1716 (see later)
- IX. Mary Randle, b. July 19, 1718. These last two added from Bible records.

A number of these children settled in Brunswick Co., Va. The records there show that John Randle, Josias Randle, Jacksonias Randle and William Randle were among them. John Randle was the first one found purchasing land 1737 in Brunswick. His will was probated August 28, 1753.

William Randle, son of John Randle and Mary Johns, was born Sept. 22, 1716. His will was recorded in Brunswick County, Book 4, page 67. Gives son John Randle, one negro; son Colby Randle 10 shillings; daughter ANNE TILLMAN, one negro; son John Randle, all land on north side of San Seafford Swamp; to son Barnett Randle, home place and land on south side San Seafford Swamp; Wife Anne and son John Randle, exs. Oct. 19, 1770, probated April 22, 1771.

The children of William Randle moved to Montgomery County, N. C. His son John Randle was a Major in the Revolution. Anne Randle, his daughter, married Richard Tillman, and his descend-

formerly belonging to Marmaduke Brown, deceased, the said 100 acres being the lowermost part of a certain tract of land containing 200 acres granted unto Marmaduke Brown by letters of patent bearing date of Williamsburg, the 23rd day of March, 1715,"

Children:

- I. James. His will was probated April 6, 1826. He evidently died unmarried, as he gave to John Randolph, son of his brother, Harrison, \$500; to Doctor Robert Walker, money owed him and to his relative Randolph Grigg rest of his estate. (B. "K", p. 334)
- II. Nancy, b. June 10, 1774.
- III. Harrison, married and had a son John Randolph, who served as a chaplain in the Civil War.

IV. Elizabeth Moore.

- V. George, b. May 13, 1781, m. Lucretia Tucker Chappell. Frederick Grigg who was born in 1740 in Brunswick County, Virginia, and whose will was probated in Greenville Co., Va., 1805, married in Brunswick, 1770, Martha (Randall) Randolph, daughter of Betty (Elizabeth) Rutherford (Moore) and George Randolph (Randall), who was born in Sussex Co., Va., and died in Greenville, Va. Frederick Grigg was a Planter and Second Lieutenant of Brunswick Co. Militia, 1771. (24 W 106)

Children:

- I. Randolph Grigg, b. 1776, m. (1) Elizabeth Jordan (see later), (2) Lucy Massenburg.
- II. Elizabeth Grigg, b. 1777; m. Charles Stewart.
- III. William Grigg
- IV. Mary Ford Grigg, m. Willis Owen
- V. Nancy Grigg
- VI. Prisse W. Grigg
- VII. George Grigg
- VIII. Patsy, m. Thomas Williams
- IX. Lucinda Grigg.

Randolph Grigg, son of Martha (Randolph) and Frederick Grigg, was born in Brunswick Co., Va., August 8, 1776, his will was probated in Greenville County, 1852. On Dec. 18, 1805, in Greenville Co., he married, first, Elizabeth Jordan, who died before 1827, then he married secondly Lucy C. Massenburg.

Children:

- I. William Frederick Grigg, b. 1813.
- II. Elizabeth J. Grigg, m. ----- Short.
- III. Martha Randolph Grigg, b. 7 Jan. 1811, m. Mordecai Jones. (See later)

Martha Randolph Grigg, daughter of Elizabeth (Jordan) and Randolph Grigg, was born in Greenville Co., Va., Jan. 7, 1811, and died at "South View", Greenville Co., May 3, 1889. On Nov. 6, 1834, in Greenville Co., she married Mordecai Jones who was born at "Sandy Grove", Greenville Co., in 1804, and died at "South View" 22 April 1834. He was a planter and Supt. of Education, Greenville Co.

Children:

- I. Dr. John Randolph Jones, b. 3 Nov. 1835; m. Mary Taylor Davis.
- II. Richard Watson Jones, b. 16 May 1837; m. Elizabeth Spratley.
- III. William Mordacai Jones, b. 21 Jan. 1840; m. Martha Jordan Lee.
- IV. Andrew Soule Jones, b. 6 March 1846; m. Rebecca D. Simos. (see later)
- V. Elizabeth Ann Jones, b. 10 May, 1848; m. William Harding.
- VI. Martha Jordan Jones, b. 1854; m. Nathaniel John Land.

Andrew Soule Jones, son of Martha (Grigg) and Mordacai Jones, was born at "South View", Greenville Co., Va., 6 March 1846, and died at "Claiborne" in the same county, 27 March 1907. On 17 of Feb. 1876, at "Hilly View" in Brunswick Co., he married Rebecca Drumgoole Sims, the daughter of Harriet Swepson (Sims, a cousin of her husband) and Dr. Richard Swepson Sims, II, who was born at "Hilly View", July 15, 1844, and died at "Claiborne", Radium, Va., Sept. 8, 1922. He was educated at "Black & Whites" Academy, Blackstone, Va.

Children:

- I. Harriet Randolph Jones, b. July 3, 1877; m. Robert Mason Mallory.
- II. Richard Sims Jones, b. Jan. 24, 1789; m. Mary Eugenia Brott (see later).
- III. Andrew Soule Jones, Jr., b. April 7, 1883; m. Lillian Mason Moore.
- IV. Ida Dromgoole Jones, b. July 10, 1884, unmarried.
- V. Grace Burt Jones, b. Oct. 30, 1888; m. Luther Allen Pittard.

Richard Sims Jones, son of Rebecca Dromgoole (Sims) and Andrew S. Jones, was born at "Claiborne", Radium, Va., Jan. 24, 1879, and died in Richmond, Va., Sept. 10, 1935. On Nov. 8, 1909, at San Antonio, Texas, he married Mary Eugenia Brott, daughter of Carrie May (Bentley) and Albert Thaddeus Brott, who was born in Ontonagon County, Mich., August 3, 1887, and died at Wailuku, Territory of Hawaii, Sept. 8, 1951. He was educated at Blackstone Military Academy, and was a distributor of petroleum products.

Children:

- I. Grace Eugenia Jones, b. August 25, 1911, m. Alton Glenn Prix.
- II. Frederick Vernon Jones, b. Nov. 7, 1912; dsp. 1945.
- III. Albert Brott Jones, b. March 7, 1914; m. Edna Belmont Childress.
- IV. Richard Sims Jones, Jr., b. August 3, 1916, m. Lorraine Morris.
- V. Robert Randolph Jones, b. Sept. 9, 1917, m. Georgette S. Haigler. (See later)

Robert Randolph Jones, son of Mary E. (Brott) and Richard Sims Jones, was born at Emporia, Va., Sept. 9, 1917, and was educated at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, graduating B.S.

ants are given in Vol. IV (See Haynes Family).

Margaret Jennings, widow of Isaac Hill, married secondly a **Randle**. (See Jennings-Hill chart). He was possibly Nicholas Randle of Spottsylvania. Isaac Hill died before June 13, 1734, as Clement Read was appointed his administrator on that date. (40 V-89) Nicholas Randle died in 1748 in Spottsylvania and his wife Margaret was appointed his administratrix (Id). Was she the mother of a Josias Randle, who was closely associated with Clement Read? (See F. L. Morris' account) (Id.)

George Randall, who may have been related to the Randle family of King Williams, was the first of the name from whom the Surry-Sussex family is descended and nothing apparently is known of him prior to the making of his will in Surry in 1710. He was seemingly a new comer to Surry as he does not show in the Quit Rent rolls of 1704, or in any of the lists of Tithables. His wife, Elizabeth, may have been the widow of James Cain.

His will was dated Feb. 18, 1710, and probated Nov. 25, 1711, as follows (abstract):

"To son Peter, gun, sword, live stock, and furniture from his mother when 21 years of age. William Rainey to have my son Peter and his estate to keep till said Peter comes to age of 21 years, but to have part of his time to 18 years old. To my youngest son (not named) two cows, hogs and my flock. To daughter Mary two cows, etc. Wife Elizabeth to be executrix and have rest of estate." Wits: Mary Simon, Francis Maybury, Robert Wynne. (B. 6, page 81)

Elizabeth Randall, widow, married Marmaduke Brown. On March 18, 1723, they made a deed of gift to Peter Randall of 100 acres on north side of Nottoway at Rocky Run. (W&D 1715-30, p. 520). Marmaduke Brown was dead by Feb. 20, 1738, when 200 acres patented by him March 23, 1715, was divided between his stepsons, Peter and George Randall. (W.B. 3)

Children:

- I. Peter, m. Mary, daughter of John MITCHELL. (see later)
- II. George, m. Mary, daughter of William Green, and died in 1741. William Green, Sr., mentions his daughter Mary Randall in his will probated in Surry in 1750. (B. 9, p. 635)
Inventory of the estate of George Randall was presented by Mary Randall, admr., Jan. 17, 1742. Appraisers were Robt. and Edward Farrington and William Rainey. Wm. Green and Robert Jones were on the Bond. (W.B. 3, p. 422).
- III. Mary, m. William MITCHELL.

Peter Randall married Mary, daughter of John MITCHELL and died in 1741. His widow then married William Yarborough. In 1746, "William Yarborough, who intermarried with Mary Randall, widow, who was guardian of George Randall, orphan of Peter Randall, rendered an account of the estate of said orphan. (O.B. 1744-49, p. 233)

The known children of Mary and William Yarborough were:

1. Mary Yarborough shown in the register as baptized June 21, 1746; 2. Samuel Yarborough, mentioned in the will of his grandfather, John Mitchell (d. 1755). He and wife Mary had a dau., Mary, bapt. Oct. 19, 1773. 3. William Yarborough, who married

Hannah, daughter of John Mitchell (d. 1770), had a son, William Yarborough, bapt. March 15, 1775; Sponsors, Chamberlain Jones, Susanna Jones and Seymour Robertson. Also he had a daughter, Rhoda, bapt. Sept. 18, 1773, and another daughter, Martha, bapt. 1768.

Children of Peter Randall:

- I. George, m. Betty Rutherford Moore. (see later)
- II. Peter, bapt. May 29, 1740, m. Olive Green.

Children from Register:

1. Mary, b. Jan. 15, 1761
2. John, b. Oct. 10, 1764
3. Frances, b. Dec. 29, 1766
4. Peyton, b. Jan. 4, 1769
5. Elizabeth, b. April 18, 1771
6. Polly, b. Sept. 3, 1773

George Randall, died Feb. 8, 1772, married Betty Rutherford Moore, born Oct. 25, 1731, died Sept. 18, 1768, daughter of John and Catherine Moore of Prince George. George Randall was the ~~Rector~~ (Clerk) of St. Mark's Parish Church, Albemarle Parish, until his death.

Children:

- I. Peter, b. Nov. 23, 1750, m. Frances PARHAM. (see later)
- II. Mary, b. April 4, 1753
- III. George, b. August 12, 1756, moved out of county.
- IV. Eliz., b. Dec. 23, 1758
- V. Anne, b. Dec. 21, 1761
- VI. Lucy, b. Feb. 9, 1767
- VII. Betty Rutherford, b. Sept. 9, 1768
- VIII. Martha, m. Frederick Grigg. "On April 6, 1772, Martha and George Randall, orphan of George Randall, decd., appeareth and chose as their guardian Peter Randall." (Sussex O.B. 1772-75, p. 115). (See later)
- IX. Susanna
- X. Nancy

Peter Randolph, born Nov. 23, 1750, died July 20, 1786, married July 30, 1773, Frances, daughter of James PARHAM of Brunswick.

He served in the army during the American Revolution and contracted tuberculosis while in service.

In 1773 he and his only brother, George, made the following deed:

"Sussex Co. Book E, p. 57 - March 18, 1773 - Between Peter Randolph Jr. of Parish of Albemarle, and George Randolph, an infant under age and brother of said Peter Randolph Jr., 210 acres on south side of Ducking Fields branch and joining Reedy Branch, granted to Peter Randolph, the elder, on Feb. 28, 1733, and other 30 acres being a parcel that George Randolph, father of said Peter Randolph Jr. bought of Peter Randolph Sr. Dec. 17, 1767. Description of above land from Deed and Will Book 1738-54, pages 8-10: 'One certain tract or parcell of land containing one hundred acres more or less lying and being on the North side of Nottoway River in the said county of Surry.....

age, 6' 3" tall, Home Roxboro, Person Co., N. C. Mustered in by Ma-
James Iredell, in Chimborazo Hospital, Dec. 15, 1862. Furloughed
90 days upon release. His signature appears upon receipt for money pa-
him for a commutation of rations while on furlough — 90 days at 25c per
day, or \$22.50.

Zachariah Y., Co. E. 48 N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted at Camp Mangum, Apr. 19, 1862. Was 28 years of age. 5' 10"
tall and native of Union Co. In hospital March 1863. Included in
surrender at Appomattox.

D. Y., Private, Co. E. 28 N. C. Infantry.
Morning report, April 1864, shows that he deserted Apr. 7, 1863.

Chas. A. Y., Private, Co. B. 48 N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted 23 July 1862 for 3 years at Lexington, Davidson Co., N. C. In
hospital Chimborazo, Richmond, Va., and Lynchburg, Va., Dec. 1862.
Transferred from Culpepper, Va. to Lynchburg. Age at enlistment, 19
years.

David Y., Private, Co. D. 13th N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted 10 Mar. 1863 at Roxboro, Person Co., N. C. for 3 years. Was 30
years of age. Captured at Richmond, Va., Apr. 3, 1865. In hospital
Richmond, Va., at time of capture. Had been under treatment in private
home, Danville, Va., July 1 — July 11, 1863. Returned to duty July 21,
1863. Description on Union "Capture Card," Fair complexion, dark hair,
grey eyes, 5' 6" tall.

David Y., 2nd Lt. Co. K. 44 N. C. Infantry.
Mustered into service Apr. 7, 1862 at Camp Mangum. Born in Louisville,
N. C. 1830 5' 8" tall. A Deputy Sheriff. Resigned his commission 10
Sept. 1863 because of disability. Resignation signed "David Yarborough,
2nd Lt., Co. K. 44 N. C. Infantry. Pettigrew's Brigade, Heth's Division,
A. N. V." and approved by Chas. M. Stedman, Major. (Col. Stedman
who died some 40 years ago was the last commissioned Confederate to
serve in the U. S. Congress after the war.

David Y., Private, 50 N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted at Camp Mangum on 21 Apr. 1862. Was born in Person Co., in
1825. Was 5' 8" tall.

H. J. Y., Private, Co. E. 45 N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted at Smyrna, N. C. on Apr. 19, 1862. Age 49 years. Born in
Union Co. A farmer. A Roll of Honor man. In hospital in Richmond,
Va., Aug. 1862. Furloughed for 45 days from Sept. 30, 1862. Discharged
Feb. 10, 1863.

Henderson Y., Private, Co. A. 55 N. C. Infantry.
A native of Person Co. Enlisted May 11, 1862 "for 3 years of the war."
Sick in camp Oct. 1863.

Geo. W. Yarborough, Private, Co. C. 25 N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted Mar. 22, 1862 at Waynesville, N. C. for 3 years. On furlough
account of sickness June 1863. On duty in Quartermaster's Depot, Salis-

bury, N. C. Dec. 1864. Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. May 1, 1865. Being
sick, he was sent to Gen. Hosp. at High Point, N. C. May 1, 1863.
John Y., Private, Co. A. Senior Reserves.
Enrolled May 25, 1864 at Louisburg, N. C. Born in Franklin Co. N. C.
in 1817. Height 5' 10". Dark complexion. Dark hair. Blue eyes.
Petition for his discharge, account of age, on file. Discharged in May
1864, he then being in his 47th year.

J. U. Y., Private, Co. E. 35 N. C. Infantry.
Born in Person Co., N. C. in 1839. Was 5' 11" tall and a farmer. Muster-
ing officer, Major James J. Iredell. At home sick Feb. 1862. A Roll
of Honor man. In general Hosp. Oct. 18, 1863. Died 1864. Inventory
of effects: 2 pocketbooks, \$40.00 in currency, and 1 fine-tooth comb. This
property delivered to Ezekial Y. on Feb. 29, 1864.

J. L. Y., Private Co. E. 48 the N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted at Smyrna, N. C., May 19, 1862. Born in Union Co. Age 19.
Height 5' 7". Wounded at Bristow, Va., 2nd Manassas Campaign. Aug
1862 and at Sharpesburg, Md., Sept. 1862. Roll of Honor man. In
hospital, Richmond, Va.

A. C. (Atlas) Y., Private, Co. E. 2nd N. C. Infantry.
Enlistment date not shown. In Howard's Grove Hosp., Jan. 10, 1863.
Transferred to S. P. Hosp. Jan. 10, 1863. Died of smallpox Apr. 1, 1863.
Age 23 years. Had red hair, hazel eyes, light complexion, 5' 9" tall.
Was from Montgomery Co. Papers in the file show conclusively that this
soldier was in service on Sept. 1, 1862.

Alfonzo Y., Private, Capt. J. O. Holland's Co., Jr. Reserves.
Enlisted at Camp Holmes by Col. Mallett on 25 May 1864. 17 years of
age. 5' 10" tall. Fair complexion, light hair, blue eyes. Enlistment
was for the war. Was a farmer and a native of Gaston Co.

Jordan Y., Private, Co. D. 13 N. C. Infantry.
In the Hosp. South Boston, Va., Aug 24, 1864. Wounded at Chancellors-
ville. Discharged for disability 1864. 41 years of age 5' 5" tall. Dark
complexion. Grey eyes. Dark hair. A farmer.

Joshua W. Y., Private, Co. K. 44 N. C. Franklin Guards to Freedom
— Infantry. Enlisted Cooks, Franklin Co., N. C. Feb. 15, 1862. 5' 6"
tall. A farmer. Age 28. Sick in Hosp. with pneumonia, Oct. 1863.
Roll of Honor man. Died Dec. 13, 1863. Effects consisting of one box
of clothing valued at \$12.00 and one small pocketbook containing two
bone rings, delivered to Drauhn. Q. M. Agent, Dec. 1864.

Pleasant A. Y., Private, Co. B. 48th N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted Lexington, Davidson Co., N. C., Mar. 6, 1862. Died of wounds
received at French's Farm, near Richmond, Va. 26 June 1862. Effects
delivered to his father, Aaron Y. Oct. 11, 1862. Effects consisted of one
gold ring and one pair boots. There are many documents of interest
pertaining to this soldier's service in his file.

L. P. Yarborough, Private, Co. F. 62 Infantry.
Point of enlistments not shown. Home, McDowell Co., N. C. The only report is that of the Northern Army, which states that he deserted at S Asheville, N. C., 1 April, 1865, and was sent to prison at Chattanooga, Tenn. He was there paroled and took oath of allegiance, agreeing to remain north of the Ohio River for the remainder of the war. He was of fair complexion, had light hair, blue eyes, and was 5' 6" tall.

Robt. C. Y., Co. E., 48, N. C. Infantry.
A volunteer. Enlisted at Griffin's muster ground on 15 Mar. 1862. Born Union Co. Age at enlistment 17 years. 5' 10" tall. Killed in action near Richmond, Va. 25 June 1862. (All effects delivered to his father Ezezkial Y. Many interesting original papers in soldier's file.)

Robt. A. Y., Co. B. 48th N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted at Camp Mangum, Apr. 15, 1862. Born in Davidson Co., Age 25. A farmer. Height 5' 10". Died of pneumonia in Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 14, 1862. Effects delivered to his brother M. S. Y.

Richard L. Y., Co. B. 4th N. C. Calvary.
Enlisted for the war at Yanceyville, Caswell Co., N. C. July 8, 1862. Mrs. C. O. Beck, 242 Brookston Drive, Winston Salem, interested in this soldier's record, some years ago.

Thos. E. Y., Private, Co. E. 35 N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted at Roxboro, N. C., Mar. 12, 1862, for 3 years. Was 31 years of age, a Roll of Honor man. Report Nov. and Dec. 1864, shows prison of war. No further information.

W. G. Y., Private, Co. D. 27 N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted for the war at Camp Holmes. Born in Stanley Co. Died of disease while at home on July 20, 1864. No further information.

Samuel Y., Private Co. A. 14 N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted Raleigh, N. C., July 16, 1862, for 3 years. Died of disease Apr. 28, 1863. Effects delivered to his widow, Mrs. P. T. Y.

John Y., Private, Co. I. 44th N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted in Pitt Co., N. C. Company Muster Roll for Sept. and Oct. 1864 shows absent without leave. General Hospital No. 9, Richmond, records ill with pneumonia Dec. 1863. Receipt for clothing dated Oct. 4, 1863 in file. General Hospital gives date of his death Dec. 13, 1863. Parole in long-hand, dated 24 Apr. 1865 states that he was captured in Chatham Co, N. C. Also present in the file is a record of his having taken oath of allegiance on June 7, 1865. Soldiers Home, Harnet Co., N. C.

It is obvious that the record of two different soldiers had been confused in this case.

John Y., Co. I., 31 N. C. Infantry.
Enlisted Oct. 30, 1861. Native of Harnet Co. Age 25. P. O. Swain Sta. N. C. In Hospital No. 4, Wilmington, N. C., Feb. 23, 1863. Returned to duty March 12, 1863. On detached duty as teamster at St. Andrews, near Charleston, S. C., Sept. and Oct. 1863. Rate of pay 25c per day.

Captured at Roanoke Island Feb. 15, 1862. Paroled at Elizabeth City, N. C. Feb. 21, 1862. Deserted 5 Sept. 1863.

John Y., Co. K. 48 N. C. Infantry.

Enlisted April 18, 1862. Born in Nottaway Co., N. C. Age 23 years. Killed in action at Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862.

John B. Y., Private, Sgt. 3rd N. C. Vol. Infantry.

Enlisted Apr. 24, 1861. Home Milton Co., Caswell Co., N. C. years. Roll of Honor man. Promoted from ranks at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863. Wounded and left in hands of enemy. Sent to David's Island, New York Harbor. Paroled. Discharged from service for disability at Danville, Va. Evidently rejoined his command as he was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Apr. 1865. Was a mechanic by trade.

John C. Y., Private, Co. B. 2nd N. C. Artillery.

Enlisted Apr. 29, 1863 for 3 years. Was a volunteer from Montgomery Co. Age 19. Enlisted Apr. 29, 1863 for 3 years. Furloughed for 60 days, on Surgeon's Certificate, on June 15, 1864.

Cards read "failed to return. Supposed to have joined band of deserters in Montgomery Co., N. C." This is an illustration of how Confederate Soldiers' Records were sometimes confused as other papers in his files, including original signed parole, show that he was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. on May 25, 1865.

John Y., Private Co. E. 3rd — Scotch Grays, 3rd N. C. Artillery.

Enlisted at Red Springs, N. C. Sept. 17, 1861, for one year. Appointed musician August 28, 1861. Furloughed 18 days on June 18, 1863. Transferred to Co. A. 2nd Engineer Regiment on 16 Oct. 1863.

Jordan Y., Private, Co. A. 50th N. C. Infantry.

Enrolled for service March 13, 1863. Mustered in at Camp Mangum Apr. 21, 1862. Born in Person Co. 5' 7" tall. A farmer. Age 38.

(Letters from Mrs. M. C. Crouch and Mrs. S. K. Gardner, Hartsville, S. C., indicate that they are descendants of this soldier.)

John T. Y., Private, Co. B. 46th N. C. Infantry.

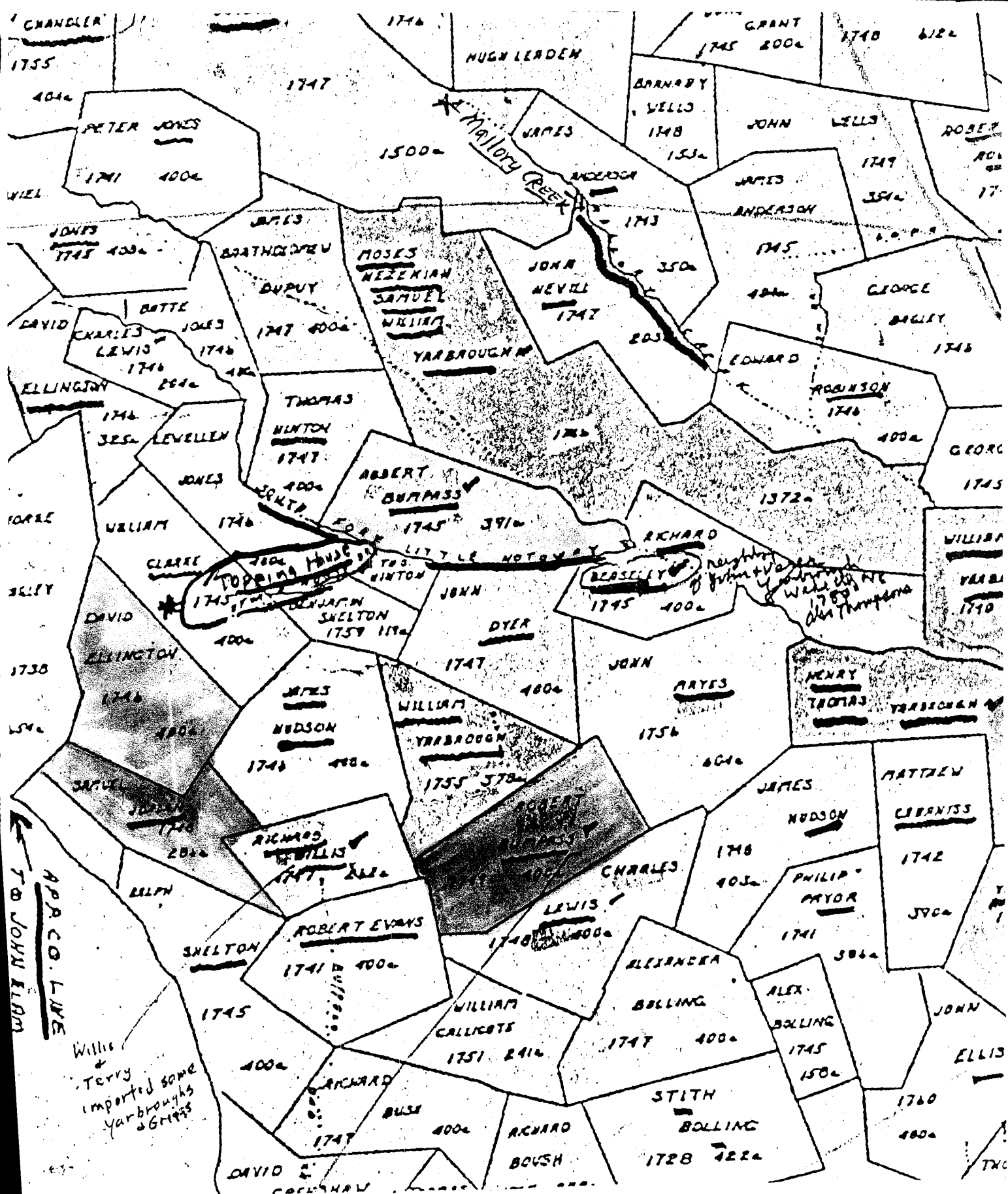
Enlisted July 30, 1862 for 3 years at Davidson, N. C. Elsewhere stated, Lexington. A teamster and blacksmith. Roll of Honor man. Cited for display of great courage at Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862. In General Hosp. Charlottesville, Nov. 1862. Pay \$7.50 per mo.

Henry Y., Private Co. B., 13th N. C. Battalion Infantry.

Was a member of Capt. Pearson's Co., Raleigh and Gaston Ry Guards. Enlisted 13 Dec. 1861, at Nash, N. C.

James B. Y., Private Co. G., 15th N. C. Infantry.

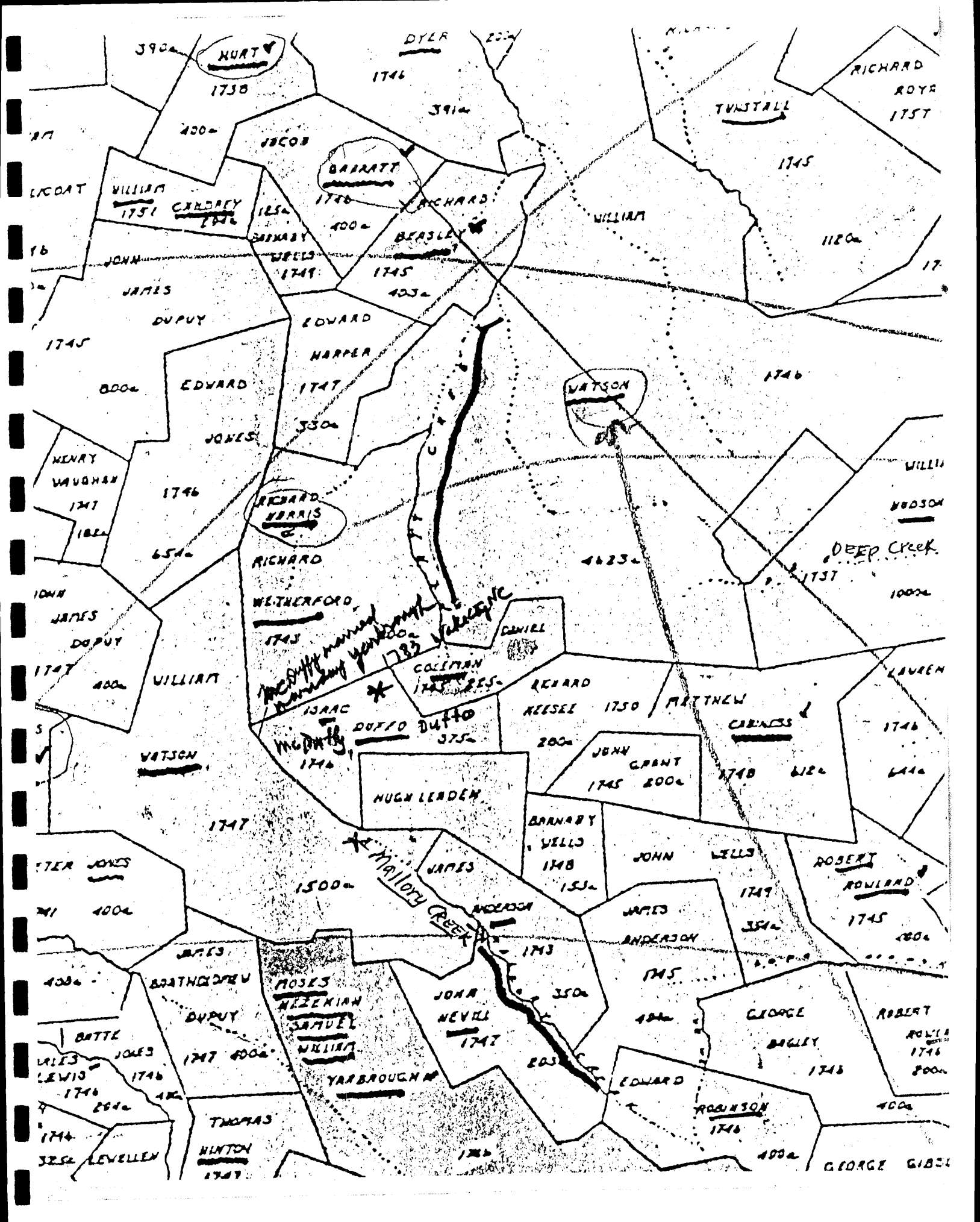
Enlisted at Louisburg, May 20, 1861 for 12 mos. Died at home while on sick furlough, Oct. 2, 1861. Original receipts for his effects signed by his father, James Yarborough are in file.

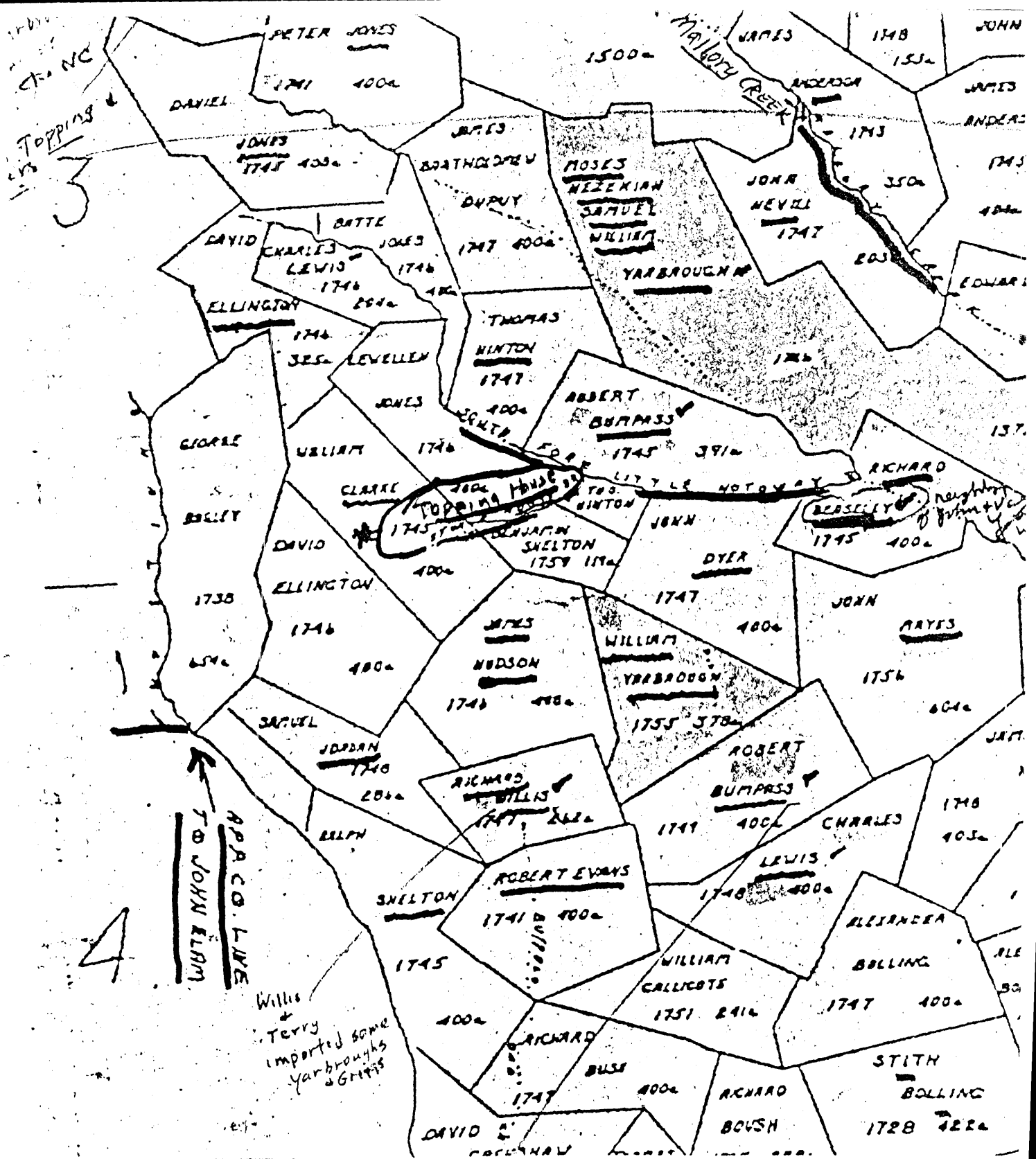


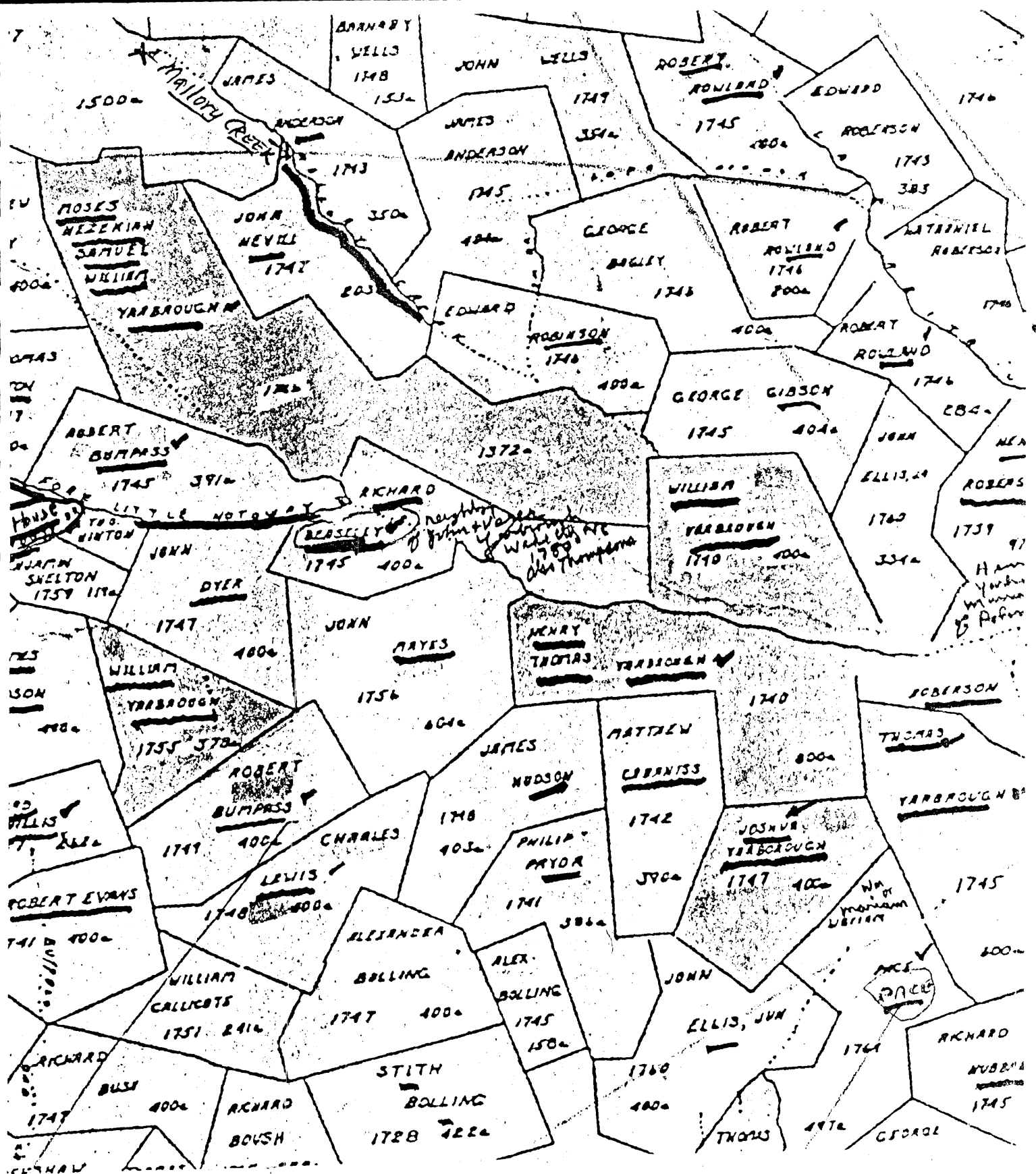
APCO LINE
TO JOHN ELM

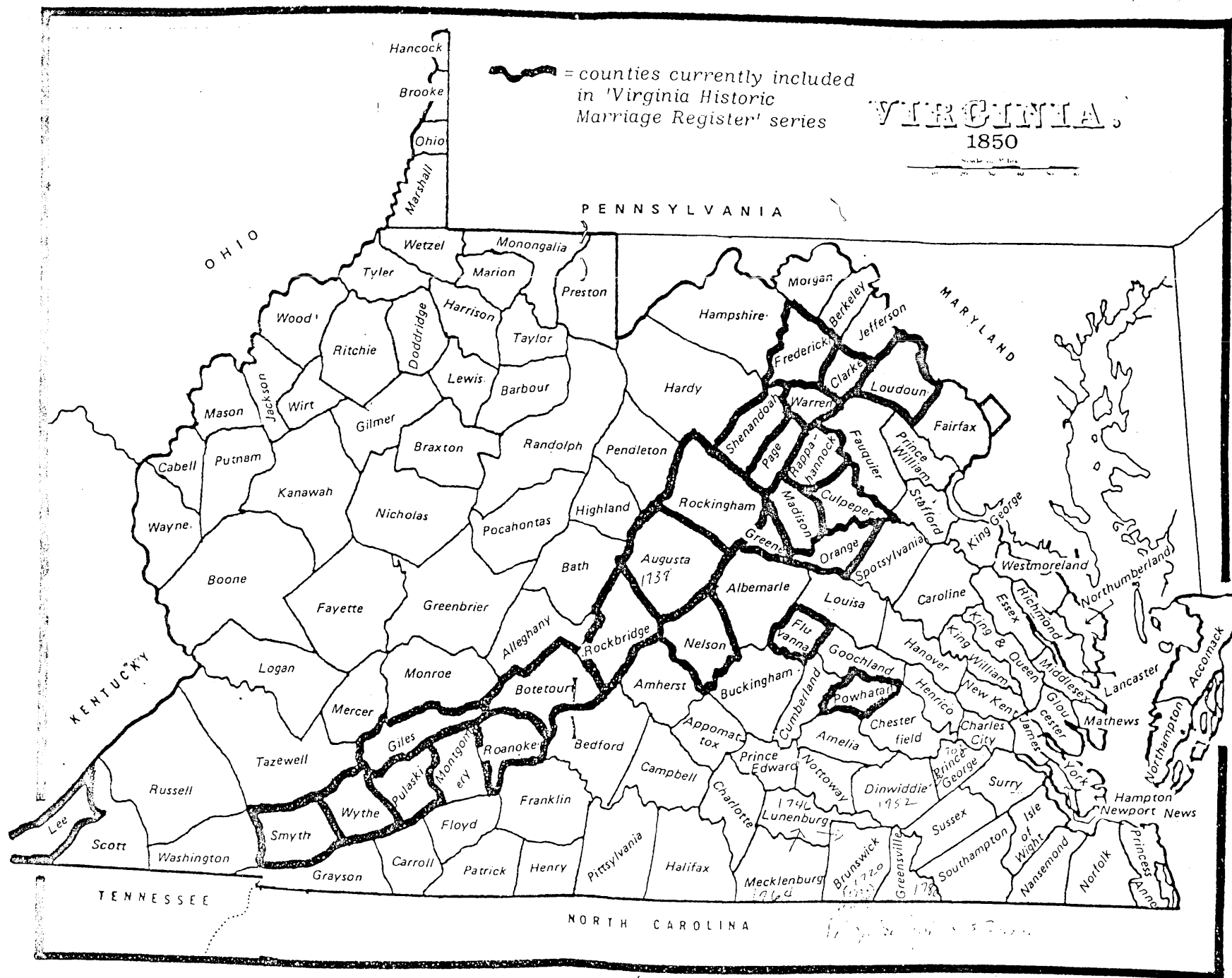
Willie + Terry imported some yarabrouchs & Griggs

Neighbors of John + Va. Thompson
Wells & Co. 1753
John Thompson

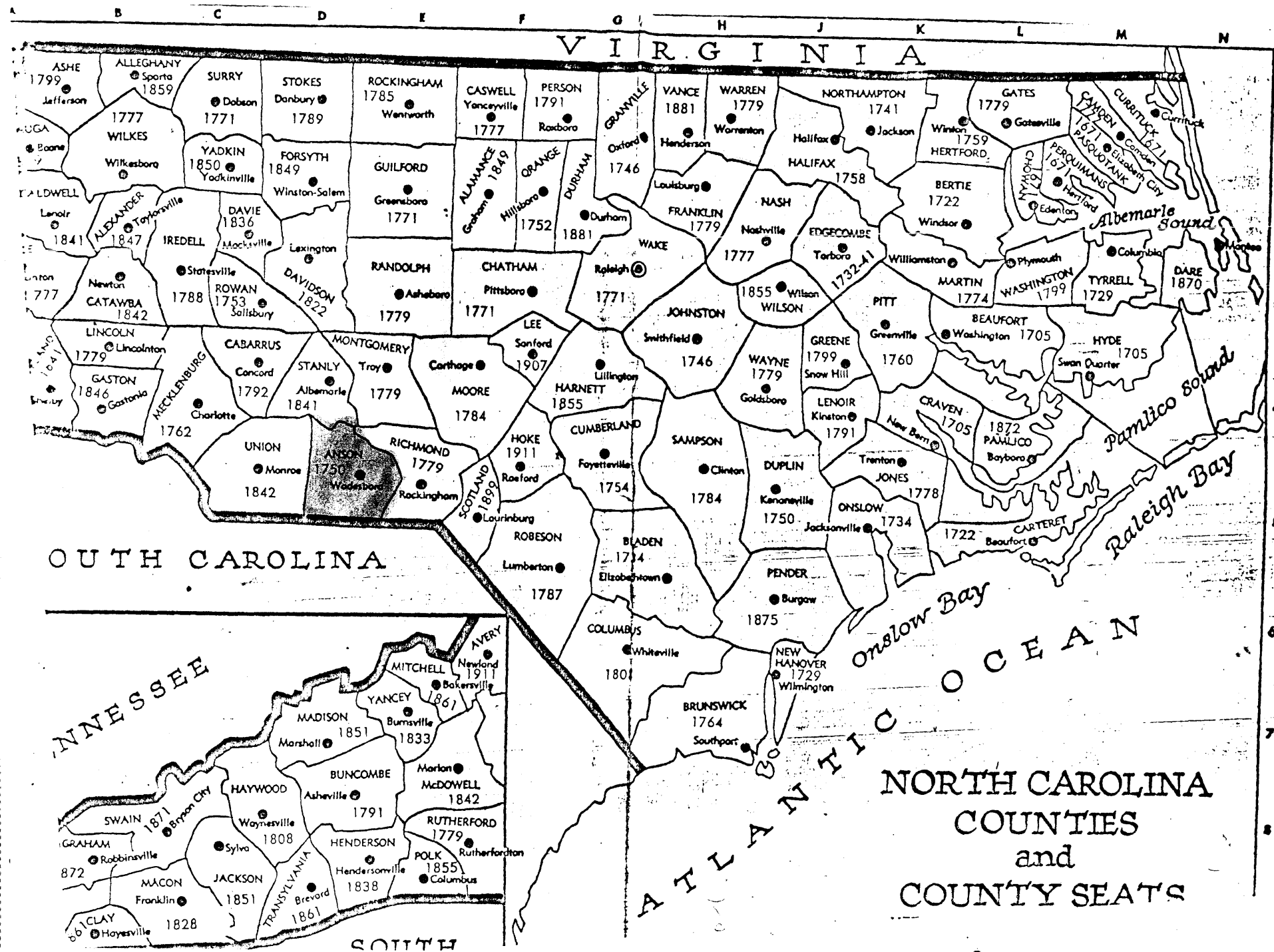


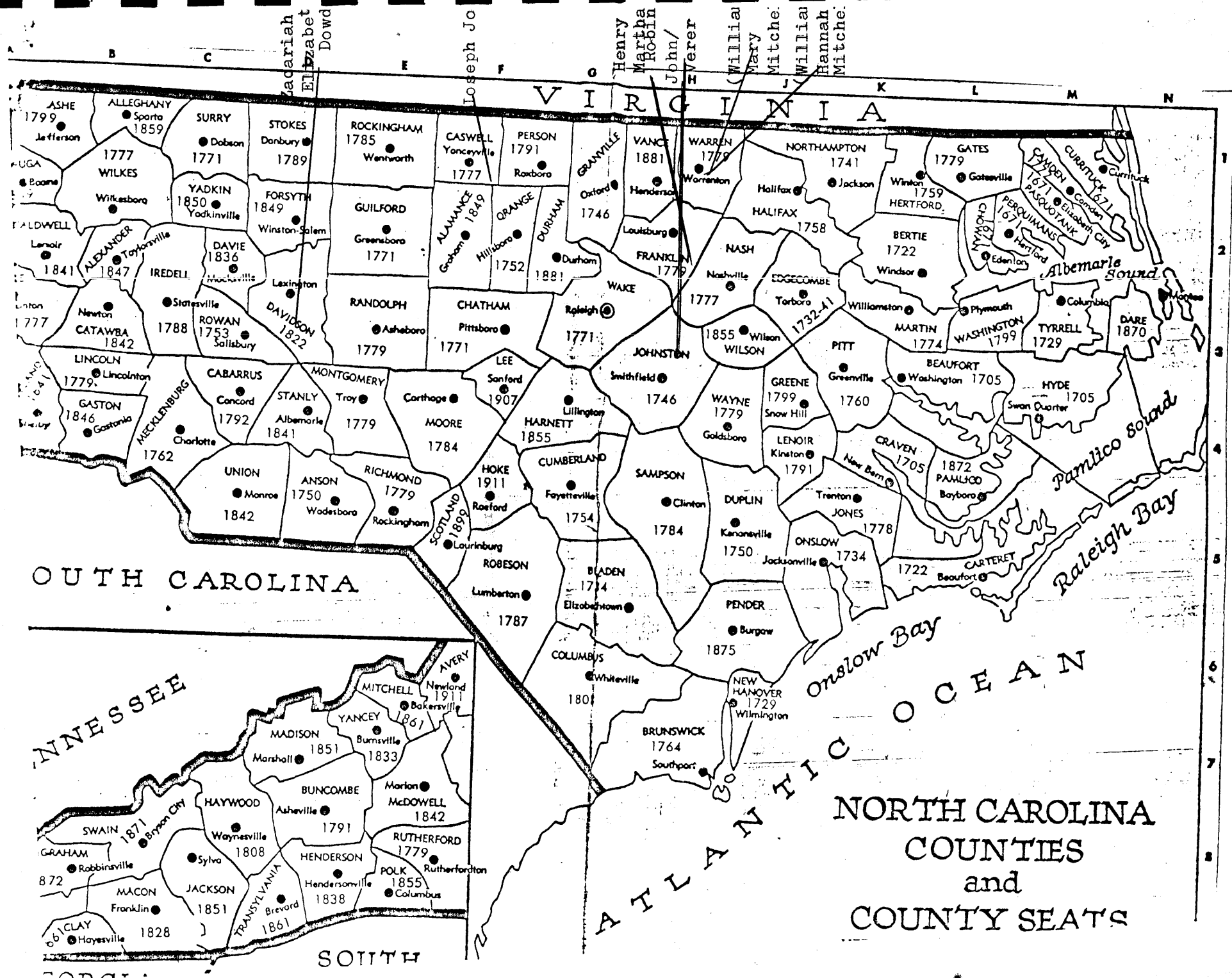






VIRGINIA COUNTIES CURRENTLY INCLUDED IN VIRGINIA HISTORIC MARRIAGE REGISTER SERIES BY IBERIAN PUB. CO.





Dear Ophelia:

I am enclosing your groupsheet on Wade L. Yarborough. By accident, I discovered that the marriage date on this was incorrect. A lady in NC wrote to me about a Wilson Y. in Georgia. Living very near him was a Wade L. Yarborough. I checked my groupsheets to see if I had anything on either of these men and found your Wade L. Y. We considered this a great find as it was a clue that perhaps her Wilson came from Warren Co ... perhaps he and Wade L. were related. With a marriage date of 1802, this Wade L. in Warren Co. was the right age to be the father of her Wilson.

I wrote to this lady and asked her if she had any clue at all about where in NC her Y's came from. She was excited at the Warren Co., Clue and immediately was going to plan a trip there for research.

I got out the Warren County records this weekend and discovered that Wade L. was actually married in 1835 ... and is more than likely the same Wade L. Y. that is in GA in 1842. I was searching the records to see if I could find the father of this Wade L. Y. I have records only to about 1814 for Warren Co. As I was working on my own line, I copied only the years I knew my line was in the area.

Anyway, in looking at the marriage records to see who married about the right time to have been Wade L. Y's father, I discovered that a Joel Y. married Sally Sledge 12 June 1803. What interested me about this is that when Wade L. Y married Martha J. Turner on 24 Dec 1835, the witness was E. D. Drake and the bondsman was William P. Sledge. I wondered if this Wm. Sledge was any relation to the Sally Sledge that Joel married.

Union 1832 Farm
Cherokee land
& Lumpkin.

Lumpkin 1832

Cherokee Co.

Habersham, Hall Co.

-2-

Joel died in 1840 in Warren County. I have the book and page where his probate is recorded, but no copy of the record itself.

Do you have anything on this Joel? If he is the father of Wade L. in Warren Co., and this Wade is the same as the one in Georgia ... and Wilson is actually his brother as we suspect ... I can give this woman her line back to the immigrant Richard. I just do not have anything on this Joel's family. The only record I found for Wade L. in Warren County was his marriage. While Joel is in the minute books at least through 1814, no where does it give any hint as to his children. Nor is there any other Y mentioned from 1785 except William (Joel's father) & family (will/probate records) and William Y Jr. (will) who was the brother of Joel.

Can you help?

Best wishes,

Karen

Joel Yarbrough
in GA. & Wilson
Yarbrough

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Wade L. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

N.C. Marriage Records

Child's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Child
Ca 1814-15					35 on 1850
1835					C
Mar	24 Dec. 1802	Warren Co., N.C.			Bondsman
Death					W.P. Sle
Burial					

Marriage bonds

of Warren Co. NC -

Copied 1984 by

me - Karen Majoock

at Warren Co. Court-

House.

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec
	Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar	(2) Elizabeth Ann Takersley - 1842 - Ga	
His Father		Mother's Maiden Name	

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha J. Turner

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Onphelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 6-Mar.-1988 76372

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Wife
Birth					
Ch'nd					
Death	Ca - 1846-42	(Maybe in childbirth?)			
Burial					
Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation	Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Child's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Child's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Child
1	<u>Alpice</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1848-9			Ga	1-1850
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	<u>Andrew</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1848-9			Ga	1-1850
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	<u>Thomas</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1846	Martha Turner		Ga	4-1850
		Mar.		Elizabeth Turner			
		Death		witness to will Thomas			
		Burial		Grigg Yarbrough			
4	<u>Isabel</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1847-8	1799.		Ga	2-1850
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	<u>Loral</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1847-8			Ga	3-1850
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	<u>Joseph</u> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1839-40				10-1850
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

See Sandra
Patterson's letter of
19 Sep. 1990.

Free at Copyright 1983 by The Family Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 1000, Littleton, Colorado 80120
"GENEALOGICAL READER" Send for a free catalogue with
this and full descriptions of most genealogical aids.

Twins?

Jun.

Twins?

st. marriage?

With this additional information we see that William, Samuel and James Y. in Stewart Co. were from another family or other families than that of George of Halifax Co.

Directing our attention to the estate of William Y. who died in Warren Co., N.C. in 1793, we find a son, William, who was under 21 when his father's will was written in July, 1793 (YFM 3/14), but who had apparently turned 21 by the date the executor divided the estate in 1800 (Warren Co. County Ct. Bk. 10, p. 309); a son, Samuel, who was apparently over 21 when the will was written; a son, Joel, who, according to a later apprenticeship bond (Warren Co. County Ct. Bk. 8, p. 117), was 15 years old in 1795, and died in Warren Co. in 1840 (Warren Co. County Ct. Bk. 37, p. 396); and another son, James, who was not mentioned in the will, but who received a division of the estate (Warren Co. County Court Book 10, p. 309), who also was apparently over 21 when the will was written. It is highly likely that this Samuel and James are the ones who turned up in Stewart Co. 1808-1811 (YFM 2/90), as they are not listed in the 1800 Warren Co. federal census, and have not been traced elsewhere.

Meigs Family
Sheet
— Joel
— Born
1780
Died 1840

Now, let's direct our attention to that 1800 Warren Co., North Carolina Federal Census (YFM 3/22). Three William Y.'s are listed. I identify them as follows:

William/45-up: died in 1803 in Warren Co. (YFM 2/94), wife, Patsy, son, John C., son of James Y., who died in Brunswick Co., Va. in 1777.

William/26-45/no children: son of William Y., who died in 1793 in Warren Co. (YFM 3/14).

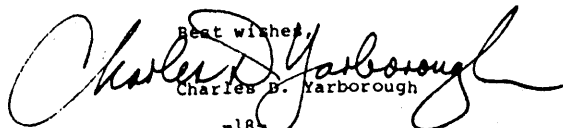
William/26-45/2 male children: no history, cannot identify at this time.

The 1810 Warren Co., North Carolina Federal Census, which will be given in a later issue, lists only Jesse and Martha (probably widow "Patsy" of William who died in 1803).

This brings us to the question of the identity of the third William in the 1800 Warren Co. census and the identity of his father, questions I cannot answer at this time, but, which I surmise will be answered by the early records of Edgecombe and Halifax and Warren Cos., North Carolina, and Brunswick, Dinwiddie and Prince George Cos., Virginia.

On the following page is a chart, compiled by me, using composite data from my files, some of which I have not yet published, which accounts for the 6 William Yarboroughs listed in the 1790 Federal Census.

In the next issue I'll try to give some Y. records from Edgecombe, Halifax and Warren Counties. In the meanwhile, if you have any such records, please send them so they can be included. Also, if you have any additions to the above information, please send it. Thanks.

Best wishes,

Charles B. Yarborough

FAMILY GROUP NO.		Husband's		Wade L. Yarbrough			
This Information Obtained From:		Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Warren Co., N.C.		Birth	1815			N.C.	
Marriage Records-		Chr'd					
		Mar.	24 Dec. 1835		Warren Co., N.C.		
		Death					
		Burial					
		Place of Residence					
		Occupation	Church Affiliation		Military Rec.		
		Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
		His Father			Mother's Maiden Name		
		Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha J. Turner					
		Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
		Birth					
		Chr'd					
		Death	by 1842				
		Burial					
Rea Donohue R 2, Box 111 Breckenridge, TX 76024		76024					
Compiled Ophelia Kessler		Place of Residence					
Address Box 261		Occupation if other than housewife				Church Affiliation	
City, State Newcastle, Tex.		Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.				Elizabeth Ann Takerssley	
Date		Her Father			Mother's Maiden Name		
Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)		Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 Joseph		Birth	1840				
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

Wade J. (L?) Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Name	Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
1850 Lumpkin Co., Ga.	Birth			1815			N.C.	
Census-1860 Dawson Co. Ga.	Chr'd							
census-Baundra	Mar.			1842		Lumpkin Co., Ga.		
Patterson-Brenda Hall	Death			between 1850-1860				
Karen Mazock-	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Martha J. Turner

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Elizabeth Ann Takersley

Wife's Name	Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth				1826				
Chr'd								
Death								
Burial								

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 23-Mar.-1991

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Alfred	Birth			1843				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Samuel	Birth			1846				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	S	Birth			1848				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	S	Birth			1848				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Andrew	Birth			1849				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Doctor Waddell Y.	Birth			1851				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

For All Copies sent to The Bureau of Census, Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20540. For a list of all the states and territories, see the back of this form.

Date of birth: Wade J. Yarbrough 1815 Date of death: ca1869

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: Lumpkin Co., State: Ga. Post office: Yellow Creek

		Wade J. Yarbrough	35										
		Eva? (Eliza?)	24										
		Alfred	7										
		Samuel	4										
		S---	2										
		S---	2										
		Andrew	1										
		Joseph	10										

1860 - County: Dawson Co. State: Ga. Post office:

		Eliza	35										
		Alfred	16										
		Samuel	13										
		S---	12	male									
		S---	12	male									
		Andrew	10										
		Doctor (Wadell)	9										

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

SAUNDRA PATTERSON
12620 Netherhall Drive - Charlotte, NC 28216
Phone: (704) 548-1083
.....

September 26, 1990

Ms. Helen Mazock
825-202 Waterview Place
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Dear Karen:

I received a copy of the estate records from Warren County. I am sorry to say it really does not give us the information I was looking for. However, a Sally Yarborough was mentioned on the inventory, so this was probably his wife, Sally Sledge.

As soon as I can get to Warren County and check the deed records and I will try to tie them in to Wade and Wilson through Joel and William Y.. Maybe that will give me some concrete evidence.

At any rate, I am enclosing a copy of Joel's Inventory for your information.

I'll keep you posted on my progress.

Sincerely,


Sandra Patterson

1 parcel flat files.
1 work bench
10 new fine saws.
13 do do do
1 set fine files
1 set of gages
Parcel of beautiful
parcel Book.
Major straps & boots.
1 Pocket Knife
Hat Box & contents.
9 files

The P Meadows.	pd.	"	05-
do do		"	31 1/2
Edw Lee		"	5,70
do do		"	25-
Edw Lee		"	05-
John Lucas	pd	"	05-
do do		"	25-
		"	05
James Hitt	pd	"	45-
Henry J Macen		"	37 1/2
Pd coll. ton.		"	10
Joe Hitt		"	93 93 1/2

Williamson Harper. Adm.

June 4th 1840- Inventory of Mr. Joel Garbraugh's
tools - 1 chisel steel one, one map & books, 9 pieces chisel
1 pair of saddle bags, 1 Rule & gage, 1 shot gun, 1 shot
1 garden hoe, screws & spikes, 1 salt one, 1 steel blade square
1 grind stone, 7 hammers, 1 trunk, 6 files, 1 set bath iron
Chisels 2 punchis & file, 2 sets brace bits, 1 hand vice,
1 set planing planes, 3 jack plain grooves, 1 set of ston
planes, 1 linen scatter apron, 1 gutter & mending planes
Plow & frame, 1 piece of compass, 2 hand saws, 1 pry bar
1 foot rule, 1 hair bit, 1 drawing knife, 1 box & contents
2 sets planes, 2 spr cork gaffles, 1 broad one 1 tool chest & contents
3 Chatchets, 1 Paul chisel, 1 setting hammer, 1 bed iron
1 crab cut saw, 2 screw plates, 2 hand saws, 1 set of black
smith tools 1 oil stone, brass bands & hammers -
1 whip saw, 1 set plane digt, one hoe 1 set back
tools, one piece bar iron 1 chisel parcel of flat files
1 set table planes, Parcel of old iron 1 set of turning grooves
1 work bench, 1 bench clasp for gun 35 new fine saws
1 Grove square, 1 set old gun ribs, 1 set of gages
2 Rabbit planes,

Williamson Harper Adm.

Parcel of sculling, Parcel Books, 1 Major Straps, Boots
1 Pocket Knife, Hat box & contents, 2 Pencils -
Warren County. Over Court - 1840

The above acct of Sales & Inventory was
returned upon on the in open Court by the adm
for motion is ordered to be recorded

Edw VV Best clerk

- 1 paul flat files
- 1 work bench
- 10 new fine saws.
- 13 do do do
- 1 set fine files
- 1 set of gages
- Parcel of beamthing
- parcel Book.
- Major straps & box.
- 1 Pocket Knife
- Net Box

3 files Rebecca Yarbrough/
Williamson Harper
10 Feb. 1830
Warren Co., N.C.
Daughter of William
and Hannah Mitchell
Yarbrough.

The P. Meadows.	pd	"	05-
do do		"	31 1/4
Bar. Lee		"	570
do do		"	25-
Bar. Lee		"	05-
John Lucas	pd	"	05-
do do		"	25-
		"	05-
James Little	pd	"	75-
Henry J. Macon		"	37 1/2
J. C. Colton.		"	10
Joe Little		"	73 72 1/2

Williamson Harper admr.

June 4th 1830- Inventory of Mr. Joel Yarbrough's
tools - 1 chisel thick ones, one map & books 9 pieces chisel
1 pair of saddle bags, 1 Rule & gage, 1 shot gun, 1 shot
1 garden hoe, 1 screw & spike, 1 salt anker, steel blade square
1 grind stone, 7 hammers, 1 chisel, 6 files, 1 set Lath iron
Chisels 2 punchis & file, 2 set. Brace bits, 1 hand vice,
1 set planing planes, 3 Jack plain grooves, 1 set of string
planes, 1 deer leather apron, 1 gutter & moulding plane
1 Plow & iron. h. base of compass. 2 hand saws, 1 prong
1 Foot adze, 1 saw set, 1 drawing knife, 1 box & contents
2 sets Plains. 2 pr. Cash gaffles, 1 Broad axe 1 set chisel
3 Chisel, 1 Bar. Lock 1 bathing hammer, 1 bed iron
1 Crap cut saw, 2 screw plates, 2 hand saw, 1 set of block
smith tools 1 oil stone, 1 box & bands. 2 hammers -
1 Whip saw, 1 set plane diggs, one hoe 1 set Sash
tools, one piece bar iron 1 chisel Parcel of flat files
1 set table planes, Parcel of old iron 1 set of turning grooves
1 work bench, 1 bunch cleps for gin 33 new fine saws
1 Grove square, 1 set old gun ribs, 1 auger 1 set gage
2 Rabbit planes,

Williamson Harper admr.

Parcel of sealing, Parcel Books, 1 Major straps, Box
1 Pocket Knife, Net box & contents, 2 Pencils -
Warren County. Novr Court - 1830

The above acct of Sales & Inventory was
returned upon on the in open Court of the admr
For motion is ordered to be recorded

Edw. P. Best clerk

3rd Inch augers.
 3/4th auger
 Irish 1/4th augers.
 Robert plain
 D^r D^r
 Chisel 1st Choice
 D^r D^r Ditto
 Narrow chisel
 Chisel.
 Chisel 1st Choice
 D^r D^r 2 D^r D^r
 Small chisel.
 Rule & gauge
 New chisel
 Screws & spikes 10-
 Large steel blade square
 D^r D^r D^r
 D^r D^r D^r
 D^r D^r D^r
 Gimlet
 files
 2 payols & files
 Hand vice
 2 Jack plain saws
 Deer scatter apron
 1 pair Ditto
 1 Moulding plain
 1 Iron band oval & square
 1 Corn bud & -
 2 plains
 1 Hollon & hand
 2 pair compass
 2 D^r D^r
 1 pair Ditto & saw set
 1 Ditto & nephers gauge
 1 Box & contents
 1 pair cock gaffs.
 1 D^r D^r
 1 Tool chest & contents.
 1 pad lock
 1 Bush Iron
 1 screw plate
 1 D^r D^r
 1 Set Black Smith Tools
 Broom & bands.
 1 Whip saw
 1 Billig saw
 1 pair Iron

	Ditto	Ditto		
James Southall			"	31
Edward Lee			"	55
Edward Lee			"	20
James Southall			"	20
J. J. Alton			"	16
Ditto	Ditto		"	31 1/2
D ^r	D ^r		"	17
D ^r	D ^r		"	17
Jas. Southall			"	50
Ditto	Ditto		"	25
D ^r	D ^r		"	50
D ^r	D ^r		"	50
D ^r	D ^r		"	30
Edward Lee			"	31
Edward King			"	10
James Southall			"	50
Ditto	Ditto		"	50
Ditto	Ditto		"	50
Ditto	D ^r		"	28
Edward King			"	50
Thos P. Meadams	pd		"	12 1/2
Edward Lee			"	13 1/2
Thos P. Meadams	pd		"	50
Thos P. Meadams	pd		"	31
D ^r	D ^r		"	02
Edward Lee			"	50
D ^r	D ^r		"	1 1/2
D ^r	D ^r		"	1 1/2
Edward Lee			"	20
Ditto	Ditto		"	20
J. J. Alton			"	20
D ^r	D ^r		"	2 1/2
Edward Lee			"	12 1/2
Edward King			"	26
Thos P. Meadams	pd		"	50
Edw. Lee			"	50
James P. Russell			"	10
Edw. Lee			"	50
Ditto	Ditto		"	15
J. J. Alton			"	50
D ^r	D ^r		"	50
Edw. King			"	11
Thos P. Meadams			"	50
Edw. King			"	50
Ditto	Ditto		"	15
J. J. Alton			"	50
John Lucas			"	10

Warren County was formed in 1779. The earliest marriage record I have is 1789 and that was an Elizabeth Yarborough who married Peterson Person. She was a daughter of William Yarborough. He does not name her in his 1793 will, but names a granddaughter Nancy Persons. Possibly Elizabeth had died before 1793. I have her sister's marriage in 1802, but the male marriages would be more what we need to find the father of Wade.

An Edward Yarbrough married Polly Mabry 29 Dec 1802. I have no history on this Edward and he doesn't seem to be in the Warren County records (deed or probate).

A Henry Yarbrough married Mary Parham Duke on 24 October 1812. This Henry died young. He had only two children at his death, a son William and a daughter Elizabeth. I believe a researcher of this line told me that Mary took the children and lived with her father, William Parham Duke, who died in Henry County, Tennessee. That is off the top of my head and I'd need to search the records to tell you the children were in Tennessee for sure.

The next marriage I have after Henry is that of James Yarbrough and Margaret Coffman who married in 1823.

I've skipped one as I wanted to discuss it in more detail. Joel Yarbrough married Sally Sledge 12 Jun 1803. Wyatt Williams was the Bondsman and M. D. Johnson was the witness. This Joel is in the right age group to have been Wade Y's father. Notice that the Security for Wade L. Y's marriage bond was William P. Sledge. It makes me wonder if perhaps William Sledge was some relation to the Sally Sledge who married Joel?

As I mentioned, most of my Warren County records are earlier than the 1830's. I don't know if Wade is mentioned in later deed records. If there are records of him in NC past the 1840's, then he could not be the Wade L. Y. in Georgia. But, if he isn't in the records for those years ... he could well be the same Wade L. that appears in Georgia.

I do not have a list of Joel Y's children. My records only go to about 1814 and he is mentioned up to that date. A copy of his will or probate records might be worth ordering.

Joel's father was William Yarborough. Joel is mentioned in the Will. If you can prove that Wade L. was a son of Joel, I can take you back with verifying records at least three generations beyond William and have clues for you to follow to connect with Richard Yarborough, the immigrant Yarbrough who came to this country about 1635-40.

I spent about 6 hours yesterday abstracting Warren County records trying to find clues to the 1802 (GROAN) marriage of Wade. Because many of these include Joel, I am going to type them up for you. It will at least give you a starting place in Warren County. You need later records on Joel Y. than I have.

Page 3

I am still betting that the Wilson Y. and Wade Y. in Georgia are closely related. Wouldn't it be a find if Joel's will named them both as sons?

Of course, you may not think this a good lead to follow up. However, if you do any research on the records in Warren County for later years than I have, I'd appreciate having copies for my files. At the time I was searching, my time was so limited that I stuck only to the years when I knew my direct line was there.

Regarding the Elam Y you found in Carroll County, Tennessee ... He married 20 August 1819 in Wake County, NC to Jane Barham. Wake County is in the same NC area as Warren and Franklin County. I am guessing, but if Elam and Jane were married in Wake County, that is probably where their children were born.

I checked the Harrison History I have and none of the names you listed are given in it. It deals primarily with the line of Andrew Harrison/Thomas Harrison. It is a fairly short history (about 10 legal sized pages) and doesn't go into the branches.

I've been pondering the name "Wilson" Yarbrough. It isn't one of the "common" given Y names. I am wondering if perhaps it came from a maternal side of the family. The Wilson family lived near the Y's in Virginia and in NC. I have a Wilson line and I've found the Y's & Wilsons seemed to travel together from Virginia to NC, NC to Tennessee and from Tennessee to Missouri. It seems that half my lines married into the Wilson family. I've noticed that there are dozens of cases where the wife's maiden name became the first name of one of the sons. Just a random thought.

I am going to stop now and type of the abstracts of Warren County for you. Again, I apologize for the wild goose chase I've sent you on. Maybe it will lead to something yet.

The Will of William Yarbrough is very lengthy, but because of the land descriptions, I am going to type it off for you. If you found a deed from Joel to Wade, or a deed from Wade to someone that seemed to be selling the land described from William to Joel, then you'd certainly have a pretty positive lead.

I do know that Y's from that area of NC went to Georgia. One of my umpteen great uncles left Franklin Co and went to Georgia in the 1770's. It is just possible that the Wade L. in Warren County and the Wade L. in Georgia are the same person. Wade is another name not "common" in the Y lines.

Keep me posted!

Karen Mazock

Will of William Yarbrough

In the name of God Amen this Twenty fifth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three I William Yarbrough of the County of Warren being at this time weak of body but of sound and disposing memory thanks be to almighty God for the same but Calling to mind it being appointed for Man to die and not knowing how soon my change may come do Ordain this my last Will and Testament first resigning my soul into the hands of God that first gave it me Humbling hoping for Mercy and to be Received into the number of the blessed through Merriits and Intercessions of Jesus Christ the righteous and our redeemer and for my mortal Body I desire may be Committed to the Earth and Buried in Christian and decent manner at the discession of my Exers. hereafter to be named and as for my Worldly Estate the Blessed lord has been pleased to bestow upon me I will and desire in manner and form following first that my Just debts be honourable paid and funeral Expenses discharged.

I will that my Negroes with all my other Estate of every Kind Except such things as I shall hereafter particularly give away be kept together and remain as it now stands on my lands and plantations I now live on for the use of supporting maintaining and Educating my four children namely William, Joel, Rebecca & Huldah Yarbrough under the Care and direction of my Executors untill my son William shall arive to the age of Twenty one years then I Will that my Executors or either of them Chuse three good Reputable freeholders them thus Chosen shall value and appraise my Negroes and their Increase and all my other Estate and profits arrisieing which shall then be and my Exers. or either of them with the said freeholders shall alott one Equall sheare thereof in a fair manner to my son William with my other three Children Namely Joel, Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough & such negroe or negroes and Other Estate thus allotted to my said son William. I then Give to him and his heirs - after my son William Receives his

share thus laid off to him I will that the Residue then remaining be still continued on together on my lands and plantation aforesaid for the use of supporting etc. on my three children namely Joel, Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough in manner before mentioned untill my son Joel shall attain to the age of Twenty One then I give the whole residue Estate of Negroes and their Increase & other Estate and proffits arriseing which shall then be to be Equally divided Between them my son Joel, Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough in the same manner as the division made for my son William such Estate thus divided & allotted them then I give each one of them such allotted negros and other Estate to them & their heirs in Case either of my before mentioned Children die before they arrive to the age of Twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of their body then I will the surviving ones or one of them divide Equally amongst them such Estate of such one or ones of them so dieing. I give unto my beloved son William Yarbrough (when my Son Joel amount to the age of twenty one years) all my lands including my Plantation which I hold and possess on the north side of Mettons Creek Together with all that part of my lands on the south side of the said Creek including the following bounds to Wit -- Beginning on the said South side of Mettons Creek beginning at my bridge where my Path Crosses the same leadingto Halifax road then runing along where the said Path as it directs to the said road untill it forks; thence along the left hand fork through Houses old field to the said road then a direct line Crossing the said road to the head of the lick Branch To a black Jack on corner between myself Joseph J. Williams then along the said William's line to Mettons Creek thence up to the Meadow of the said Creek to the beginning I give to my said son William my large gun to him and his heirs. In case my son William dies before he arrives to the age of twenty one years or Lawfull Issue of his body then in that Case I give my son Williams Lands devised to him to my son Joel

and his heirs. I give unto my beloved son Joel Yarbrough (when he shall attain to the age of twenty one years) all the residue of land which I hold in Warren County on the south side Mettons Creek & not given to my son William. I also give my son Joel my small gun to him & his heirs. In case my son Joel dies before he arrives to the age of twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of his then in that Case I give my son William the lands devised to my son Joel to him and his heirs. I give unto my beloved son Samuel Yarbrough my Negro wnech Patt with her Increase at Present & future Increase (what Negroes I herebefore Possessed my said son Samuel with) to him and his heirs. I give unto my beloved Daughter Rhoda Yarbrough my Negroe girl Sarah with her future Increase one feather bed & furniture one side Saddle with one Cow & Calf to her and her heirs. I give unto my well beloved Grandson Edmond Harper my Negro girl Lucy and her Increase to him and his heirs. In case my said Grand son Edmond Harper should die before he arrives to the age of twenty one or have lawful issue of his body then I give the said Negroe Lucy and her Increase to be Equally amongst my then living Children and their heirs. I give unto my beloved Grand Daughter Nancy Persons my negroe Girl Winnah and her increase to her & her heirs. If my said Grand Daughter should die before she arrives to the age of Twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of her body then I will the said Negroe Winnah & her Increase be Equally divided to and Amongst my then living Children & their heirs. I do nominate and appoint my trusty friends Joseph Jno. Williams, Sterling Harwell and my Brother in law John Mitchell my whoe and sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament utterly revoking and disannulling all other will or wills made by me in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal.

Signed Sealed & Delivered
In Presence of

/s/ Peter Randall (Jurat)

/s/ Samuel Morriss (Jurat)

His

Peter X Randall Jun.

Mark

/s/ William Yarbrough (Seal)

Item I give my Son Joel Yarbrough in addition to the legasee before
within given him Twenty pounds Virginia Money for the purpose of Building
him a house as Witness my hand this 3rd day of Septemr. 1793.

/s/ William Yarbrough (Seal)

Signed & Delivered
In Presence of

/s/ Gid Alston (Jurat)
/s/ John James (Jones?)

Warren County November Court 1793

This Will was proved by the Oath of Peter Randolph (Randall) and Samuel
Morris and ordered to be Recorded whereupon Sterling Harwell one of the
Executors named in the said Will Quallified Accordingly.

Test

M Duke Johnson C.C.

Warren County Will Book 7, pp 5-9

Deed Book 9, pp 9-12 - Warren County, NC

Indenture made 31 December 1785. Jordan Rowland & Elisabeth his wife of Franklin County, NC sells to William Yarbrough of Warren County, NC, for the sum of 260 pounds Lawfull Specie of the State of Virginia, a tract of land 420 acres. Description of property:

Beginning at an Oak his the said Peter Smarts Corner running along his own line west one hundred and sixty poles to a red oak, thence north forty six poles to a redoak, thence East one hundred & six poles to an Ash on Macon's branch, thence down said branch south forty five degrees East eighty poles to a white Oak, at the mouth on the said Melton's Creek, thence crossing the said Creek along Macons line south one hundred and seventy poles to an oak thence along Birds line west ten poles to a red Oak thence along his other line south one hundred and forty six poles to a black thence his line East one hundred and sixty poles to a white oak thence south one hundred and four poles to a red oak, thence west two hundred & eighty poles to a pine, thence north two hundred and twenty four poles to a red oak, thence Smarts line East twenty four poles to a white oak, thence his line north two hundred poles to the first station.

(Karen's note - I have read this from a copy of the original entry in the deed book. The original entry in the Will Book where William bequests this land gives the name of the Creek in what looks like Metton's Creek. However, in the deed it is clearly Melton's Creek.)

Deed Book 10, p. 142-144, Warren County, NC:

Indenture made 22 May 1789 between Jesse White of Warren County and William Yarbrough of Warren County, for 40 pounds Specie, a tract of land on the south side of Meltons Creek containing 203 acres.

Begining at a stake in Weldon's line Isaac James Corner then along the said Weldon's line east to a sassafrace Tree a corner of the said Yarbroughs & Weldons thence along the said Yarbroughs line to James Dowlins line then along the said James lowlen's line to the said J. James Line then along his the said James line (north) to the first station.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

YFM Vol.2-#3-Page 94

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	1803	(Will)		Warren Co., N.C.			
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Patsy (Martha) (Connor)

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence
Address Box 261	Occupation If other than housewife
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Church Affiliation
Date 24-Jan.-1988 76372	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John C. (Connor)	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

WILL OF WILLIAM YARBOROUGH¹

In the name of God Amen I William Yarbrough of Warren County and State of N Carolina being weak in Body but of sound mind and memory and Knowing it is appointed unto man once to die do make and ordain this my last Will & Testament in manner and form following First I do empower my Executors hereafter named to sell the land that I live on for the purpose of paying my just debts and a deed given by them for the same which shall convey a good and sufficient Tittle to any person as may or shall purchase the same I give to my wife Patsy Yarbrough my two negroes Richard and Thomas with all the rest of my Estate after my Just debts are paid during her natural Life for the raising supporting and maintaining of my child Jno. C. Yarbrough and at her death I give the above mentioned negroes Richard & Thomas with all the rest of my Estate to my son John C. Yarbrough to him his heirs and assigns forever I do hereby constitute and appoint my friend William Conner my sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament revoking all other Wills by me made ratifying & confirming this and no other to be my Last Will & Testament
In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal this 16 day of May 1803

Signed Sealed & acknowledged
before us

/s/ WILLIAM YARBOROUGH (seal)

John Judkins Jurat

Elizabeth Conner Jurat

WARREN COUNTY May Court 1803

This last Will and Testament of William Yarbrough deceased was presented in Court & proved by the oaths of John Judkins and Elizabeth Conner subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Test

M. DUKE JOHNSON C C

¹Warren Co., N.C. Will Book 12, p. 65

Warren County, NC notes:

WILL OF WILLIAM YARBOROUGH

In the name of God Amen I William Yarborough of Warren County and State of N Carolina being weak in Body but of sound mind and memory and knowing it is appointed unto man once to die do make and ordain this my last Will & Testament in manner and form following. First I do impower my Executors hereafter named to sell the land that I live on for the purpose of paying my just debts and a deed given by them for the same which shall convey a good and sufficient tittle to any person as may or shall purchase the same I give to my wife Patsy Yarborough my two negroes Richard and Thomas with all the rest of my Estate after my Just debts are paid during her natural Life for the raising supporting and maintaining of my child Jno. C. Yarborough and at her death I give the above mentioned negroes Richard & Thomas with all the rest of my Estate to my son John C. Yarborough to him his heirs and assigns forever. I do hereby constitute and appoint my friend William Conner my sole Executor of this my last will and Testament revokeing all other Wills by me made ratefyeing & confirming this and no other to be my last Will & Testament

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal this 16 day of May 1803

/s/ William Yarborough (seal)

Signed Sealed & acknowledged
before us

John Judkins Jurat

Elizabeth Conner Jurat

WARREN COUNTY May Court 1803

This last Will and Testament of William Yarborough deceased was presented in Court & proved by the oaths of John Judkins and Elizabeth Conner subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Test

M. Duke Johnson CC

Warren Co., N.C. Will Book 12, p. 65

(spelling as it appears in will)

Warren County NC Notes:

State Census of 1784-87:

Warren Co., Capt John Weathers' District
William Yarbrough

1785 - page 2	White males under 21/Over 60	- 4
	White females	- 5
	Blacks 12-50	- 5
	Blacks under 12/Over 50	- 4

1790 Census - NC

Warren Co., Halifax District:

Page 79:

William Yarbrough

2 white males 16 & up
2 white males under 16
3 white females
7 slaves

1814

20 Oct. Speech appealing for provisions for the militia ...
clothes or money. Signing pledge was Joel Yarborough.
The County of Warren, NC 1586-1917, Wellman, 1959, p. 90

Warren County, NC - Abstracts from Will Books (WB):

- WB 4, p. 105. July Court 1785. Sale of Estate of Samuel Yeargain, dec'd. Charles Yarbrough a purchaser.
- WB 5, p. 119. Aug Court 1789. Account of sale of Estate of William Clanton, dec'd, by Francis & Dudley Clanton, executors - Charles Yarbrough a purchaser.
- WB 6, p. 64. 28 Feb 1792; Feb. Court 1792. Charles Yarbrough to William Johnson, County Court Clerk. Bond for 19 pounds 10 shilling to insure his building and maintaining a bridge across Little Stone House Creek. Security: Moses Myrick.
- WB 7, p. 5 Will of William Yarbrough dated 25 Jul 1793, Codicil dated 3 Sep 1793. Proved in November Court 1793. (Typed copy of this Will is attached. William Yarbrough Jr. was under 21 when the will was written in 1793, but had apparently turned 21 by the date the executor divided the estate in 1800 (see Warren Co. Court Book 10, p. 309); a son Samuel was apparently over 21 when the will was written; a son Joel who, according to a later apprenticeship bond (Warren Co. Court book 8, p. 117) was 15 years old in 1795 and died in Warren County in 1840 (see Warren County Court Book 37, p. 396 - HERE IS THE INFORMATION TO ORDER JOEL'S ESTATE PAPERS) and another son, James, who was not mentioned in the will, but who received a division of the estate (Warren County Court Book 10, p. 309), who was also apparently over the age of 21 when the will was written. Apparently William gave his children their inheritance when they reached age 21.)

More notes:

William Yarborough was b. ca 1747, married Hannah Mitchel, dau of John Mitchell (he died in 1770). Their known children:

Samuel

William - Baptised 15 Mar 1775 d. 1803.

- m. Martha "Patsey" . They named their son
- John Conner Y. Executor of William's will was
- friend William Conner. A witness to the will was
- Elizabeth Conner. Could his wife have been Martha
- Conner?

Joel - b. d. 1840. Married Salley Sledge 12 Jun 1803 in Warren County.

Martha - Baptised 6 Oct 1768 in Virginia

Rhoda - Baptised 18 Sep 1773 - Christ Church in VA

- Had a son Edmond b. ante 1793

- married Harper

Elizabeth- married Peterson Persons 1 Jan 1789 in Warren Co., NC

Huldah - married Joel Randolph (Randall) 21 Dec 1802 in Warren County, NC

Rebecca - M. Williamson Harper 10 Feb 1830 in Warren Co., NC

Warren Co., NC Will Book Abstracts continued
Page 2

- WB 7, p. 23. 29 Nov 1793, November Court 1793. Inventory of Estate of William Yarborough by Sterling Harwell, Executor.
- WB 7, p. 47. Feb Court 1794. Estate Sale of Harbert Haynes, dec'd by James Moss, Sheriff. Charles Yarbrough a purchaser.
- WB 8, p. 117, 28 Aug 1795. August Court 1795. Joel Yarbrough, about 15 years old, apprenticed to Edward Newell by William Johnson (J.P.) to learn planter's business, etc.
- WB 9, p. 219, 29 Nov 1797. Nov Court 1797. Sterling Harwell, guardian to Huldry Yarbrough, minor, orphan bond for 1,000 pounds to William Johnson, J. Newell, Richard Russel, Justices, County Court of P & QS. Security: William Green.
- WB 9, p. 220, 29 Nov 1797. Nov. Court 1797. Sterling Harwell, guardian to Joel Yarbrough, minor orphan. Bond for 1,000 pounds to William Johnson, J. Newell & Richard Russel, Esqrs., Justices, County Court P&QS. Security: William Green.
- WB9, p. 221, 30 Nov 1797. November Court 1797. Joseph John Williams guardian to Rebecca Yarbrough, a minor orphan. Bond for 1,000 pounds to Wm. Johnson, J. Faulcon & J. Newell, Justices. Security: S. Alston.
- WB 10, p. 232 ("Payable 25 Dec 1798") Feb Court 1800. Account - estate sale of William Yarbrough, dec'd. by Sterling Harwell, Exr. Names: James Yarbrough, Joel Yarbrough, William Yarbrough (and others)
- WB 10, p. 309. May Court 1800. Account 1793-1798, of Estate of William Yarbrough, dec'd. by Sterling Harwell, Exr. Includes: Share of balance (Petersburg & others) to James & William Yarbrough; Sterling Harwell, guardian to Joel Yarbrough (legacy); trip to Petersburg (yoke of oxen) & ferrriage to William Patton; taxes to (list of names follows).
- WB 10, p. 317, 20 May 1800. May Court 1800. Account, sale of Estate of Peter Randolph by Olive Randolph, admtx. Joel Yarbrough one of the purchasers.
- WB 12, p. 11, Nov. Court 1802. Account in Estate of William Yarborough.
- WB 12, p. 65, 16 May 1803. May Court 1803. Will of William Yarborough proved. (see typed copy of will attached).
- WB 12, p. 164. 12 Jan 1804. May Court 1804. Martha Yarbrough to Mr. Abner Acock, receipt for \$200 in payment for a negro sold to him. Wit: Edmund Jones. (Martha is the widow of William who d. 1803 - she is called Patsy in the will.)

Warren County, NC Will Book Abstracts continued
Page 3

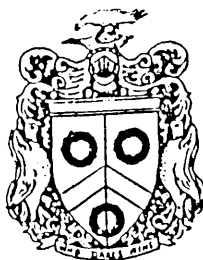
- WB 12, p. 284 - Aug Court 1804. List of insolvent debts in Estate of General Person by William Person, Admr. List of names and years follows. Among them: Charles Yarbrough 1797.
- WB 14, p. 5, 24 Dec 1806. Feb Court 1807. Inventory and account of sales of estate of Jesse Person, dec'd. Joel Yarbrough a purchaser.
- WB 14, p. 75, 23 Jun 1803 - Aug Court 1807. Account Sale, Estate of William Yarbrough, dec'd, by William Conner, Exr (signed by Martha Yarbrough, admrx). Names: Martha Yarbrough, William Conner, Stephen Crain (Crane), John Lorton, Jos. John Williams, Jr., Hannibal Snow, Presley Pritchett, Polly Conner, Mrs. Powell, Nancy Thompson & Edward Newell.
- WB 14, p. 307 Feb. Court 1809. Account of Blake Baker as guardian to Robert Bignall, orphan. Includes payments to a list of people, among the list is Joel Yarbrough.
- WB 15, p. 78, Aug Court 1809. Account of estate of Jesse Person, dec'd by Amy Person, admx 1806-1809 - J. Yarbrough on list.
- WB 15, p. 81, 12 & 14 July 1809; Aug Court 1809. Estate Col. William Alston. Receipts for a lengthy list of bonds & notes - includes Joel Yarbrough.
- WB 15, p. 118. Will of Thomas W. Alston, 23 Nov 1809; Nov Court 1809. Joel Yarbrough a witness.
- WB 16, p. 58, 16 June 1810; May Court 1811. Guardian account for Samuel Alston dec'd's orphan daughter R. Emely Alston. On list of names is Joel Yarbrough.
- WB 16, p. 61. 16 June 1810; May Court 1811. Guardian account for C. Matilda Alston, orphan of Samuel Alston. Joel Yarbrough on list of names.
- WB 17, p. 6. Sep 15, 1812; Nov Court 1812. Inventory estate of Peterson Person, dec'd. Joel Yarbrough a purchaser.
- WB 17, p. 9 13 & 14 Nov; Nov Court 1812. Account of sale - Estate of Peterson Person. Joel Yarbrough a purchaser.
- WB 17, p. 52, 14 & 15 Dec 1812; Feb. Court 1813. Account of sale Estate of Richard K. Bennett, dec'd. Joel Yarbrough a purchaser.
- WB 17, p. 108 - Taxables for 1812. Shocco District: Joel Yarbrough

Warren County, NC Will Book Abstracts continued
Page 4

- WB 17, p. 260, 12 Nov 1812; Aug Court 1813. Account sale, Estate of Phillip Alston. Joel Yarborough a purchaser.
- WB 17, p. 302 - Taxable Property in Shoccoo District for year 1813, Aug Court 1813: Joel Yarborough
- WB 17, p. 329. 29 Oct 1813. Nov. Court 1813. Account of Estate of Medicus Alston. Joel Yarborough a purchaser.
- WB 18, p. 44. Feb. Court 1814. Account 1809-1813. Estate of Thomas W. Alston. Names on list include: Micajah Yarborough; Joel Yarborough
- WB 18, p. 236 - Taxables Warrenton Dist. by Richard Davidson, JP. Aug Court 1814. Henry Yarborough.

BOARD MEMBERS

Allen Yarbrough, Chairman
Senator Ralph Yarborough
Frances Lockwood
Karen Mazock
Arlene Weidinger
Charles Yarbrow
Lloyd Yarbrough
Phil Yarbrough
Roger Yarbrough

**HONORARY BOARD MEMBERS**

Jane Yarbrough
Donald Yarborough
Bill H. Yarborough
John Yarborough

BOARD SECRETARY
Alfred Yarbrow

National Yarbrough Conference

17 March 1991

Ms. Brenda Hall
#7 James Street E. V.
Maryville, TN 37804

Re: Wade J. Yarbrough

Dear Brenda:

Charles Yarbrow recently sent me your letter with the request that I assist you if I could. I am very short on time today, and hope you will forgive a very hastily written letter.

The best assistance I can give you is the address of Sandra Patterson. When you were checking the 1850 Census of Lumpkin Co., GA, you may have noticed that the other Y listed in Lumpkin Co. was a Wilson Yarbrough. Sandra is researching this Wilson Y. Working on the assumption that Y's who lived near each other were often related, we have done some work on Wade Yarbrough. By copy of this letter, I am requesting that Sandra share with you some of our findings. She is wonderfully organized, a thorough researcher and has her information on a computer and will not have to type you jumbled notes in the fashion that I will.

Sandra Patterson
12620 Netherhall Drive
Charlotte, NC 28216

First a brief comment on the old style handwriting. Capital letters were written above the line and the letters "I", "J", L, T and S are often misread for each other. So far in the records we have found what looks like Wade S. Yarbrough, Wade J. Yarbrough and Wade L. Yarbrough. My personal opinion is that it is Wade J. Yarbrough and that he was named after a possible grandfather, Joel Yarbrough. Please note that this is my theory ... not a verified statement.

Sandra and I both believe that the Wade Y. in Lumpkin County, Ga is the same Wade Y. found in the Warren County, NC records a few years earlier. Sandra found two records that seem to prove this conclusively:

Brenda Hall
Page 2

North Carolina	X	Court of Pleas & Quarter Sess.
Warren County	X	Feb Sess. 1846

Wade J. Yarborough having exhibited in this Court an authenticated copy of his appointment as guardian of Joel J. Yarborough (an infant residing in the State of Georgia) by the proper Court for that purpose in the said State of Georgia, and it further being shown to the Court that said guardian has given security in a sum sufficient to cover all the estate belonging to the said infant, it is thereupon ordered that the said Wade J. Yarborough be permitted to file the said copy of his appointment in this Court, and to take into his possession the property belonging to his said ward and remove it to the State of Georgia.

State of NC Archives, Raleigh, NC - Original Document under Warren Co. NC Estate Records.

I have used the middle initial "J" in typing this document. In the old handwriting, it looks like S in some places, I in others and possibly J.

Georgia X
Lumpkin County X Know all men by these presents that We Wade L Yearborough & Harison W. Riley are held and firmly bound unto the Honourable the Inferior Court seting as a Court of Ordinary for said County and their successors in office in the just and full sum of six hundred and ninty Six dollars and thirty four cents for the payment of which sum to the said justices as aforesaid and their successors in office We Bind ourselves our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severaly and firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this third day of November one thousand eight hundred and forty five the conditions of the above obligations is sutch that whereas the said Wade L. Yearborough is this day appointed guardian of Joel S Yarbrough infant. Now the said Wade L Yarbrough do well and truly demean himself as guardian aforsaid agreeably to Letters of guardianship bearing even date herewith and agreeably To Law in sutch case made and provided the above obligation to be voide otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Test

Wm Rimzey C.C.O

s/Wade L Yarbrough (Seal)
s/Havison W. Ryley (Seal)

Page 58, Court minutes of Lumpkin County, GA.

Note that the name Yarborough is spelled several different ways in this document. Also, it looks like Harison W. Riley the first time it is used but the signature looks more like Havison W. Ryley. This is copied exactly and doesn't make sense in a couple of places ... I think words have been missed .. it should said "unto the Honourable Justices of the Inferior

Brenda Hall

Page 3

Court, for example.

Joel does not appear on the 1850 census with Wade. I am wondering if the Joel J. Yarbrough was actually Joel Joseph Y ... Joseph Joel Y. was a common and given name in this family.

So, here you can see that there is a definite connection of the Wade Y. mentioned in the Warren County, NC records and the Wade Y. in the Lumpkin County records. It appears to be the same man in both records.

It appears that Wade Y. married first in Warren County, NC in 1835. His wife, Martha, must have died about the time of son Joseph's birth .. around 1840. Wade married the second time in Georgia.

Saundra and I have been trying to link Wade Y. up to his family in Warren County. I am going to mail you a copy of a letter I sent Saundra in August 1990 which contains about all the information I have. Saundra has continued the work in Warren County and I hope she will share with you. Maybe the two of you can help each other.

Please keep me posted on your research and let me know your results. Also, let me know if I can help.

Best wishes,

Karen Mazock

Afterthought:

I note that I did not comment on D. W. Yarbrough and his wife Cynthia Blackstock. I do not have anything listed on either of them in my files. I note that he died in 1926 and she died in 1928. According to my Handy Book for Genealogists, Georgia has on file birth and death records since 1 January 1919. If I were you, I would write for the death certificates of D. W. and Cynthia. The death certificate should give you the names of the parents of each one. The address:

Division of Vital Statistics
State Department of Public Health
1 Hunter St., S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303

Be sure you give them the county of death and the year of death for each.

I would also check the 1900 Census records for D. W. Yarbrough. The 1900 census is more detailed than earlier census records. It gives the month and year of birth for each person listed, how many years the people have been married, how many children were born to the couple and how many of them were living in 1900. You might find information there that will lead you to a descendant of your line who might have the family bible.

As for people naming their seventh son Doctor -- I have never heard that before and out of thousands of family groupsheets I have on file, do not have any 7th son named Doctor. I think this is probably an old wife's tale.

I am sending a copy of your letter and my reply to Ophelia Kessler who has a large collection of Y records. She may have something more to help you.

After looking through my records, I note that I do have a Dactor Yarbrough. His year of birth is too far off to be your man.

When I receive your groupsheets, I'll check the records again. It is possible that I have information on your line under the name of one of the children of this couple.

19 August 1990

Dear Sandra:

I am almost too embarrassed to write to you again. I often make typing errors, but I seldom send out an error as glaring as the one I sent you. I spent 6 hours yesterday reading NC documents looking for the Wade L. who married in 1802 in Warren County. I looked in all the counties around Warren County for Wade. I read wills and deeds trying to find any clue to his parents. Nothing.

Today I looked back at the marriage records ... only to find that I gave you the wrong date entirely. This Wade L. Yarborough married Martha J. Turner on 24 December 1835 ... not 1802. In scribbling to figure out what his age might have been if he was around 21 when he married, I came out with a birth era of around 1814. He could have been over 21, of course ... I used 21 as an average age. I then looked back through the marriage records to see who married early enough to have possibly have been Wade's parents and the first male Y in Warren County that I have a marriage date for is 1802.

I must have taken leave of my senses as for some reason I wrote down Wade's marriage as 1802 and sent us both on a wild goose chase! I really do apologize. Please throw that letter away and let's start over. I get so frustrated when I receive incorrect information like that and the level of frustration grows even higher when I discover I've mailed it out.

New discussion.

Wade L. Yarborough married Martha J. Turner 24 December 1835 in Warren County, N.C. William P. Sledge was the bondsman and E. D. Drake was the witness. I have now checked this date three times!

Now I wonder if the Warren County NC Wade might have been the Georgia Wade Y? I show Wade L. Yarborough marrying Elizabeth Ann Takersley in 1842 in Lumpkin County, Georgia. If the Warren County, NC Wade was about 21 when he married, and if he is the same Wade in Georgia, it would make him about 28 when he married in Georgia. This at least puts these two Wade Y's in the same generation.

Again looking at the marriage records ... if NC Wade was about 21 when he married and born ca 1814, it seems like his parents could have married anywhere from the late 1700's to the 1815 era as women seemed to have children for about 20 years.

Warren County was formed in 1779. The earliest marriage record I have is 1789 and that was an Elizabeth Yarborough who married Peterson Person. She was a daughter of William Yarborough. He does not name her in his 1793 will, but names a granddaughter Nancy Persons. Possibly Elizabeth had died before 1793. I have her sister's marriage in 1802, but the male marriages would be more what we need to find the father of Wade.

An Edward Yarbrough married Polly Mabry 29 Dec 1802. I have no history on this Edward and he doesn't seem to be in the Warren County records (deed or probate).

A Henry Yarbrough married Mary Parham Duke on 24 October 1812. This Henry died young. He had only two children at his death, a son William and a daughter Elizabeth. I believe a researcher of this line told me that Mary took the children and lived with her father, William Parham Duke, who died in Henry County, Tennessee. That is off the top of my head and I'd need to search the records to tell you the children were in Tennessee for sure.

The next marriage I have after Henry is that of James Yarbrough and Margaret Coffman who married in 1823.

I've skipped one as I wanted to discuss it in more detail. Joel Yarbrough married Sally Sledge 12 Jun 1803. Wyatt Williams was the Bondsman and M. D. Johnson was the witness. This Joel is in the right age group to have been Wade Y's father. Notice that the Security for Wade L. Y's marriage bond was William P. Sledge. It makes me wonder if perhaps William Sledge was some relation to the Sally Sledge who married Joel?

As I mentioned, most of my Warren County records are earlier than the 1830's. I don't know if Wade is mentioned in later deed records. If there are records of him in NC past the 1840's, then he could not be the Wade L. Y. in Georgia. But, if he isn't in the records for those years ... he could well be the same Wade L. that appears in Georgia.

I do not have a list of Joel Y's children. My records only go to about 1814 and he is mentioned up to that date. A copy of his will or probate records might be worth ordering.

Joel's father was William Yarborough. Joel is mentioned in the Will. If you can prove that Wade L. was a son of Joel, I can take you back with verifying records at least three generations beyond William and have clues for you to follow to connect with Richard Yarborough, the immigrant Yarbrough who came to this country about 1635-40.

I spent about 6 hours yesterday abstracting Warren County records trying to find clues to the 1802 (GROAN) marriage of Wade. Because many of these include Joel, I am going to type them up for you. It will at least give you a starting place in Warren County. You need later records on Joel Y. than I have.

Page 3

I am still betting that the Wilson Y. and Wade Y. in Georgia are closely related. Wouldn't it be a find if Joel's will named them both as sons?

Of course, you may not think this a good lead to follow up. However, if you do any research on the records in Warren County for later years than I have, I'd appreciate having copies for my files. At the time I was searching, my time was so limited that I stuck only to the years when I knew my direct line was there.

Regarding the Elam Y you found in Carroll County, Tennessee ... He married 20 August 1819 in Wake County, NC to Jane Barham. Wake County is in the same NC area as Warren and Franklin County. I am guessing, but if Elam and Jane were married in Wake County, that is probably where their children were born.

I checked the Harrison History I have and none of the names you listed are given in it. It deals primarily with the line of Andrew Harrison/Thomas Harrison. It is a fairly short history (about 10 legal sized pages) and doesn't go into the branches.

I've been pondering the name "Wilson" Yarbrough. It isn't one of the "common" given Y names. I am wondering if perhaps it came from a maternal side of the family. The Wilson family lived near the Y's in Virginia and in NC. I have a Wilson line and I've found the Y's & Wilsons seemed to travel together from Virginia to NC, NC to Tennessee and from Tennessee to Missouri. It seems that half my lines married into the Wilson family. I've noticed that there are dozens of cases where the wife's maiden name became the first name of one of the sons. Just a random thought.

I am going to stop now and type of the abstracts of Warren County for you. Again, I apologize for the wild goose chase I've sent you on. Maybe it will lead to something yet.

The Will of William Yarbrough is very lengthy, but because of the land descriptions, I am going to type it off for you. If you found a deed from Joel to Wade, or a deed from Wade to someone that seemed to be selling the land described from William to Joel, then you'd certainly have a pretty positive lead.

I do know that Y's from that area of NC went to Georgia. One of my umpteen great uncles left Franklin Co and went to Georgia in the 1770's. It is just possible that the Wade L. in Warren County and the Wade L. in Georgia are the same person. Wade is another name not "common" in the Y lines.

Keep me posted!

Karen Mazock

SAUNDRA PATTERSON
12620 Netherhall Drive - Charlotte, NC 28269
Phone: (704) 548-1083

.....
August 21, 1991

Ms. Ophelia Kessler
P. O. Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

Dear Ophelia:

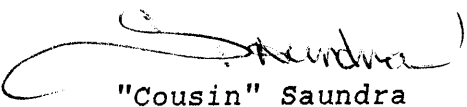
It was such a joy meeting you at the Yarborough Family Reunion recently. You and Ree were so sweet to us and just like the "cousins" we hoped we had. Thanks for taking that extra step to make Marcene and I feel welcome.

All the hard work you had done in compiling the family history was such a help and there really is no way to express my appreciation for the hours ya'll have put into this work. But let me at least say "Thank You from the bottom of my heart" and I hope you can read between the lines that I mean much more than words express.

For your records, I am sending you the copies of the probate records and deeds I obtained from Warren County, NC. I realize some of them are hard to read, but it is the best I can do. Did we give you a copy of the cemetery records for Yarborough Mountain in Arkansas? I think Marcene sent them to you. If not, please let me know.

If you are ever in North Carolina, come see us. We would love for you to, really!

Love,


"Cousin" Sandra

Encl.

1933
Book 2

Abraham Mayfield of in and to the Land and Premises and Every
Part & Parcel thereof To have and to hold the aforesaid Land
And Premises with the Appurtenances unto the said James Harrison
his heirs and assigns & to the Only Proper use and behoof of the said
James Harrison his heirs & assigns forever, and the said Abraham
Mayfield and Elizabeth his wife for them and there heirs the said
Land and Premises & Every part and parcel thereof doth hereby
agree to warrant & forever Defend against him the said Abraham May-
field and Elizabeth his wife and there heirs to the said James Harrison
his heirs and assigns forever In Witness whereof the the said Abraham
Mayfield with Elizabeth Elizabeth his wife both have unto set there hands
and Seal the day and year First above Written

Gave & Delivered

In presence of
Abraham Mayfield

Voluntarily
James Harrison and

Abraham Mayfield

Elizabeth Mayfield

White County, Va. May Court 1769

Abraham Mayfield and Elizabeth his wife being first privately
Examined by William Tabb Esq. Appointed by the Court for that purpose
Acknowledged this deed to James Harrison and on Motion the same
is Ordered to be Registered Ben. McCulloch C. C.

The aforesaid Deed from Abraham Mayfield & Wife to James Harrison
having been Acknowledged in Rule Inferior Court of Pleas and
Quarter Sessions and Ordered to be Registered the same is truly regis-
tered this 12th Day of September 1769 by
William Johnson pub. Reg.

1767

Greenhill
to
Deed
1770

This Indenture made this third day of August in the year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty seven Between Joshua
Greenbrough of the Province of North Carolina & County of Bullock of the one
Part & Green Hill of the Province & County of the Other Part
Witnesseth that the said Joshua Greenbrough for and in consideration of
the sum of fifteen pounds Ten shillings Veng. currency to him in hand
Paid by the said Green Hill before the Delivery of these presents the Text
where

Whereof he doth hereby acknowledge & himself fully satisfied & con-
 fesseth Given, Granted, bargained, sold, Aliened, Conveyed & by these
 Presents doth fully & freely, Give, Grant, bargain, sell, Aliene, Convey,
 & confirm unto the said Green Hill his heirs & assigns forever all
 → The Land & Plantation whereon I now live Containing by Estima-
 tion one hundred & twenty acres more or less, Bounded as follows.
 To wit: at a pine & Post, then along Clay Ploys line to a Spanish Oak
 & Pine, then along Clay Ploys line to a branch of the Sliding Rock
 then up the S. Branch to the back line, then S. to a pointed Oak then
 N. to a b. Oak, then S. by a line of Marked Trees to the first Station, fitting
 → Part of a tract of Land Granted to the P. Joshua Yarborough, Deal
 Granville by Deed bearing Date the fifth Day of December 1764. Sheweth
 that I have purchased & bought one JOINT with the Reversion & Reversions
 Remainder & Remainders and every part & parcel thereof So have
 and to hold the above Granted Land to the only sole Proprietor
 Benefit & behoof of him the said Green Hill his heirs & assigns
 forever & he the P. Joshua Yarborough for himself his heirs &c. &
 Adm^r. doth Covenant & agree to & with the said Green Hill that
 he the said Green Hill his heirs and assigns shall & may at all
 times forever hereafter have hold use Occupy Possess & Enjoy all
 the above Granted Land & Premises without the Disturbance
 Molestation or Denial of him the P. Joshua Yarborough his heirs
 Ex^r. or Adm^r. AND the same will warrant and forever defend against
 all & persons whatsoever IN WITNESS whereof the said Joshua Yarborough
 hath hereunto set his hand & seal the day & year above Written
 Signed sealed & Delivered
 In presence of
 Clay P. Ploy & P. Ploy
 → Michael Yarborough

In presence of

Clay P. Ploy & P. Ploy

Michael Yarborough

Done County to wit May Court 1769

This deed was proved by the oath of Clay Ploy one of the subscribing
 Witnesses thereto and on motion the same is Ordered to be registered

The foregoing Deed from Joshua Yarborough to Green Hill having been
 Proved in Court of Pleas and Assizes before me and ordered
 to be registered the same is truly registered this 12th Day of September
 1769 by

William Johnson pub. Reg^r

142

1789

Book 10
Pg. 142

1789

State of Carolina

This Indenture

Made this 22nd Day of May in the Year
 of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred
 eighty nine Between ~~Joseph White~~ of the
 County of Warren of the one part and
 William Garbrough of the County of Warren
 of the other part witnesseth that the said
 Joseph White for an Inconsideration of
 the sum of Forty Pounds Sterling to him
 in hand paid by the said William Gar-
 brough the receipt he acknowledges to
 be paid and are then with fully satis-
 fied Contented and Paid hath granted
 bargained sold let sold released and con-
 firmed and by these presents
 both fully and absolutely grant bar-
 gain and sell unto the said Wm Gar-
 brough his heirs and assigns forever all
 that Tract piece or parcel of Land sit-
 uate lying and being in the County
 aforesaid and on the South Side of Mel-
 stons Creek Containing Two Hundred
 & three Acres and more Bounded

of To-
 Weidons
 long the
 line to
 the la-
 of James
 line
 out to
 White
 Domain
 of the
 deans
 of the
 and
 as
 Appoint
 of the
 the same
 lines
 and
 unto the
 a sign
 himself
 of the

My dear Sir
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named subject. I am sorry to hear that you are not well, and hope that you will be able to return to your duties as soon as possible. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, &c.
 J. M. Smith

The
 day
 of
 the
 year
 1839
 at
 New
 York
 in
 the
 year
 of
 our
 Lord
 1839

State of North Carolina.
Watauga County February Court 1842 -

The foregoing will of John Washburn sen. was offered, in open Court for probate & proved by the oaths of W. H. Edwards & Robert McWhorter subscribing witnesses thereto and on motion it was ordered to be recorded -

Teste

Wm. Montgomery Clerk of the Court

State of North Carolina.
Watauga County.

In accordance to an order made at the last Court to allow to Sally Washburn, widow of John Washburn dec'd, an year's support.

W. finds no crop - stock, nor provisions upon hands belonging to the dec'd, but he is satisfied that, John Washburn left some property. Being an advocate of opinion that, his widow should receive - the sum of - Thirty five Dollars (\$35.) from the Administrator of said Washburn, in lieu of provision for her maintenance - in consideration of their former manner of living, condition in life &c - Given under our hands and seals, this 1st day of February 1842.

J. B. Goodwins J.P.

Littlebury Potlatter Seal

B. R. Smith Seal

John T. Mcarry Seal

my old
Yarborough
in Stewart
Co. N.C.

State of North Carolina

Watauga County February Court 1842

The foregoing report was confirmed by the Court & ordered to be recorded

Teste

Wm. Montgomery Clerk of the Court

Robert Harris
1841

An App. sub of the negroes sold by an order of Court belonging to the Estate of Abner Duke, by Wm. B. Clanton Administrator of said Estate the 27th day of December 1841 on a credit of nine months.

Jaggy Child Lewis	Sally Duke	\$ 400.00
Lucy	George A. Duke	" 301.00
Andrew	Mark C. Duke	" 176.00
David	John T. Mcarry (by Estabing Darter)	" 155.00
Edg	Robert McHarris	" 110.00
John	Mark C. Duke	" 150.00
James	Mark C. Duke	" 150.00

313

Account book forwarded \$ 277. 77. 28.0-
 By J. Henry Thomas Cash aty }
 of J. L. Lollar by assing of } - 185. 7. 5 - 163. 6. 9.
 By William Jones 1 Stock Cash } 171. 6. 9.
 1778 By Ant. Sale of Estate due this date } 2. 15-
 1779 By Ant. Sale of Estate due this date } 27. 1. 10.
 1780 By Ant. Sale of Estate due this date } 71. 2. 11
 By Ballam due & up to this date } 230. 11. 8

May 24th 1800

We the undersigned by the Honorable Court of
 Sessions to Audit and settle the accounts exhibited by
 Barrell as Executor to the Estate of William Garbrough
 deceased have in presence thereof examined said accounts
 and do hereby certify that the same are correct and true
 as the same are shown by the day and date above

Testimony
 Rich^d Jones
 Sam^l Taylor
 James Wilson

Witness our hand this 24th day of May 1800

John Garbrough Executor of William Garbrough's
 Estate do hereby certify that the above is a true and
 correct copy of the accounts as shown by the day and date above

Testimony
 John Garbrough

107-93

In the Name of God Amen this
1. July in the year of our Lord one thousand
thousand three hundred and thirty eight of the
year, at this time late week of July but of
many many thanks be to almighty God
Psalms is much to be sung. After the
first Reading of the word my change may
this my last will and testament give
into the hands of God that good grace
aching for mercy and to be preserved
through merits and through grace
repentance and due to be saved and for
I have made the testament
in Christ and in the name of
my dear daughter the name of
Peter the Pope but I have given
that and more to my dear daughter
and my dear daughter be forever
forever blessed.

[illegible]

My
In
big
same
is her
Ante
Hace
Copro
to a
I W
to M
same
Wille
to C
Lindy
line
don't
Bark
all the
the sou
I also
An ex
of two
that C
to my
m. de
with h
I think
and h
Bark
In

1) Washing
 2) Washing
 3) Washing
 4) Washing
 5) Washing
 6) Washing
 7) Washing
 8) Washing
 9) Washing
 10) Washing
 11) Washing
 12) Washing
 13) Washing
 14) Washing
 15) Washing
 16) Washing
 17) Washing
 18) Washing
 19) Washing
 20) Washing
 21) Washing
 22) Washing
 23) Washing
 24) Washing
 25) Washing
 26) Washing
 27) Washing
 28) Washing
 29) Washing
 30) Washing
 31) Washing
 32) Washing
 33) Washing
 34) Washing
 35) Washing
 36) Washing
 37) Washing
 38) Washing
 39) Washing
 40) Washing
 41) Washing
 42) Washing
 43) Washing
 44) Washing
 45) Washing
 46) Washing
 47) Washing
 48) Washing
 49) Washing
 50) Washing
 51) Washing
 52) Washing
 53) Washing
 54) Washing
 55) Washing
 56) Washing
 57) Washing
 58) Washing
 59) Washing
 60) Washing
 61) Washing
 62) Washing
 63) Washing
 64) Washing
 65) Washing
 66) Washing
 67) Washing
 68) Washing
 69) Washing
 70) Washing
 71) Washing
 72) Washing
 73) Washing
 74) Washing
 75) Washing
 76) Washing
 77) Washing
 78) Washing
 79) Washing
 80) Washing
 81) Washing
 82) Washing
 83) Washing
 84) Washing
 85) Washing
 86) Washing
 87) Washing
 88) Washing
 89) Washing
 90) Washing
 91) Washing
 92) Washing
 93) Washing
 94) Washing
 95) Washing
 96) Washing
 97) Washing
 98) Washing
 99) Washing
 100) Washing

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, &c.
 J. H. [Signature]

*The estate of William Heston & Co
being carried with Henry Harwood Esq &*

[illegible]

	do Rd Samuel. husband for this	18	1		79
	do Rd for 2 More Cattle	1	1		July
	do Peter Randall his account	1	1		Mar
	do three Accock do	3	1	10	
	James Mops for Sars	1	15	6	
	James Tince do	1	0	72	
	Patrick Widdler for Brandy	1	4	4	Apr
June 8	To Cash for 2 More Cattle	2	1	4	May
	To Cash for 2 More Cattle	1	5	8	June
	Stephen Johnson do	1	1	2	
	James Randall for Sars	1	1	2	Aug
	To Cash for 2 More Cattle	2	12	1	
	do B. Rd. W. Rd. for Sars	1	1	0	
1796	do B. Rd. W. Rd. for Sars	1	1	0	79
July 25	Patrick Widdler do Brandy	1	4	4	July
March 10	To Cash for 2 More Cattle	1	16	1	Mar
	To Cash for 2 More Cattle	1	3	4	
	do Brandy do	1	15	1	
	Cash B. Rd. W. Rd. for Sars	1	16	4	
July 25	To Cash for 2 More Cattle	1	15	1	
	To Cash for 2 More Cattle	1	1	1	Sept
Aug 3	To do three Accock do	2	10	3	
	Edward Stoddard do	1	5	1	
	James Tince do - do	1	3	142	
	James Tince do Sars	1	12	6	
June 1	To Cash for 2 More Cattle	1	15	1	
Aug 3	To do do do	1	15	1	
	To do do do	1	15	1	
1797	To James Connor do do do	1	15	1	
July 25	To James Connor do do do	1	8	5	
	James Connor do do do	1	1	1	1.4.6
	To Patrick Widdler do do do	1	16	1	
	Stephen Johnson do do do	1	1	8	
	To William Widdler do do do	1	2	9	4

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Balance
Aug 30	Cash paid William Foster for wages	2.00		2.00
Sept 1	John Richardson shoe making	1.00		1.00
	12 Bushels Pot. to Lee	1.00		2.00
	William Garbrough his share	1.00		3.00
	226 th Halifax T ^o		13.60	10.60
April 8	Cash paid B. Richardson shoe making	5.00		5.60
May 23	John Davis account	4.00		9.60
	John Richardson shoe making	7.00		16.60
June 24	21 st Sugar	1.00		17.60
	47 th to Bacon	1.00		18.60
August 30	William Malabar Taxes			18.60
	But Rivers R ^o	1.00		19.60
Sept 14	Cash paid for Beauty at sale of T ^o	18.00		37.60
1798	Cash p. Mr. Knutley for services	6.00		43.60
Sept	d ^o p. William Knutley R ^o	18.00		61.60
March	Edwin & Sons R ^o	10.00		71.60
	Edwards & Sons R ^o	12.00		83.60
	Cash paid for turning up T ^o	3.00		86.60
	ditto paid for turning up T ^o			89.60
	James Turner R ^o account	32.00		121.60
	Honourable Society Taxes			121.60
Sept 25	John Brown account	2.00		123.60
	d ^o do R ^o	1.00		124.60
	Capt. E. P. Williams R ^o	1.00		125.60
	Thomas Moody do	1.00		126.60
	Lat. Frederick Cyreny do			126.60
	John Garbrough Legacy	20.00		146.60
	d ^o ditto his children R ^o			146.60
	William Lewis R ^o	1.00		147.60
	10 th Sugar in July 1796 omitted			147.60
	To Paul Jones L ^o 1796		15.00	162.60
	To William Knutley R ^o 1798		1.00	163.60
	1798 33	268.00		431.60
	1798 33	176.00		607.60
	By Balance due R ^o Cash & p. Cash			607.60

Station 620

	By Cash found in the house	1	70	-	-
	2 nd 1/2 Gall Brandy	6	15	-	-
Dec 14	By James Garbrough in leather	7	-	-	-
	1 st 1/2 Gall Brandy	6	15	-	-
	By 5 1/2 Gall Brandy	7	15	-	-
	W. 1400	20	15	-	-
	3034	18	45	6	1
794	By 1 Side Leather	-	-	8	-
April 3	By Cash rec. of Cash from Ellis	-	-	-	38
	By 1 Bar. Brandy	6	15	6	-
	1 Cash Syden	15	8	-	-
Dec 10	By Cash rec. of Abram Stock	-	-	15	-
795	By 1 1/2 Gall Brandy	28	6	7	-
May 3	By 200 th percent deposit in with H.	2	2	-	-
	Cash rec. of Cash from Ellis	1	16	-	-
	By 1 Side Leather	-	-	7	6
	James Garbrough 2 Side	-	-	15	-
796	By 3 1/2 Gall Brandy	37	12	7	-
Jan 4	By 1 Small calf skin	-	-	5	-
June	By 2 ditto Side Leather	-	-	14	-
Oct 25	1 1/2 to 1000	2	-	3	-
	6 1/2 Gall Brandy	27	1	11	3
	20 leathers	26	-	10	-
	By 1 Trip of yoke of Steers to Peter	-	-	15	-
	7 Gall Brandy I. I. H.	1	15	-	-
797	James Garbrough 143 rd By	2	-	3	-
Jan 3	By 1 1/2 Gall Brandy	24	21	15	6
March	By 226 th Kalijar	30	3	7	9
	1 1/2 Gall Brandy	30	19	18	-
798	By the hire Deeds & Abram	24	-	-	-
Jan 3	By James Garbrough for brother	-	-	12	7
	P. Abram Stock	-	-	18	-
	Thomas Moody his Brandy Tax	-	-	15	-
	Sanford Nelson	-	-	15	-
	and Cash found	277	19	7	38

798

799

800

is to have
thirty feet
building the
in the said
Sum of seven
feet by twenty
Pes. - in present
eighteen

Les Escull

in 1807
in pres. Court
being Wilkings
in was ordered

Johnson & Co

of Wampanoag
ated we have
to the Estate of
following

s of said deceased

re Boy named
Cummings and to
£10.8 like
He Walker
Walker one
to £69 him

Will Book 14, Page 75

75

To Betty Betty, one negroe Woman name
Buck Valued to £92 the said Betty to pay
Nancy Walker £24.16 To Sarah
Walker one negroe boy Augustine Valued
to £30 To Gabriel Walker one negroe girl
named Sukey Valued to £90 and to pay
Nancy Walker £12.8 which makes an
Arreidge of £67.4 Virg. Money

Sugam Johnson

Edw. J. Jones

B. Ward

Warren County August Court 1807
This Division of the Estate of Sherwood Walker
Decd. was returned to Court by the persons appointed
for that purpose and upon motion
was ordered to be Recorded.

Saml. W. Duke Johnson & Co

Wampanoag
account
of the

for account of the property sold at William
Walker's sale by Wm. Conner Esq. June 23.
1813

One Aa	Bought by William Conner	12
One Hiding	Stephen Crane	5
1 Tray of iron	Do. Do.	2 2 1/2
1 Spouting Dec.	John Lorton	3
1 Aaa	William Conner	6 6
1 Aaa	John J. Williams Jr.	5
1 Tray of iron	Stephen Crane	1
1 Tray of iron	Hannibal Snow	8
1 Tray of iron	John Lorton	5

Shovel & Tongs	William Connor	7
1 Iron pot	Bresley Pritchett	6
1 Wading stick	John Lorton	1
1 Spoon	Steph. Ann. Connor	1
5 knives & forks	Martha Harbrough	6
1 Knife box	Bresley Pritchett	1
1 Dish & 3 plates	Polley Connor	6
1 Wheel	M ^{rs} Powell	3
1 Bed	William Connor	7
1 Tub & pole	M ^{rs} Powell	2
1 Plate Iron	Nancy Thompson	1
1 Pillow		1
Case of Razors		2
1 Sugar Dish	Bresley Pritchett	1
1 Coffee pot	Bresley Pritchett	4
7 Geese	Edward & Harrell	13
1 Plow & C	Stephen Crane	3
1 Parcel Crockery	William Connor	1
	Martha Harbrough adm ^t	24
	Am ^t	

Warren County August Court 1887
 This account of Sales of the Estate of William
 Harbrough Dec^d was returned to Court on
 rather by William Connor the Executor and of
 a motion was entered to be Recorded

Jes^s Duke Johnson Clk

Hailes Division of Estate
 Agreeably to an order of the Worshipful
 Court of Warren County at May Session
 1887 We whose names are hereunto subscribed
 being appointed to divide the negroes
 of Dudley Haile dec^d among the Haile

with the
 same as
 To them
 valued
 To Du^e
 valued
 To John
 valued
 To Gale
 valued
 Some a
 amount of
 It is in
 into pay
 dollars to
 dollars

Warren
 This div
 Decase
 business
 upon me

316. Know all men by these presents that I, William
P. Duke of the County of Warren and State
of North Carolina for and in consideration
to of the sum of three hundred & fifty Dollars to
Henry G. G. G. in hand paid, de Bargain sell and deliver
with Henry G. G. of the County and State a
foreward a Negro Man named Ball about twenty
one year of age, with the Negro Man with
all the right and property thereof I will sell
and truly warrant & defend unto him the
said Henry G. G. his heirs and assigns
forever in Testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand & affixed my seal this Eighteenth day
March in the year of our Lord 1814.

Book 19
Pg. 306

1814

Test.
William Brown W. P. Duke. (Seal)

Warren County, May Term 1814.
William P. Duke acknowledged this Bill of Sale in
open Court & on motion the same was ordered
to be Registered Test. W. G. G. W. G. G.

Registered this 29th day of May 1814 By
A. L. L. for
J. G. G. R. M. G.

Know all men by these presents that I, Leonard Kimball
of Warren County State of North Carolina for and in consid-
eration of the sum of Five Shillings to me in hand paid
by William Kimball of the County and State aforesaid. at
the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof
the said Leonard Kimball doth hereby acknowledge, have
this day conveyed and given unto my son William Kimball
all that Estate which may or will fall to my share or
proportion at the Division of Frederick Harris's Estate
when divided viz; The said Negroes and money to him
the said William Kimball and his heirs forever, and
the said Leonard Kimball doth bind myself my heirs

other may - 11th 11th up 11th up, the said 11th 11th 11th 11th
hundred to his hand and seal, the day and year first
above written.

Signed sealed and
delivered in presence of

W. C. Lewis (Seal)

Gordon Cowthorn

State of North Carolina, Warren
County April 16th 1829. The Execution of this deed of Richard C
Powers was this day proved before me by the oath of Gordon
Cowthorn the subscribing witness thereof. Therefore it is
Registered

Registered the 5th day of August Anno Domini 1829.

W. H. Drake Notary

Yarborough
to
William
Trist

This Indenture made this twelfth day of January in
thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between James B
Yarborough of the County of Warren and State of Virginia
of the first part, Henry S Mason of the second part, and
Edward Williams of the same County and State of the
third part, Witnesseth, whereas the said James B Yarbor-
ough is justly indebted to Henry S Mason as aforesaid
the sum of twenty four dollars and twenty five Cents (\$24.50)
due by bond, executed on the tenth day of January in
thousand eight hundred and twenty nine due and paya-
ble one day after date. Also two accounts transferred to me
by Dr. J. H. Mason of the County and State aforesaid, one
due 25th Decr. one thousand eight hundred & twenty seven
for three dollars and ninety seven Cents. The other due 25th
Decr. one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight for
twenty dollars for value received. And the said James B
Yarborough being willing and desirous to secure the
payment of said Bond with Legal fee and accounts.

Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in Consider-
ation of the premises and also of the sum of one
dollar to him in hand paid by the said Edward
Williams, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged,
the said James B Yarborough hath bargained, sold
and made over unto the said Edward Williams

1829

... and assigns the following property to wit, one tract or parcel of Land lying on the South East side of the Bill Branch and South side of Rudy Creek containing by estimation one hundred acres be the same more or less and adjoining the lands of said Kearney, Edward Williams, the heirs of Genl. Harper Deed, and William Robertson, it being all the land the said James D. Warbrough owns. Also his Household and Kitchen furniture and stock of all kinds. and he the said James D. Warbrough doth hereby warrant and defend the right and title of the aforesaid property unto him the said Edward Williams his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever, upon special trust and confidence that it is to say of the said James D. Warbrough shall pay or cause to be paid the sums of money before specified in the before mentioned Bond with the lawful interest, that may be due thereon, the 11th day of Janry 1829, also the two accounts due as before named, then this indenture to be void and of no effect if he fails to do so, it shall and may be lawful for the said Edward Williams his heirs Executors administrators or assigns to make sale of the aforesaid property for the best price that can be got for ready money, first giving twenty days previous notice by public advertisement in the said County in the following manner first to sell the Land if that is not sufficient he shall then proceed to sell the Household & kitchen furniture, and stock of all kinds, and out of the proceeds of said sale pay the said Henry A. Adams as aforesaid his heirs Executors administrators or assigns, the sum before named with the interest that may be due thereon, and all cost attending the execution of this business and the expenses if any to be paid to the said James D. Warbrough his heirs or assigns, and if the aforesaid does not sell for a sufficiency to pay the aforesaid debt and cost the said James D. Warbrough is to pay them otherwise. In Witness whereof the said Warbrough and Williams have hereunto set their hand and Seals, the day and date above written. James D. Warbrough (has signed sealed and acknowledged) Edw Williams Trustee (has signed in presence of) State of N. Carolina Warren County
J. S. Allen
J. May 28th 1829 The Execution of this
W. H. Kearney Subscribed by James D. Warbrough and

Bill of sale from the heirs of John of any other person or persons who have
to the only person who has the said land. It is the said John of Bullards his heirs and assigns
are - in this regard the said William Frederick with himself and his heirs and assigns
the day and date first above mentioned -

Test

Jo: J. Jones

John A. Bullards

State of N. Carolina Warren County. March 29th 1858.

The Execution of this Deed by William Frederick now this day before me by
John Jones a subscribing witness that therefore it is the signature -

W. Hall

Witness the 8th day of June A.D. 1858.

Thomas Briggs

Thomas Briggs
Jo: J. Jones

The said Thomas Briggs and wife
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two
Thomas Briggs of the first part and John Jones of the
first, both of the County of Warren and State of North Carolina. Whereas
the said Thomas Briggs for and in consideration of the sum of twenty
Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
that he has sold, aliened and conveyed and by these presents doth
sell, aliened and convey unto him the said John Jones, all the
right title interest or claim which he the said Thomas Briggs has or may
have in and to the first or parcel of land on which the said John Jones
the County and State aforesaid, in his lifetime and assigns, the
of Thomas Allen William Williams and others. Containing by virtue
during five acres in the same more or less. To have and to hold the
heirs and sole heirs, together with all the improvements thereon
belonging unto him the said John Jones his heirs and assigns forever
in full and satisfaction of the said Thomas Briggs of the first part have
unto and my heirs and assigns my seal the day and year first above
written -

Thomas Briggs

begin - these and
aliened in presence of

James Strimpton
John Thomas

Warren County. The Execution of this deed was this day duly acknowledged
the 30th day 1858 by Thomas Briggs therefore it is the signature -

W. Hall

Witness the 8th day of June A.D. 1858.

& Testament of Mildred Marler dec^d of the other part ultimat^y the consideration of the sum of Fifty dollars to me in hand paid to, To be paid to me the said Wm Hicks guardian and so forth & sold aliene^d Enfeoff^d unto the said D^s Wright his heirs & forever, one certain tract or parcel of land, lying and being in Warren County as aforesaid & adjoining Daniel Shearin Charles Shearin Others and the same that Mildred Marler bought of Thomas Marler being one half of the above said tract containing, twenty acres or be the same more or less as described in the will and I, the said Hicks doth for himself & his heirs forever doth warrant & confirm all the right & title that he had vested in him by the aforesaid In witness, I have here unto set my hand and seal the day & date above written — in presence of

John R. Shearin, Jurat, Wm Hicks guardian
John Hicks

Warren County- February Court 1838

The Execution of the within Deed from William Hicks guardian to D^s Wright was duly proved in open Court by the oath of John Shearin one of the subscribing witnesses thereto, therefore let it be Registered —

Registered the 30th of March A.D. 1838. Edward W. Bishop
Jn. W. White Regr

book 27
1838

This indenture made this 6th day of April one thousand eight hundred & thirty eight between Joel Yarbrough of the State of North Carolina & County of Warren of the first part Banister R. Smith of the said State of North Carolina & County of Warren of the second part & George S. Moore & William Plummer of the third part. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars paid by the said Banister R. Smith the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the said Joel Yarbrough hath agreed to sell to the said B. R. Smith the following property to wit: The land which the said Joel Yarbrough has in these premises to wit: Cherry Hill & Son in right of his wife the land and Yarbrough from William Moore & John Plummer for the of two hundred dollars & interest on special trust & commission & whereas the said Joel is jointly indebted to John Lee Smith & to Banister R. Smith in the sum of two hundred fifty dollars & being amount due the said amount do hereby convey to the said Banister R. Smith to the said B. R. Smith in special trust & commission the above property & figures, the said Yarbrough further covenants to said Smith & Plummer any time when the said Moore & Plummer shall agree upon to pay the after giving twenty days notice to satisfy the above account & all cost accruing from this trust, Joel Yarbrough
B. R. Smith

Warren County - April 10th 1838

The execution of the within deed of trust was duly proven proven by the oath of J. T. Allen the subscribing witness thereto. Therefore let it be registered

Eder W. Best Clerk

Registered this 10th day of April 1838

J. W. White Regr

Received of John D. Plunkett the sum of One thousand dollars in full for two Negroes, a Boy named Elijah, aged about fourteen years, and a girl named Celia, aged about thirteen years: The Right & Title to which said Negroes I do hereby warrant and defend to him the said Plunkett, his heirs & assigns forever: I also warrant said Negroes to be sound both in body & mind. - Given under my hand & seal this 17th day of April A.D. 1838.

Witness

Simmons Southerland Seal

L. G. Christmas

State of North Carolina

Warren County

The execution of this deed was acknowledged before me by Simmons Southerland - let it be registered.

April 18th 1838

Richmond M. Pearson J.C. N.C.

Registered the 18th of April A.D. 1838

J. W. White Regr

This Indenture made this the 7th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between Thomas G. Blackwell of the County of Warren & State of N. Carolina of the one part and Robert H. Wortham of the County & State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Thomas G. Blackwell for & in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars (\$300.) to him in hand paid by the said Robert H. Wortham the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained sold aliened infeoffed and confirmed and by these presents doth absolutely give grant bargain sell infeoff & confirm unto the said Robert H. Wortham his heirs and assigns forever one certain tract piece or parcel of land situate and being in the County of Warren and

Taken from

Richard Yarbrough D. 1702 Prince George Co Va.
Peterburg, Va.

PRINCE GEORGE CO VA

Amelia Co. 1744

Dinwiddle Co. 1762

Lawson Co. taken from Amelia Co. Va. 1788

Smiths of Middlesex Co. Va. is

between the Piankatank And the
Rappahannock River.

Lancaster Co. Across Rappahannock
River Rt. side from Middlesex Co.

King and Queen Co. Va. 1691

King William Co. Formed 1701

Caroline Co. Va foemed 1727

***** Across Painkatank River Left or West
from Middlesex Co.

Culpeper Co. formed from Orange Co. Va. 1749

Cumberland Co. formed from Goochland Co. 1749

Orange, Co. Va. 1734

Culpepper from Orange

1749

Will Indicates he could be
from Amelia Co., Va.

PRINCE GEORGE
AMELIA CO. FORMED 1744

WILLS INDEX NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES & ARCHIVES. Thornton W. Mitchell, Comp. 1987

Name	Date	County	Recorded	In N. C. Archives	Published in Y. F. M.
Agnes Yarborough	c 1861	Franklin	WB R/14	AR	
Archibald Yarbrough	1842	Franklin	WB L/91	AR	
Charles Yarbrough	c 1801	Franklin	Orig. only	AR	
Charles Yarbrough	1879	Davidson	WB 3/281	AR	
Edward Yarbrough	c 1805	Rowan	WB D/267	AR	YFM 3/42
Edward Yarborough	1865	Wake	Rec. Bk 34/298	AR	YFM 3/66
Eli Yarborough	1897	Moore	WB D/528		
Elizabeth Yarborough	1806	Cumberland	WB A/63	AR	YFM 3/60
George Yarbrough ^{wife Elizabeth Norwood}	1798	Halifax	WB 3/308	AR	YFM 3/38
Hannah H. Yarborough	1877	Wake	WB A/248	AR	YFM 3/79
Henry Yarbrough (Jr)	1794	Franklin	WB A/122		YFM 4/23
J. J. Yarbrough	1896	Caswell	WB B/243		
James Yarborough	1891	Person	WB 19/281		
James Yarbrough	1815	Franklin	WB E/14	AR	
James Yarbrough	1832	Franklin	WB J/196	AR	YFM 4/15
James S. Yarbrough	1863	Franklin	WB R/398	AR	
Joanna ^{Chambers} Yarbrough ^{wife of John Yarbrough}	1854	Montgomery	WB 1/75	AR	
John Yarbrough ^{son of John Yarbrough died Sept 1824 Montgomery Co NC}	1811	Person	W/Inv 6/12		
John Yarbrough	1857	Person	WB 17/471		
John Yarbrough ^{fe Verer}	1785	Wake	Rec. Bk 2/68	AR	YFM 3/7
John B. Yarbrough	1862	Franklin	WB R/323		
Jonathon Yarbrough	1812	Anson	WB 2/197	AR	YFM 1/14
Joseph Yarbrough	1885	Chatham	WB E/305	AR	YFM 4/8
Lewis Yarborough	1821	Lincoln	Orig. only	AR	
Martha Yarbrough ^{wife of John EL 8/1807}	1817	Franklin	WB E/133	AR	
Nancy ^{Chisholm} Yarbrough	1878	Montgomery	WB 2/97	AR	
Richard T. Yarbrough	1851	Franklin	WB N/350	AR	
Sally Yarbrough	1863	Franklin	WB R/518	AR	
Samuel Yarbrough ^{son of Nathaniel 1778 + wife Eliza}	1770	Orange	WB A/107		YFM 2/52
Samuel Yarbrough	1820	Person	W/Inv 8/328		YFM 3/30
Sarah Yarbrough	1888	Cleveland	WB 2/308	AR	
Susan Yarbrough	1852	Granville	WB 19/133		
Thomas Yarborough	1833	Davidson	WB 1/231		YFM 2/42
William Yarbrough	1820	Person	W/Inv 8/324		YFM 3/23
William Yarbrough	1792	Warren	WB 7/5	AR	YFM 3/14
William Yarbrough	1803	Warren	WB 12/65	AR	
William J. S. Yarbrough	c 1861	Chatham	WB D/91	AR	YFM 3/84
Zaccariah Yarbrough	1844	Davidson	WB 1/434		

* NOTE Wm Yarborough who died 1778 Amelia Cty VA signed name as Wm (J's) Yarborough (54?)

North Carolina } J. S. H. Daniel do hereby certify that M. S. Daniel
 Warren County. } and A. S. Daniel his wife, personally appeared
 before me this day, and acknowledged the due execution of the an-
 nected deed of conveyance, and the said A. S. Daniel being by
 me privately examined separately and apart from her said husband
 touching her voluntary execution of the same doth state that she sign-
 ed it of her free and voluntary consent thereto. This 25th day of March
 1899.



James G. Daniel
 Notary Public

North Carolina } The foregoing certification of James G. Daniel, Notary Pub-
 Warren County. } lic of Halifax County, is adjudged to be correct and suf-
 ficient. Let the instrument, with the certification be registered. Witness my
 hand this 25th day of March 1899.
 William A. White, Clerk Superior Court.

Revenue stamps attached and cancelled fifty cents.

Filed March 25th 1899 - Registered March 25th 1899
 M. P. Thornton, Register

Book 63,
 pg. 21

1899

J. B. Wykeborough
 S. G. Daniel

This Indenture, made the 22 day of March
 in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight
 Hundred and Ninety, Nine between J. B. Wy-
 keborough and S. G. Daniel of the County of
 Warren and State of North Carolina of the first part and S. G. Daniel, of
 the County of Warren and State of North Carolina of the second part,
 Witnesseth: That the said parties of the first part for and in consid-
 eration of the sum of Three Hundred Dollars, in hand paid by the
 said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged,
 have bargained and sold, conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents
 do bargain, sell, convey and confirm unto the said party of the second
 part his heirs and assigns forever, all the following described piece
 or parcel of land, lying and being in the aforesaid State & County
 and in the town of Littleton and known and designated as follows
 viz situated on the North East side of R & G. R. R. adjoining the
 lands of W. A. Hawkins, known Estate & R & G. R. R. upon which
 lot is now erected a three room College occupied by J. M. Ransom
 contains one acre of land To have and to hold the same together
 with all the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto in anywise
 appertaining to him, the said S. G. Daniel his heirs and assigns
 forever. And the said parties of the first part, do covenant
 with the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns
 as follows: First that they are the owner and lawfully seized of
 the said premises. Second That they have good right to convey the
 same. Third That the same is free from all incumbrances what-
 ever. And Fourth, That the party of the second part, his heirs
 and assigns, shall quietly enjoy and possess the same, and that the
 said party of the first part shall defend the title to the same against all

last claim. Provided nevertheless, that if at any partition of the first part their heirs, executors and administrators shall will and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said S. L. Russell, party of the second part his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns the sum of Three Hundred Dollars, according to the condition of 3 certain bonds of even date herewith payable in six eight and twelve months from date then this deed to be null and void; otherwise to be in full force and effect. But if default shall be made in the payment of either of the said sum of money or the interest, or any part thereof, at the time herein before specified for the payment thereof, the said part of the first part as such case do hereby authorize and fully empower the said party of the second part his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, to sell the said here by granted premises at public outcry at the Court House door in Warren County after first advertising the same for thirty days at three public places in the County and sending the same to the purchaser, in fee simple and out of the moneys arising from sale, to return the principal and interest which shall then be due on said bond together with all costs and charges, and pay the surplus if any to the said part of the first part his heirs, executors, administrators or as assigns.

Witnessing whereof the said parties of the first part have here to set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

J. B. Yarbrough }
S. M. Yarbrough }
S. M. Yarbrough }
S. M. Yarbrough }

Signature of S. M. Yarbrough
in the presence of

I, John P. Hines, J. P. Hines, St. Clair, do hereby certify that J. B. Yarbrough and S. M. Yarbrough his wife for and in behalf of the married couple of Mortgage, and the said S. M. Yarbrough being by me privately examined separately and apart from her said husband touching her voluntary execution of the same doth state that she signed the same freely and voluntarily, without fear, compulsion of her said husband or of any other person and that she doth still voluntarily acknowledge the same my hand and seal this 22nd day of March 1899.



Thomas S. Hance
Notary Public

North Carolina }
Warren County } The foregoing certificate of J. P. Hines Notary Public of Warren County, is supposed to be correct and sufficient. Let the instrument with the certificate be registered. Witness my hand this 25th day of March 1899.
William A. White, Clerk Superior Court.

Filed March 25th 1899 - Registered March 27th 1899.
M. F. Thornton, Register.

John Gaston & Wife

Harley Mining Company

State of North Carolina, Warren County.

This Deed, made this 23rd day of April A.D. 1904, by Martha A. Gaston, & John Gaston, her husband, of the County of Shawboro & State of North Carolina, parties of

the first part, & the Harley Mining Company (a body Corporate under the Laws of Arizona, & having its principal office in the City of Phoenix in the State of Massachusetts) party of the second part. Witness: that the said Martha A. Gaston, & John Gaston, her husband, in Consideration of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) to them in hand paid by the said Harley Mining Company, before the signing, sealing & delivery of this Deed, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have bargained, sold & conveyed & by their presents do bargain, sell & convey unto the said Harley Mining Company, its successors & assigns, all that right, title & interest (said interest being one eighth undivided interest) in & to a certain tract or parcel of Land lying & being partly in Warren & partly in Halifax County, State of North Carolina, known as the Allen Lynch tract, and bounded on the North by the land formerly belonging to C. S. Boyd. On the South by the land of John A. Bush, the land of Peter Odum, the land of Mrs Mary A. Egan & Wooten branch, On the East by the land of W. G. Egerton & the land of Reuben Odum, & on the West by the land of Mrs Mary A. Egan & Gold Mine Branch. & more particularly described as follows, viz: Beginning at a large Pinch stump, near another Pinch stump, all at the North edge of One of Reuben's acres on Gold Mine Branch, & running S. 1st W. 230 P. to a small Maple sapling on the South side of Wooten Branch with Elm pointer & 28 feet West of Armstrong's corner White Oak. Thence down the meanders of Wooten Branch to Reuben's corner White Oak, then Peter Odum on the West side of said Branch, Thence due W. 248 P. to a Maple on the East side of Gold Mine Branch, Thence up said Branch as it meanders to a Poplar tree, Mrs Mary A. Egan's corner. Thence E. 9 ch 60 L. to a Hickory & Elm. Thence S. 29 E. 11 ch 60 L. to a Hickory. Thence W. 60 W. 7 ch to a Cluster of Maples on said Branch. Thence up said Branch as it meanders to a Sourwood & two Maple pointer, By & by Line. Near a large Poplar tree on the West side of said Branch Thence Eastwardly along By & by Line to the place of beginning. Containing 3 1/2 Acres, more or less.

To Have & to Hold, said interest in the aforesaid tract or parcel of Land, & all privileges & appurtenances thereto belonging, unto the said Harley Mining Company, its successors & assigns, in fee simple forever.

And the said Martha A. Gaston, & John Gaston, her husband, for themselves, their heirs, Executors & Administrators Cometh with the said Harley Mining Company, its successors & assigns, that they are seized of said interest in fee, & have the right to convey the same in fee simple. That the same is clear of & free from all encumbrances, & that they will forever warrant & defend the same unto the said against the claims of all persons whatsoever.

In testimony whereof the said Martha A. Garbrough & John Garbrough, her husband, have hereunto set their hands & seals, the day & year first above written.

Witness J. M. Clifton

Martha A. Garbrough
John Garbrough

State of North Carolina
Halifax County.

I, A. L. Gentry, a Notary Public & hereby
Certify that John Garbrough & Martha A.
Garbrough, his wife, personally appeared before
me this day & acknowledged the due execution of the above
Deed of Conveyance, & the said Martha A. Garbrough, being by me
privately examined, separately & apart from her said husband, testifies
her voluntary execution of the same, & she states that she signs the
same freely & voluntarily, without fear or compulsion of her said
husband, or of any other person, & that she does this voluntarily
assent thereto. Witness I have hereunto set my hand & affixed
my official seal. This 23^d day of April A.D. 1904

(R.S.
N.C.)

A. L. Gentry Notary Public

North Carolina
Warren County.

The foregoing certificate of A. L. Gentry, a Notary
Public in & for the County of Halifax, State of North
Carolina is approved to be correct & sufficient.
Let the foregoing Deed with this Certificate be Registered
Witness my hand. This 3^d day of May A.D. 1904

James R. Rodwell
Deputy Clerk Superior Court

Filed & Registered May 3^d 1904

J. L. Winters, Reg. of Deeds,
Warren County, North Carolina

J. C. Carlisle wife
to
Farley Mining Company.

North Carolina, Warren County.
This Deed, made this 21st day of April
A.D. 1904, by Mrs. J. C. Carlisle & J. C.
Carlisle, her husband, of the County of
Edgecombe & State of North Carolina.

parties of the first part & the Farley Mining Company, (a body corporate
under the Laws of Arizona, & having its principal in the City of Phoenix,
in the State of Arizona) parties of the second part. Witnesseth
that the said J. C. Carlisle & J. C. Carlisle, her husband, in
consideration of Eight thousand (\$8,000) Dollars, to them in hand
paid by the said Farley Mining Company, before the signing
sealing & delivery of this Deed & the receipt of which is hereby

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Edward Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Marriage Records of
Warren Co., N.C. with
Buckner Mabry-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	29	Dec.	1802		Warren Co., N.C.		
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Polly

Mabry

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Compiler: Ophelia Kessler

Address: Box 261

City, State: Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1							
Full Name of Spouse*							
2							
Full Name of Spouse*							
3							
Full Name of Spouse*							
4							
Full Name of Spouse*							
5							
Full Name of Spouse*							
6							
Full Name of Spouse*							
7							
Full Name of Spouse*							
8							
Full Name of Spouse*							
9							
Full Name of Spouse*							
10							
Full Name of Spouse*							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

Henry Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Marriage Records of
Warren Co., N.C.-Wit.
George Anderson-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	24	Oct.	1812		Warren Co., N.C.		
Death							
Burial							

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary P. Duke

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 1-Feb.-1992

76372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

Form 10-1 Copyright 1988 by The Heritage Publishing Co., Inc. All Rights Reserved. This form is a trademark of The Heritage Publishing Co., Inc. and all other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

Joseph Gorton

This Information Obtained From:

Warren Co., N.C. Mar.
Records Wit. James D.
Yarbrough-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	7	June	1836		Warren Co., N.C.		
Death							
Burial							
Place of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Yarbrough

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 1-Feb.-1992

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Place of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife				Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 10-10-1988
U.S. GPO: 1988-0-250-000-000-0
This form is for use by the public only. It is not to be used for official purposes.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Isham H. Bennett

This Information Obtained From:

Marriage Records of
Warren Co., N.C. Wit.
Isham Bennett-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	15	Aug.	1846		Warren Co., N.C.		
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Sarah Jane Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 1-Feb.-1992

76322

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							

* Your books with my comments and questions will be on their way next week. I'm on the last 20 or 30 pages now. You asked for copies notes you got them. Now I hope you can read them! Thanks again.
Dear Ophelia,

* Incidentally I just by chance came across a town called "Swanson" in Va. just north of the N Carolina line

May 15, 1990

Eurt Bowen

I really appreciate your sending these books and the many thoughtful things you have done. If it wasn't for people like you & your sister, and others, I am afraid we would all be floundering in darkness. Even with all the information we have accumulated the task is still mind boggling but as I see various pieces of the puzzle coming together, I know we've made progress. I find the biggest obstacle is trying to keep up with the names of the various lines, the dates, the migratory patterns and associated neighbors and intermarriages, all coordinated with the ever changing county boundary lines. In one instance I recall saying that Bathsheba and William C. Yarborough's Will had Ferguson Harris and — Harris (sons in law) as executors simply because I knew Bathsheba's father was William Harris. I later found that they were executors of either John or Thomas Yarborough Will of 1816 in South Carolina so when you run across that note, please disregard. I also apologize for not typing the information because when I am rushed my handwriting is terrible but I wanted to get them back to you for evaluation before the annual conference. I will try to decipher any unreadable segments when I see you.

There are several very interesting letters I had received over the last couple of years in response to various ads I placed in the Genealogical Helper magazine - With regard to Archibald Clark, he was mentioned in Joanna Chambers Yarborough's Will or Pension as a man her husband John Y. fought against at Blackwater Bridge. I received an account of the battle and a list of about 20-30 Yarboroughs buried along Buffalo Creek N.C. One I recall was named Dora Y. and I believe Charlie Y of Tenn. had a Dora in their line besides Delilah, Sophia and Fisher. In response to my ad onarkin Yarborough, grandson of John & Verer Y thru John Y, I found he married into the Slaughter family in Richmond City in 1808 (border Montgomery Cty. NC) then moved to Stewart Cty Tenn @ 1810. Mrs Russell said she found the listing in the Brown family Bible along with their date of death. A daughter Eleanor is listed having married a McKennon 1st and 2nd a Brown. Evidently a daughter of Brown married a McKennon (don't know if they had any sons)

A member of the Owen Slaughter family wrote and confirmed the marriage to Larkin Y. but also said that a sister of Larkin Yarbrough's wife was married to a Matthew Y. ~~and~~ she thought they may have been brothers or cousins. Since I know it wasn't a brother and I haven't found a Matthew Y in Montgomery Cty NC, I thought it could be a son of Marady Y. who married a Miss Mc Duffey in Wake Cty NC in 1783+ as I recall, a Thomas Rice was a witness to the marriage. I have never found who their children were or what happened to Verer Y. after John's death in 1785, (Wake Cty NC)

Another interesting account was a response from a Mr. Simpson in Oregon who said his grandmother was a Yarbrough & he referred me to his cousin (a Mr. Hayden) who said she had married either in Tenn. or Kentucky (I believe ~~himself~~ Johnson (we'll see when I find the letter) and they came north and traveled the Oregon trail across the northern side of Oregon then crossed the river into Oregon & there they settled. He mentioned John M. Yarbrough (whose middle name he did not know, but I was wondering if it was Madison) and also a John Elliott Yarbrough. At least we know how part of the family ended up on the West Coast.

The other interesting letter was from Karen Mazock, who had been completely baffled by a line of Yarbroughs in the north (I believe Pennsylvania) and their lineage was very much like ours. Now that I found that a Yarbrough married a Erin in Penn. and a recent newsletter mentioned that some Yarbroughs ^{were} in Canada going back to Eustachius Y of Lincolnshire. ~~That~~ believe has opened up a completely new source for information.

Incidentally, I ordered those 3 maps of Amelia Cty Va. early landowners mentioned in the last newsletter and I also just received a beautiful multicolored map of the Eastern United States showing 24 of the main migration trails used as the population moved southward and westward. I'll bring them along to the conference if all goes well and I can get there. I am also making a duplicate copy of all the Mormon Records I have and I want you to have them in appreciation for all you have done. I'll bring them to the conference or mail them to you. Thanks
A gam and best wishes always
Lewit Bowen

A TENNESSEE YARBROUGH FAMILY

by

Raymond B. Yarbrough

with

Wanda Johnson, Karen Lambert and Melba Tullos

William Yarbrough Sr. was born on 4 January 1774 in North Carolina. He was in Greenville, South Carolina for the 1800 and 1810 censuses¹. Family records² of Wade Hampton Yarbrough, b. 1809, give his mother's name as Martha³, so Martha was the wife in the 1810 census. Martha was born in South Carolina on 22 March 1780, so she could also be the wife in the 1800 census⁴. The last location we have for William and Martha Yarbrough is in the 1850 census of Gibson County, Tennessee where they are living next to William Lewis and Mahulda Yarbrough Sanders, between the towns of Milan and Trenton, not far from the Rutherford Fork of the Obion River.

The children of this William Yarbrough Sr. have been enumerated, (with errors) by Mrs. Ida Walling, dcd., of McMinnville, TN. Some independent proof exists for three sons of William Yarbrough Sr.: In a Power-of-Attorney, William Yarbrough named his son James of Hardeman County. Then, in a letter from James' son Newton to Benjamin, Hampton and Benjamin are referred to as uncles of his. Newton also mentioned Reuben Yarbrough, but did not indicate his relationship. There is circumstantial evidence that Jephtha, William Jr., Susanna Jane, Mahulda and George P. were children of William Sr.. Sarah Yarbrough Howard has been taken as a daughter of William because of Ida Walling's descent from her. There are no known public records connecting Sarah to the family, but the Greenville SC connection can be taken as evidence.

Numbering of generations is by Roman numeral, and family group placement is by Arabic numeral, except unknown family group placement is a question mark. The earliest known ancestors of the Yarbrough-Davis researchers are Conrad and Sarah Davis. Three children of William Yarbrough Sr. married great grandchildren of Conrad and Sarah Davis. These great-grandchildren are in the fourth generation, so William and Martha are placed in the third generation.

1. 1800 Census of Greenville Co. SC page 254: William Yarborough 101-101
1810 Census of Greenville Co. SC page 132: William Yarbrough 4101-0101

2. The family bible of Felix Grundy Yarbrough was copied by several of his children and passed on to his grandchildren, some of whom are living in 1992. The bible itself may have been lost, but might yet turn up.

3. Family records of Benjamin W. Yarbrough confirm the dates of William and Martha's births, Williams death, and adds the date of Martha's death which was not in the Felix Grundy Yarbrough record.

4. Mrs Ida Walling, a descendant of Sarah Yarbrough Howard, claimed that William Yarbrough, Sr. married only Rachel Shelby. There is no supporting evidence that he married her at all, but it has not been disproven. Genealogists of the Shelby family have decided to drop this claim from their records, as it was only supplied by Mrs. Walling. Mrs. Walling also claimed that Rachel was buried next to William Yarbrough, Sr. in a cemetery near Toone, Hardeman County, Tennessee. However, William Yarbrough's wife was Martha from before 1810 and up to 1850, so it is unbelievable that Rachel Shelby could be buried next to William. Mrs. Walling claimed she received this information from Franklin Pierce Yarbrough, a grandson of William Yarbrough, Sr. She may have misconstrued the given information.

The following list is in close agreement with the census information.

The Family of William and Martha Yarbrough

- III.? William Yarbrough b. North Carolina 4 Jan 1774, d. Tennessee 27 Mar 1857. He married:
III.? Martha ----- b. South Carolina 22 Mar 1780, d. Tennessee 20 Jul 1854.
- IV.1. Sarah Yarbrough b. c1796 SC d. 1883 MO m. (1) Greenville SC c1812 Robert Charles Howard, m. (2) Joshua Pennington between 1840 and 1850
IV.2. ----- Yarbrough (male) b. c1898
IV.3. Jephtha Yarbrough b. c1800 SC d. 1872 TN m. c1828 Lavinia Isham
IV.4. William Yarbrough Jr. b. 1804 SC d. 1886 TN, m. (1) --- Gibbons, m. (2) Hannah Davis
IV.5. James Yarbrough b. c1806 SC d. 1856 Henry Co TN m. Martha
IV.6. Wade Hampton Yarbrough b. 1809 SC d. 1886 KS, m. c1830 Mary M. Davis
IV.7. Susanna Jane Yarbrough b. 1812 SC d. 1854 TN m. 1829 John Porter Howard
IV.8. Mahulda Yarbrough b. 1817 SC d. 1898 TN m. (1) c. 1831 Wm Lewis Sanders b. SC d. TN 1852 m. (2) TN 1853 Elisha Mathis
IV.9. George P. Yarbrough b. c1820 TN m. Sparta TN 1838 Celia Davis
IV.10. Benjamin Yarbrough b. c1825 TN d. 1861, m. Gibson Co TN 6 Mar 1845 Mary Jane McAllilley.

The William and Martha Yarbrough family left Greenville, South Carolina, around 1818, going first to Overton County, Tennessee where on 15 April 1820, William Yarbrough sold two Negro girls to Sterling Harris of Jackson Co. Tennessee⁵. A William Yarbrough is in the 1820 Census of Overton County, TN⁶, with a family listing corresponding to known ages of most children, except that Hampton is listed as under 10, when he would become 11 that year, but may have been 10 at the time of the census.

A William Yarbrough purchased a land grant in White County in 1812, but there is no tax list evidence that he occupied that land. William Yarbrough Sr. first appears on tax lists in 1824, and he bought and sold real estate in White County between 1824 and 1848. He had several properties on Calfkiller Creek and elsewhere near Sparta, and lived in White County from about 1823 through 1835. On 26 Feb 1828 William Yarbrough sold 90 Acres in White County to Reuben Yarbrough, witnessed by George Yarbrough⁷. In 1836 William Yarbrough Sr. gave Power of Attorney to Jephtha Yarbrough to sell property to Thomas Gibbons. Then in 1837 William Yarbrough Sr. gave Power of Attorney to his son Hampton to sell further land. His sons Jephtha, William Jr., James and Hampton also held land in White County. William Sr.'s last land transaction in White County was to legally transfer 12 acres to John Porter Howard. Susanna Jane Yarbrough married John Porter Howard in 1829, and they lived out their lives in White County. The oldest daughter of William Yarbrough Sr., Sarah Yarbrough, married Robert Charles Howard in Greenville, South Carolina, but came -----

5. From records provided by Melba Tullos.

6. William Yarbrough 211201-20010

7. Reuben is thought to be William Yarbrough, Sr.'s brother and George is Reuben's son. They are in the 1850 Census of Marshall County, TN. Reuben is 83 years old and living in the household of George Yarbrough (sic).

to White County Tennessee in what was apparently a large migration which included this Yarbrough family, J. Pennington's family, several Wallings and other Howards.

By letter, Brother William Yarbrough and Sister Martha Yarbrough were received into the Church at Mill Creek, Hardeman County, in August of 1842. They are believed to be the Wm Yarbrough family on page 211 of the 1840 census of Gibson County⁸, where the census taker has slipped one column in the female tally. On the same page is a Wm Yarbey family, which is thought to be that of William Yarbrough Jr.. In the 1850's William Yarbrough Sr. sold land in White County to sons William Jr. and George P. Yarbrough, but we don't know when William Sr. obtained these lands or if he ever lived in Hardeman County. In 1846 William Yarbrough Sr. bought 133 3/4 acres near Rutherford along the Rutherford Fork of the Obion River in Gibson County. He sold this land to his son James in 1854, the year that Martha died. In the 1850 census of Gibson County William and Martha Yarbrough are living next to Lewis and Mahulda Sanders⁹, their youngest daughter, between Trent and Milan. It is not known where William and Martha died. Lewis Sanders died in 1851 and Mahulda remarried, James died soon after Martha, so the nearest remaining relative that William could have lived with would have been son Benjamin, who is listed as living in the town of Gibson, not far from the Sanders' place. There is a possibility that both William Yarbrough Sr. and Martha Yarbrough are buried in the Sanders Cemetery in Gibson County, perhaps in the part that is now covered by a pond.

IV.1. SARAH YARBROUGH HOWARD PENNINGTON

Sarah Yarbrough's descendant Ida G. Walling of McMinnville, TN (deceased) claimed that William Yarbrough Sr. and his wife Rachel Shelby Yarbrough are buried in the William Yarbrough Jr. cemetery near the town of Toone in Hardeman County, TN, and that William Yarbrough Sr. ended his days living with William Yarbrough Jr.'s family. We know that Ida Walling is wrong about Rachel Shelby being William Yarbrough Sr.'s wife in Tennessee, and there is no other confirmation that William Yarbrough Sr. is buried in that cemetery, so Ida Walling may have been mistaken in that fact as well. She claimed that Franklin Pierce Yarbrough gave her that information, but she didn't make it public until after he had died. Ida Walling had obtained D.A.R. membership on the basis of Revolutionary War Service of William Yarbrough Sr., who was born in 1774 and certainly did not serve in a war that ended when he was 6 years old. The D.A.R. has disallowed this service, as it belongs to a different William Yarbrough (d. 1793). ~~Ida Walling had a Revolutionary War headstone placed in the cemetery near Toone, with Williams birth listed as in 1766. This headstone should be removed, as it was obtained and placed there under false claims.~~

Mrs. Ida G. Walling disseminated information concerning her Yarbrough ancestors containing many errors. All claims by her must be verified by independent sources. The following is a compilation of Ida Walling's published information. Verified errors are underlined. Other probable errors can be

8. Page 211, 1840 Gibson Co TN Census: Wm Yarbrough 000110001-0010001; Wm Yarbey 300101-10001.

9. 1850 Gibson Co TN Census page 604: family 2471 Sanders, Lewis 79 SC, Mahulda 33 SC, William 14, George 12, Martha 11, James 8, Farrar Boyd farm hand; Family 2472 Yarborough, Wm. 77 NC, Martha 71 SC

found by studying the listing on page 2 of William and Martha's family.

From Cass K Shelys papers in the Felson Club Library, Frankfort KY, 1984
Moses Shelby

Letters, Ida G. (Mrs Alonzo Nelson) Walling, "Rebel Hill," McMin-
nville, Warren County, Tennessee, to C.K. Shelby.

(a) Aug. 2, 1932,-

My great-grandmother was Sarah Yarbrough, born in North Carolina about 1793 and died in 1882, Her mother was a Shelby. Sarah married Robert Charles Howard (b. Charleston, S.C.) about 1812. Their oldest daughter Minerva was born in 1813. My grandmother, Mahala Howard, another daughter was born in Greenville, South Carolina, December 1815. She married a Walling.

There were Yarbroughs in Charlotte, North Carolina, also. A Raleigh genealogist told me that Moses's sixth child, Margaret, was born in 1772. I found a William Yarbrough and Robert C. Howard were granted land in White County, Tennessee, in 1824. I know that my Shelby-Yarbrough lived in Sparta in that county in the early twenties and that they moved to what was then called the "Western Districts" about 1830. South Carolina had no marriage license law until 1911. I am trying to find out the identity of the parents of the above Sarah Yarbrough.

(b) Jun. 5, 1933

I have at last found my Shelby connection. Goodspeed's History of Obion County, Tennessee, mentions a Jepsy (Jeptha) Yarbrough, son of William, a pioneer of Hardeman County, and on inquiry I learned of a Mr. F.P. Yarbrough at Toone, an undertaker, now eighty-six years old. He is a grandson of William Yarbrough, Sr., and wife Rachel Shelby, daughter of Moses Shelby. They died in the home of his father, who was William Yarbrough Jr., she in 1855 (ae abt. 81) and he in 1859 (ar 93).

The children of William and Rachel (Shelby) Yarbrough, the first five born on Dutch Buffalo creek in North Carolina, were: Sarah, b. 1792 (my gt-grandmother), m. Robert Charles Howard; Benjamin (killed in battle?); Hulda, m. ----- Sanders; Jeptha, m. Lavina Isham; William Jr. b. 1804m m. 1. Gibbons, m2. Hannah Davis; George, m. Celia Davis, Hannah's sister; Hampton; Susannah, b. 1812, m. Jack Howard.

William Yarbrough, Sr., was from Halifax County and served from that district in the Revolution under Captain Brinkley and was a captain in the War of 1812, living then in Nashville, Tennessee. He removed in 1824 to White County.

It was in White county that my grandmother, Mahala Howard, married Hiram Kilgore Walling. After 1830 the Yarbroughs lived in Hardin County.

William and Rachel are buried two and a half miles north of Toone, Hardeman County, in the Yarbrough graveyard. I happen to be Presbyterian.

(c) July 3, 1933,-

When I was ten years old (am now forty-five) a young lady in Evansville, Indiana, where I lived, married a man (from Ohio, I

think) named Frank Chapline. I was then living with my Father's sister, Mother having died when I was fifteen months old. Father often came to see me and I remember my auntie telling me on one occasion about Sadie Bennett's marriage, at which he remarked, "Some of Mother's people were Chaplines." Now, do you suppose that Moses's wife was Isabella Chapline, either a daughter or sister of Joseph?

I am waiting for a blank to fill in requesting a government marker for the Revolutionary soldier, William Yarbrough. Neither his nor Rachel's grave is marked, but old Mr. Yarbrough knows exactly where they lie, for he "cleans off the graves" every year. The old gentleman wrote that Rachel had dark eyes and hair; but that the Yarbroughs were fair.

note: The following is quoted from a booklet on the Yarbroughs that Pauline Gray found in the Mormon Library in Salt Lake City. Unfortunately she did not copy the title page. However, by comparing ages of Mrs. Walling to other information, it appears to have been written about 1954.

(This from Mrs. Ida G. Walling of "Rebel Hill"
McMinnville, Tennessee.)

"I do not have a great deal of Yarbrough data. Some years ago a woman from Iowa came to see me, got from me the Yarbrough Coat-of-Arms, and went on to N.C. to visit some Yarbroughs, and came back with most fantastic deductions. Somewhere in the attic I may still have her letters, but while she had lots of odds and ends, there was no proof of lines. I have only a few dates and got them from an old man at Toone, Hardeman Co., Tennessee, where William is buried.

South Carolina had no marriage license records until 1911, so wills are the only proof, and the Yarbroughs must have all been poor. I do not leave my D.A.R. ancestor papers open to the public, because I like to know who wants to use them and why. I will, however, give you an outline.

"I am a daughter of Felix Grundy Walling, born in 1839. I was a Walling before I married a distant cousin, Alonzo Nelson Walling, who died in 1947. I am 66 years old and teaching my last year. Felix Grundy Walling's mother was Mahala Howard, who married Hiram Kilgore Walling. She was the daughter of Sarah Yarbrough and Robert Charles Howard, who was born in 1796 and died in 1883. Mahala was borne in Greenville, Green Co., S.C., Dec 24, 1815, died March 21, 1876. (This is an error, as there is no Greene Co., in S.C.)

Sarah Yarbrough, born 1796, was daughter of Rachel Shelby, born 1776, died 1855. She married William Yarbrough in 1792. Rachel was a daughter of Moses and wife, Isabella. William Yarbrough was the son of Manoh Yarbrough, born 1766 and died March 20, 1859. William Yarbrough, born in N.C. 1766, died Hardeman Co., Tenn., March 20, 1859. Residence during Revolution was Halifax Co., N.C. (from affidavits of Henry Jones Cabitt, Wisconsin, and Franklin P. Yarbrough, Toome, Tennessee.) Service - Pvt. soldier Wm. Brinkley's Co., N.C. Col. Samuel Jarvis, 1st. N.C. Regiment, Halifax District. (N.C. Roster, p. 623)

Children of William Yarborough and Rachel Shelby:

Sarah m. Robert C. Howard and Joshua Pennington; Benjamin, Hampton, Jeptha m. Lavinia Isham, William m. Gibbons and Hannah Davis, George, Hulda m. Sanders, John m. Cath Davis, Susanna, b. 1/9/1812, m. Jack Howard 1/1/1829, Reuben.

William Yarborough moved to White Co., Tenn., then to what was called Western District, and is now Hardeman Co., Tenn. I suppose he got land for Revolutionary service.

note: The following is from Yarborough-Yarborough and Allied Families, a Quarterly by Nelle Morris Jenkins, Volume 1 pages 82 and 83. The direct author is Mrs. Jenkins. The year of publication is 1961, so Mrs. Walling would be then about 73 years old. RBY

There is another mention of the name Jeptha Yarborough. A letter to me from Mrs. Walling of McMinnville, Tenn., states that hi she is the daughter of Mahala Howard Walling, whose mother was daughter of Sarah Yarborough and Robert C. Howard. This Sarah was born in 1796, was the daughter of Rachel Shelby born 1776. Rachel Shelby married William Yarborough born 1766, died 20 March 1859 - the son of Manoah Yarborough. (This Manoah was the brother of Zachariah who was the father of my Manoah and of the Henry Yarborough who went to Tipton, Co., Tenn.) Mrs. Walling said that her William Yarborough lived in Halifax District County, N.C. during the Revolution and upon the affidavit of several, among whom was Franklin P. Yarborough., he was given a pension. William Yarborough moved to White County, Tenn., then to Hardeman County, (then called Western Dist. William and Rachel (Shelby) had 10 children: Sarah, Benjamin, Hampton, Jeptha, William, George, Hulda, John, Susanna, Reuben. Mrs. Walling said that William Yarborough is buried in Toome, Hardeman County, Tenn. (To Dorothy Svec:) Mrs. Walling is an ex-school teacher and paints. She does nice work painting the Yarborough Coat of Arms, in case you would like to contact her, her address is Mrs. Ida Walling, Rebel Hill, McMinnville, Tenn. I have not heard from her for several years, but I presume she is yet living.

note: the following is from volume 2 of Nelle Morris Jenkins Quarterly, page 94. RBY

... William Yarborough who married Rachel Shelby (both born 1766) and he died in Hardeman County, Tenn., 1859 was a son of Manoah who went to Georgia -- so he was a first cousin of my Manoah. This William was a Rev. soldier and lived in Halifax County, N.C. during the Revolution. He received his pension on affidavit of Franklin P. Yarborough of Toome, Tenn. William and Rachel Yarborough had a son Reuben who was perhaps the youngest. Other children were Benjamin, Hampton, Jeptha who married Lavinia Isham, William who married (1) a Gibbons and (2) a Davis, George, Hulda, John, Susannah and the (hte above) Reuben. Mrs. Walling of McMinnville, Tenn. Sent this to me - she is descended from ...

end of compilation, 12 Mar 1992

Shelby genealogical researchers have disallowed the claim that William Yarborough married Rachel Shelby until independent verification can be ob-

tained. Ida Walling is their only source of that information. They are aware that William Yarbrough was married to Martha throughout his life in Tennessee.

A Helen W. Tomlinson of Brunsville, MN compiled an undated Family Group sheet which Karen Mazock sent to Melba Tullos and Karen Lambert. This deals with the family of Robert Charles Howard and Sarah Yarbrough. It says Howard b. 1789 in Charleston SC., married Sarah in Greenville, Greenville Co, SC in 1812, died 19 May 1867 in Mineral Point, Iowa Co, MN. Sarah and Robert Charles Howard were divorced and he went to Wisconsin, changing his name to Hoard. Sarah Yarbrough Howard married Joshua Pennington after the 1840 census, and they moved to Warren County, Tennessee before 1860.

The information on Sarah is obviously tainted by Ida Walling, indicating birth in NC ca 1893 with parents of William Yarbrough and Rachel Shelby. Under places of residence are NC, Greenville SC, Sparta TN, Spencer TN, MO. Her death place is listed as Sedalia, Pettis Co MO in Apr 1883. It has the two oldest daughters born in Greenville in 1813 and 1815, and showing the eldest, Minerva, going to Minnesota with Hoard after marrying Warrington Jones in 1830, probably in Sparta TN. In a note: Hoard was in Mineral Point Wisconsin by 1828. Sarah divorced Robert Charles Howard and lived with daughter Mahala Walling on the Daniel Walling Estate on Spencer Mt. in Van Buren Co TN. There are 5 children listed on the sheet, and another sheet has a sixth. The children of Robert Charles Howard and Sarah Yarbrough are:

- V.1. Minerva b. 13 Feb 1813, d. 17 Feb 1874, m. 9 Dec 1830 Warrington Jones; 2.
- V.2. Mahala b. 24 Dec 1815 d. 31 Mar 1876, m. 21 Apr 1835 Hiram Kilgore Walling
- V.3. Malinda m. (Henry?) Jones [note: not brother of Warrington Jones]
- V.4. Felix Grundy b. 1922, d. California after 1850 in a mining accident
- V.5. Martha "Patsy" d. ca 3 Oct 1844 in childbirth, m. 14 Nov 1843 James Walling Sr., child Shelby.
- V.6. Thomas? d. California

The fact that Martha's son is named Shelby Walling may have been the source of Ida Walling's notion that she was descended from a Shelby. Perhaps the Wallings were so descended.

IV.3. JEPHTHA YARBROUGH

Jephtha Yarbrough first appears in White County, TN in the 1828 Tax List 85 1/2 acres of school land and 30 acres of other land. The same are listed for him in 1829. In the 1830 census of White County, TN he is listed with another adult male in his age range, a female in the same range, and a daughter under 5 years old. From later censuses Jephtha was born in 1800/1801, his wife is Levinia (Isham) and they have eight listed children¹⁰. As Jephtha acted as attorney in White County for William Yarbrough and James Yarbrough in 1835, and is listed in the 1840 Hardeman County Census, he came to Hardeman County

10. In the 1850 Hardeman Co TN census: page 397 Yarbrough, Jephtha 49 SC, Levinia 45 TN, Marlelia 21, Arlecia 19, William 15, Nancy 12, Hampton 10, Sarah 7, Martha 6, Lausen 4.

1860 Hardeman Co TN Census: page 259 Yarbrough, Jephtha 60, Levinia 56, William 23, Nancy A. 21, Hampton 18, Sarah 17, Montgomery 14, John Crockett 20, Martha Yarbrough 16

between 1835 and 1840. He appears to be the second of this Yarbrough family to settle in Hardeman County, and he remained there the rest of his life. Jeptha Yarbrough sold land in Hardeman Co. in 1849 and 1850, and a Jeptha Yarbrough¹¹ bought property in 1853 and 1858 in Hardeman County. The Estate of Jeptha Yarbrough sold land in 1872 to W.H. Yarbrough, so our Jeptha Yarbrough died shortly before then. A J.W. Yarbrough bought and sold 109 acres in 1859, and a W.J. Yarbrough bought property in 1873.

HARDEMAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE
FAMILY OF JEPHTHA AND LAVENIA ISHAM YARBROUGH
By Karen Lambert

William Yarbrough I and Rachel Shelby had several children who lived in Hardeman County, Tennessee, where William I is buried. Jeptha Yarbrough and William A Yarbrough (II) settled in that county and their descendants remain there today. Jeptha was born around 1801 in North Carolina. He is found in White County in Capt. Malory's Company or District in 1828, and Bradford's Company in 1835 on tax lists. Jeptha Yarbrough sold property in Hardeman County Tennessee in 1849 and 1850. There is no record of the acquisition of this property in Hardeman County's Deed Books. He bought land in 1853 and 1858 in Hardeman County. His heirs sold land in 1872.

Jeptha Yarbrough married Lavenia Isham who was born in 1805. Jeptha and Lavenia are buried in an old cemetery on the farm of A.E. Smith Jr. near Toone, Tennessee. Her headstone is broken into several pieces but the date of birth is readable. Only a footstone remains for J.Y.. Lavenia and Jeptha had eight children (U.S. Census, 1860):

- V.1 Marelia, b. ca. 1829
- V.2 Alicia, b. ca. 1831
- V.3 William b. ca. 1835
- V.4 Nancy, twin b. ca. 1840
- V.5 Horace, twin b. ca. 1840
- V.6 Martha b. ca. 1842
- V.7 Sarah b. ca. 1843
- V.8 Lawson b. Aug 11, 1846, d. Jan 1881.

W.I. Yarbrough is buried in the cemetery with Jeptha and Lavenia, and this may be their son William. William Ira Yarbrough is listed on the Hardeman County Tenn. Confederate Pension List, naming his wife as Lucretia. A William H. Yarbrough married Catherine Davis in the Hardeman County Marriage Records, and W. H. Yarbrough purchased the land from the Jeptha Yarbrough heirs in 1872. Probably Wm. H. is not Jeptha's son William Ira Yarbrough, but could be another relative of Jeptha's.

In the following, various censuses, marriage records of Hardeman County and

11. On 9 June 1846 in Hardeman County TN, a Jeptha Yarbrough married Nancy Binkley. In the 1850 census, on the page before George Yarbrough's, page 364, family 1617 Yarborough, Jesse 24, Nancy 24, Richard 2, John 1, James 14 (all born in TN).

Bible Records—Tombstone Inscriptions

BLUE SPRINGS CHURCHYARD

What was once a Primitive Baptist Church in Viola, Tenn. Most of the stones are gone, or illegible.

William Wooten; died, Dec. 1, 1836; age, 90 years.

George Layne; died, Nov. 28, 1848;

age, 72 years.

Patsy, wife of George Layne.

Polly McGehee, daughter of William McGehee, June 26, 1875; died 82 years later.

GWYN FAMILY GRAVEYARD

Near Viola, Tenn.

Ransone Gwyn, son of Fames and Amelia Gwyn; died, Feb. 8, 1872; age, 82 years.

Elizabeth Sheppard, first wife of Ransone Gwyn; died, July 19, 1834; age,

38 years.

Margaret M. Davidson, wife of Hugh Davidson, second wife of Ransone Gwyn; died, April 24, 1868; age, 66 years.

ANTIOCH CEMETERY

Two miles south of Viola, Tenn.

W. H. Wooten, Oct. 11, 1832-Oct. 8, 1862.

Jonathan Wooten, Dec. 20, 1794-April 15, 1877.

Nancy Hampton Wooten, Mar. 3, 1803-Jan. 9, 1885.

Cyrus A. Brown, Feb. 8, 1856-Oct. 2,

1888.

Dr. A. B. Davis, Nov. 18, 1811-Feb. 14, 1873.

Mary E., first wife of Dr. A. B. Davis, Mar. 14, 1825-Nov. 15, 1854.

Martha J., second wife of Dr. A. B. Davis, Sept. 16, 1827-June 19, 1896.

CUNNINGHAM PRIVATE BURYING GROUND

Near Viola, Tenn.

John Cunningham, 1747-Dec. 18, 1842.
Kiziah Cunningham, consort of John Cunningham, Mar. 6, 1758-April 22, 1839.

Langdon Cunningham, born in Charlotte County, Va., April 14, 1783-June 24, 1835.

B. W. Cunningham, April 11, 1788-Aug. 7, 1838.

Langdon Cunningham, Aug. 18, 1813-Oct. 24, 1870.

John Perry Phillips, Sept. 8, 1845-Feb. 10, 1896.

Mary J., wife of J. P. Phillips, Sept. 11, 1848-Mar. 7, 1912.

Nancy Cunningham, Dec. 2, 1823-Sept. 7, 1873.

John Cunningham, son of L. N. Cunningham, June 6, 1808-Nov. 17, 1868.

Mary, daughter of N. and Martha Mabry, wife of John Cunningham, born in Brunswick County, Va., Nov. 17,

1816-Dec. 15, 1861.

J. L. Cunningham, son of John and Martha Cunningham, Oct. 1, 1840-Mar., 1865.

Ida R., wife of S. H. Gardner, daughter of J. and Martha Cunningham, Dec. 24, 1854-Oct. 14, 1880.

M. Josephine Garrison, daughter of John and Martha Cunningham, June 29, 1838-Aug. 27, 1885.

John R. Cunningham, May 27, 1825-June 16, 1889.

Helen C., daughter of J. and M. Cunningham, wife of C. J. Berry; died, Aug. 17, 1888; age, 39 years.

John R. Fletcher; died, Sept. 17, 1885; age, 36 years.

Mattie, wife of J. R. Fletcher, Mar. 25, 1854-July 17, 1906.

George H. Cunningham; died, June 1, 1887; age, 26 years.

S. A. Cunningham, Mar. 12, 1856-Sept. 19, 1891.

Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of N. W.

Bible Records—Tombstone Inscriptions

and E. W. Williams, and wife of J. E. Cunningham, Dec. 11, 1840-April 24, 1872.

Harrison Kinnard; died, Aug. 13, 1840.

Martha Kinnard, wife of William Kinnard, Mar. 25, 1801-Sept. 7, 1843.

Joseph Kinnard, Mar. 28, 1823-June 22, 1844.

Hinchia, son of N. E. and M. Mabry, born in Virginia, 1817-Aug. 12, 1876.

Janie Albritton, born at Snowhill, Wilcox County, Ala., Oct. 10, 1850; married E. H. Williams of Warren County, Jan. 14, 1874; died near Viola, Mar. 13, 1880.

M. F., wife of E. H. Williams, Dec. 1, 1843-Aug. 30, 1867.

E. H. Williams; died, Feb. 25, 1890; age, 54 years.

OLD WALLING GRAVEYARD

One and one-half miles from Doyle, White County, Tenn.

Thomas Marning Walling, June 10, 1778-Oct. 6, 1855.

Nancy Jones Walling, Jan. 1780-Mar. 29, 1863.

James Walling, Sr., May 17, 1773-Oct. 15, 1849.

Phoebe Jones Walling, 1771-Aug. 17, 1843.

James Walling, May 12, 1793-July 22, 1831.

Phoebe Gist, Oct. 6, 1824-Sept. 12, 1904.

Arethusa Green, May 8, 1838-May 9, 1857.

W. P. Green, Dec. 1, 1832-Dec. 5, 1863.

Isham Rogers; died, 1863.

Rachael Bryant, July 2, 1817-Nov. 15, 1844.

Churchal Randall, Oct. 1806-Sept. 2, 1857.

James Randall, dates illegible.

Polly Randall, dates illegible.

HARDEMAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Two and one-half miles from Toone, Tenn.

(Rev. Sol) William Yarbrough, Sr., Rachael Shelby Yarbrough; died, 1855. 1766-Mar. 26, 1859.

OLD TOWLES FAMILY BURYING GROUND

Near McMinnville, Tenn.

Mary, wife of Arthur Towles, Dec. 25, 1823-Nov. 18, 1879.

Sarah, wife of Joseph Towles, Mar. 18, 1785-Jan. 8, 1848.

Joseph Towles, Feb. 2, 1836-Jan. 15, 1893.

Salie S. Towles, Dec. 23, 1842-Jan. 15, 1899.

BYARS FAMILY BURYING GROUND

Six miles north of McMinnville, Tenn.

Nathan Byars, Dec. 12, 1808-Jan. 12, 1894.

Nancy, wife of Nathan Byars, Mar.

12, 1812-Sept. 9, 1887.

Charlotte, wife of F. P. Byars, Nov. 24, 1856-July 12, 1889.

OLD GRAVEYARD

In southwest suburb of McMinnville, Tenn.

A list as nearly as can be recorded of burials. Records taken from notes of Mrs. Blanche Spurlock Bentley,

and from remaining stones. According to tradition, the first burial in this cemetery was that of Samuel Colville,

OLD TOONE CONT'D.

(HILLHOUSE, Willie d. 1 Feb. 1970, Jackson, Tenn. age 80, son of William & Sara Eli Walton Hillhouse, husband of Sadie Pirtle Hillhouse)

(WHITE, Mrs. James B. died May 1895, dau. of Isaac W. Pirtle)

Copied by Mrs. E.K. Boyd of Bolivar, Tennessee.

YARBROUGH CEMETERY

Located in the Toone, Area

YARBROUGH, Cecil, son of G.F. 4 Mar. 1909 - 4 Feb. 1926

YARBROUGH, S.L. "BABY" (no dates)

YARBROUGH, Charlie F. son of F.P. & Elizabeth, 2 Jan. 1878 - 12 Oct. 1918

YARBROUGH, Elijah, son of F.P. & L.M. 31 Mar. 1882 - 9 Aug. 1906

YARBROUGH, William, Private Brinkley's Co. 1 N.C. Mil. Rev. War died 20 March 189

YARBROUGH, Elizabeth wf. of F.P. 5 Dec. 1842 - 17 Feb. 1898

YARBROUGH, F.P. 22 Aug. 1852 - 22 June 1934

Copied 14 Sept. 1969 by Mrs. E.K. Boyd & Mrs. H.L. Davidson, of Bolivar, Tenn.

WILLIAMS CEMETERY

Located between the Wildo Rd. & the Mt. Tabor Rd. out N. of Whiteville, Tenn. Boxwood trees grace this forsaken little cemetery, enclosed in a wire fence. Honeysuckle and ivy have completely obstructed view of the headstones from the road.

PEPPER, H.S. 19 May 1847 - 2 Mar. 1900

footstone that reads J.M.W. no headstone found

"Corrinna" "Asleep in Jesus" (no other data)

WILLIAMS, W.H. 6 June 1860 - 16 Aug. 1922

WILLIAMS, Charles W. 2 Jan. 1858 - 4 Aug. 1870

WILLIAMS One Stone - C.H. 2 Mar. 1817 - 25 Dec. 1907
Mary, wife of C.H. 10 June 1827 - 27 Feb. 1889

WILLIAMS, F.A. 29 Mar. 1854 - 11 Nov. 1878

Copied 12 Oct. 1968 by Mrs. E.K. Boyd and Mrs. H.L. Davidson, Bolivar, Tenn.

Gibson County and various information from researchers have been used to construct the family of Jephtha and Lavinia Yarbrough. Neither the name Horace nor the information on twins is in the 1860 Census Index, and most of the marriages are uncertain. If Hampton's name is Wade Hampton, after his uncle, then he would be the person who bought the property after Jephtha died.

V.1. Marelia, b. ca. 1829

V.2. Arlicia Yarbrough, b. ca. 1831, m?. 17 Mar 1853 Samuel M. Justice

V.3. William Ira Yarbrough b. 1835, d. 1909, m. 24 June 1877 Lucretia W. Jorden

V.4. Nancy A. Yarbrough b. ca. 1839, m?. 16 Apr 1868 A.J. Harris

V.5. (Wade?) Hampton Yarbrough b. ca. 1840, m. Alice [1880 Gibson Co census]

V.6. Sarah J?. Yarbrough b. ca. 1843, m?. 3 Feb 1869 Rufus Raines

V.7. Martha A?. Yarbrough b. ca. 1846, m?. 10 Aug 1884 John Wallace

V.8. Lawson Montgomery Yarbrough b. Aug 11, 1846, d. Jan 1881. m. 9 Dec 1873 Elizabeth Lucretia Pirtle

IV.4. WILLIAM YARBROUGH, Jr.

William Yarbrough Jr. is first found in the White County Tax lists in 1828, but has not been found in the 1830 census there. The William Yarbrough Jr. family was probably in the Gibson County, Tennessee, census in 1840, and first appear in the Hardeman County census in 1850. They settled near Toone. William had married Hannah Davis, a daughter of Augustus Parks Davis, who was listed with the William Yarbrough Jr. family along with his youngest children in the 1850 census¹². Augustus' property was East and next to that of William Yarbrough Jr..

HARDEMAN COUNTY, TENNESSEE FAMILY OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH AND HANNAH ADA DAVIS by Karen Lambert

William Yarbrough I had another son, William (II), who lived in Hardeman County. There is a Wm Yarbrough in Overton County TN in the 1820 Census and on the tax list of that county in 1823. He was in White County TN in the later 1820's and in the 1830 Census. There were two William Yarbroughs listed in the 1840 census in Gibson county TN that fit the ages and family ages for William I and William II. William II bought 175 acres in Hardeman County from his father in 1852. There was no record of this land through 1874.

According to a bible record transcribed by Rebecca Watson, a descendant of William Yarbrough II (this bible was in the possession of another descendant and has since been destroyed). William Yarbrough married Hannah Ada Davis on 2/25/1836. Hannah was born 6/18/1814 and died 5/15/1864. However Mrs. Watkins says the page this was on was very hard to read and this may have been 1884. Hannah was living in the later census records, so probably the correct date is 6/16/1884. Another transcription of the same bible record listed Martha Martella as one of the children, but this child was not included on Mrs. Watson's bible record. William and

12. 1850 Hardeman Co TN Census page 367, family 1389: YARBROUGH, William 46 SC, Hannah 36 TN, James 13, Mary 10, William 6, Rebecca 1, Nero DAVIS 15, Catherine 13, Augustus 63 NC.

Hannah had the following Yarbrough children.

- V.1. James b. Jan 5, 1837
- V.2. Hampton b. May 23, 1838 d. April 20, 1843
- V.3. Jonathan b. May 23, 1838 d. April 17, 1843
- V.4. Mary Miranda b. May 17, 1841
- V.5. Elijah D. b. Oct 23, 1842 d. Jul 1, 1846
- V.6. William A. b. Jul 19, 1844 d. Feb 1864
- V.7. Mahulda b. Jan 26, 1846 d. 1849
- V.8. Martha Martella b. 1848
- V.9. Rebekah Jane b. Oct 17, 1849 d. Oct 16, 1884
- V.10. Franklin Pierce b. Aug 22, 1852 d. June 22, 1934
- V.11. Hopey b. 1854

IV.5. JAMES YARBROUGH

Several children of William Yarbrough Sr. settled in Hardeman County, Tennessee. James Yarbrough, whom William identified as his son and as living in Hardeman County in a letter granting James Power of Attorney on 27 Oct 1835, was probably the first of this Yarbrough family to settle there. James bought the property of Peter Howard at a Sheriffs' Sale in White County in 1829. On 9 Nov 1835 James gave Jephtha Yarbrough Power of Attorney to convey 53 1/2 acres to Thomas Gibbons in White County, which indicates he preceded Jephtha to Hardeman County. James Yarbrough received a land grant in Hardeman County in 1836. He sold Hardeman property in 1838 to John L. Weed and in 1847 to H.L. Doyle, and he moved to Gibson County, Tennessee, before the 1850 census. In Gibson County in 1838 James bought 640 acres from Lewis Sander, which he later sold to East Tennessee College¹³. In 1854 James purchased 133 3/4 Acres in Gibson County from William Yarbrough. James was the original executor of Lewis Sanders' estate, and had guaranteed Benjamin Yarbrough's guardianship of the minor children of Lewis and Mahulda Sanders. James moved to Henry County, Tennessee about 1855, and died there in early 1856. In his letter of 12 Feb 1855 to uncle Benjamin Yarbrough, James' son Newton mentions his father's health and urges Ben to come visit him in the spring. Newton says to send his letters to massadonia, (Macedonia?) Carroll County, which must be the nearest post office. In this same letter he mentions a letter from uncle Hampton saying they have bought land in Missouri. Wade Hampton Yarbrough is known to have purchased 120 acres near Columbus, Jackson Township of Johnson County, Missouri on 1 Dec 1854.

Newton R. Yarbrough signed an affidavit on 11 July 1852 attesting Rebecca A. Yarbrough was resident in Gibson County, and so eligible to marry James Davis in that county. Rebecca Armstrong is in the James Yarbrough family in the 1850 Gibson County census. Possibly this James Davis is a son of Augustus Parks Davis. James Yarbrough had another son, William who was 14 in the 1850 census. It is possible that this is the William H. Yarbrough who married Catherine Davis, youngest daughter of Augustus Parks Davis. A William H. Yarbrough witnessed the sale of property by William Yarbrough Sr. to William Yarbrough Jr. in 1851, and it is questionable that a 15 year old boy could witness a deed. In the 1840 Hardeman County census of James Yarbrough lists

13. East Tennessee College later became the University of Tennessee. James Yarbrough bought this land for \$600 and sold it for \$1. There must be a story here.

another male born 1830-1835 who is probably another son, possibly the Joseph H. Yarbrough who owed William Lewis Sanders \$12 on a note due 5 Jan 1845 in the estate papers.

JAMES YARBROUGH
(W. James Yarbrough)
by Wanda Johnson

James Yarbrough was born around 1806 in South Carolina. He was a son of William and Martha Yarbrough and a brother to Benjamin Yarbrough. His wife was Martha who was born around 1801 in Virginia.

James Yarbrough, Benjamin Yarbrough and several other men were named as administrators of the Lewis Sanders estate in 1852. James served in that capacity until 1854 when Benjamin took over the duties.

Probably in January of 1855 James, Martha, N.R. and Eurilda moved from Gibson County to Henry County, TN. (N.R., R.N. and Newton R. are used at various times. I believe these all refer to the same person). At least two older children remained in Gibson County¹⁴: Rebecca Yarbrough Davis who married James Davis, and possibly an older son.

James Yarbrough purchased 124 3/4 acres on 14 March 1855 in Henry County, TN. which was recorded 24 July 1855. On March 14, 1856, an inventory of the estate of James Yarbrough was submitted to the clerk. Administrator was N.R. Yarbrough. None of the names at the sale were familiar except Martha, N.R. and William Yarbrough (possibly the older child). An inventory of notes held by James Yarbrough was also submitted. Some of these date to 1835, but no county is given, and the names are very unclear.

Newton R. Yarbrough married Mary F. Anderson 12 December 1865 in Carroll County, TN. Eurilda Yarbrough married Lafayette Young on 22 November 1860 in Henry County. According the 1880 census of Henry County TN, 9th Civil District, Eurilda is listed as Childers, obviously a second marriage.

N.R./R.N. Yarbrough's will was dated 15 November 1911 and recorded in Henry County court Minutes 31 March 1925. "I give, devise, bequeath unto my son, James N. Yarbrough his heirs and assigns of State and County above said who now resides with me my entire farm on which I live." This being the same 124 3/4 acres purchased by James Yarbrough in 1855. He named one Grandson, William Gilbert Yarbrough, to whom he gave \$10.00. The remainder was given to James N. No other children or heirs were listed.

James N. Yarbrough, 2/29/1876 - 3/3/1933, is buried in the Shiloh Church Cemetery in Carroll County, TN, just a few miles from the Henry County line. No other Yarbroughs are listed as buried there, but it is an old cemetery with many unmarked graves. The Yarbrough stone appears to not be in the correct position according to the stones around it.

No other descendants have been found at this point.

1 April 1992.

14. In the 1850 census of Gibson Co TN, page 608: Yarbrough, Jas 44 SC, Martha 49 Va, Newton 18, William 14, Urida 7 and Rebecca Armstrong 16.

IV.6. WADE HAMPTON YARBROUGH

Wade Hampton Yarbrough was born April 21, 1809 in Greeneville County, South Carolina. His parents were William and Martha Yarbrough¹⁵. Wade Hampton Yarbrough married Mary M. Davis in Sparta Tennessee about 1830, and carried on the business of farming several pieces of property there until about 1841¹⁶.

Mary M. Davis was a daughter of Jonathan C. Davis. She was born in Sparta, White County, Tennessee on 28 August 1814¹⁷. In 1840 they were living next to Jonathan C. Davis¹⁸ near Rock Island. In 1841 Hampton Yarbrough and Owen Bates sold their (jointly owned) land, originally a grant to Jonathan C. Davis. Then these Yarbroughs and some relatives of Mary M. Davis Yarbrough went to Dade County, Missouri, where Wade Hampton Yarbrough pursued the trade of shoemaker and Saddler. In the 1850 census of Dade Co MO we find Owen Bates¹⁹ who was probably Mary's brother-in-law. They were in Lawrence Co MO for the 1850 census²⁰.

Lawrence County was organized from parts of Dade and Barry Counties on Feb 14, 1845, so this Yarbrough family and that of Mary's cousin Maxwell Davis²¹ were among the earliest inhabitants of the newly established town of Mount Vernon, which was laid out also in 1845. In 1848 Wade Hampton Yarbrough was in a partnership with Rufus M. Elsey, a saddler, in purchasing a shop on a small lot in Mount Vernon²². The next year Wade Hampton Yarbrough bought Rufus out²³ and in 1850 sold it to John S. Williams²⁴.

Wade Hampton and Mary M. Yarbrough went to Johnson County, Missouri, purchasing property near the town of Columbus in Jackson township to take up farming, just over the LaFayette County line, from where Rufus M. Elsey is

15. Family records of descendants of Felix Grundy Yarbrough held by Olive Maude Doty, 300 W Montana, Pasadena CA 91103; Mrs. W.E. Yarbrough c/o Jane Nippes, 16912 Ellison Way, Independence MO 64029, Frederick Clark Yarbrough 1645 6th St Livermore CA 94550.

16. White Co TN land records according to Karen Lambert, Rte 1, box 203 D, Toone TN 38381.

17. see footnote two before this.

18. Census of White Co TN 1840 page 3: Hampton Yarbrough 011001-11001
Jonathan Davis 20010001-01000100001, Owen Bates 20001-02001

19. 1850 Dade Co MO Census: page 299 Bates, Owen Farmer Ga, Hannah 36 TN, Mary 18 TN, Emily 16, Mackafee 14 (m), Trent 11 (m), Seth 8, Jackson 6, May 2

20. 1850 Census of Lawrence Co MO: 13 Aug 1850, page 269 Dw 21 fam 22, W.H. Yarbrough 40, Shoemaker, SC; Mary 36 TN; Crocket 18 Saddler TN; Mary M. 17 TN; Martha 13 TN; Grundy 10 TN; Amanda 8 MO; Jackson 6 MO; Samantha 3 MO; Newton L 5/12 MO.

21. 1850 Lawrence Co MO Census: page 299 Davis, Maxwell Farmer TN, Rolly 30 (f) TN, Cecilia 12 TN, Junior 9 MO, Hyrum 7 MO, Franklin 5 MO, Elizabeth 3 MO.

22. Lawrence Co MO Deed book B p 183.

23. Lawrence Co MO Deed book B p 184.

24. Lawrence Co MO Deed book B pp 235 and 236.

found in the 1850 census. Hampton's property had two parcels, one of 40 and the other 80 acres. It was purchased for \$200 from Samuel and Lucretia Cornett on 1 Dec 1854²⁵.

Wade Hampton Yarbrough's family is in Johnson County MO for the 1860 census²⁶.

In January of 1862 the worst in Johnson County of the violence of the war between the states took place. Union soldiers from Kansas (Jayhawkers) who had lost some of their number in an ambush in western Johnson County returned to wreak vengeance on South sympathizers. This Jayhawk regiment robbed and burned about forty homes in the south-west part of the county. Jayhawk troops were then sent to the Columbus area, but were tricked by the towns people into an ambush where 5 Kansans were killed and many more wounded. In retaliation, Columbus was burned along with surrounding area homes of some 50 Southern sympathizers²⁷. Two of Wade Hampton Yarbrough's sons and two future sons-in-law somehow ended up in Union uniforms, in spite of the fact that they were all Southerners by birth.

In 1864 Wade Hampton and Mary M. Yarbrough sold their Johnson County property to son Felix Grundy for \$700²⁸, but they remained on the tax lists through 1867. They are found in the 1870 census of Bourbon County²⁹, where they remained for about two years, moving on to Cowley County around 1871. They are in Richland Township of Cowley County in the 1880 census. Crockett, their oldest son had gone to Sonoma County, California, but the three remaining sons and two daughters are also in Cowley Co, KS at that time. Their oldest daughter has settled in Labette Co, KS.

The following is a listing of the children of Wade Hampton Yarbrough and Mary M. Davis Yarbrough:

- V.1. CROCKETT DAVIS YARBROUGH b. White Co TN 18 Dec 1831 d. Sonoma Co CA 2 Oct 1898 m. Sonoma Co CA 29 Oct 1857 Jamima Ann Hill
- V.2. Mary Melissa Yarbrough b. White Co TN 28 Mar 1834 Rock, d. Parsons? KS March 2, 1906, m. 4 Apr 1851, Mt Vernon MO, Jonathan Freeman
- V.3. Martha Ann Yarbrough b. White Co TN 23 Oct 1837 d. before 1860, m. John Cornett
- V.4. Felix Grundy Yarbrough b. White Co TN 31 Aug 1840 d. 29 Apr 1917, bd. Box Cemetery m. Johnson Co MO 21 March 1859 Mary E. (Bell) Sanders
- V.5. Amanda Jane Yarbrough b. Dade Co MO 2 Mar 1843
- V.6. Andrew Jackson Yarbrough b. Dade Co MO. 26 June 1845 d. 31 Jul 1904 m. in -----

25. Johnson Co MO Deed Book Y pp 434 and 435

26. 1860 Johnson Co MO Census: p776, dw 354 fam 382 Yade Yarbrough 51 farmer 1200, 450 SC; Mary 45 TN; Andrew J. 15 MO; Sarah S. 12 MO; Newton 9 MO; Virginia 7 MO.
dw 355 fam 383 Grundy Yarbrough 19 Farmer 0, 250 MO; Mary 17 MO; George 4/12; William Cornet 4.

27. Civil War in Johnson County Missouri Master of Arts thesis by Bruce E. Nichols, Central Missouri State University, 1974

28. Johnson Co MO Deed Book Y page 187

29. 1870 Census Bourbon Co KS, Timber Hill TWP:

page 555, dw 56 fam 52 Yarbrough, W.H. 61 farmer 13000, 500 SC; Mary 55 TN; A.J. 25 farm labor 700,700-MO; N.S. 20 farm labor 0, 200 MO.

Page 556 dw 57 fam 53 Cornett, Wm 12 MO.

- Cowley Co 21 Apr 1875: Mary Emma Marquis
- V.7. Sarah Samantha Yarbrough b. Mount Vernon MO 6 July 1847 m. Johnson Co MO Feb 19, 1865: Stephen Judd Holloway
 - V.8. Newton Leonidas Yarbrough b. Mount Vernon MO 20 Mar 1850 m. Cowley Co KS. 7 Nov 1875: Mary K. Stulter (Molly)
 - V.9. Virginia Catherine Yarbrough b. MO 26 Sept 1853 m. in Greenfield MO 28 Feb 1871 Charles Thomas Clabaugh
 - V.10. George William Yarbrough b. Johnson Co MO 25 May 1855 died in infancy.

IV.7. SUSANNA JANE YARBROUGH HOWARD

Susanna Jane Yarbrough was born in South Carolina, presumably in Greenville, on 19 January 1812, and died 16 Dec 1853 in Sparta, White County, TN. She married John Porter Howard on 1 January 1829. Robert J. Howard of Morrison TN in 1989 wrote that John Porter Howard and Susanna Jane Yarbrough were both born in Greenville SC, and that in White county they obtained a land grant³⁰ of 640 acres. William Yarbrough Sr.'s last land transaction in White County was on 10 Oct 1848 to legally transfer 12 acres to John Porter Howard.

According to Mr. Quill Howard, the Felix Grundy Howard Bible lists the following children of this marriage.

- V.1. Matilda Howard b. 11 Nov 1829 d. 9 May 1904 m. 7 Dec 1849 Thomas Goodwin
- V.2. William Porter Howard b. 23 Jan 1829 d. 1 Dec 1905 m. 30 Dec 1849 Mary Susan Goodwin
- V.3. Arlesa Howard b. 29 Mar 1833 d. 25 June 1893 m. 2 Aug 1855 Isaac Willhite
- V.4. Mahulda Howard b. 24 Mar 1834 m. 22 Oct 1857 William C. Elliot
- V.5. Elizabeth Maranda Howard b. 20 June 1838 d. 28 Feb 1864
- V.6. Lucenda Howard b. 16 Nov 1840 m. 18 Oct 1858 Green M. Wilson
- V.7. James Anderson Howard b. 1 Jan 1843 d. 13 July 1844
- V.8. John Denton Howard b. 10 Aug 1845 m. 28 Dec 1864 Susan Sliger
- V.9. Sarah Fine Howard b. 6 Jan 1848 d. 16 Sept 1857
- V.10. Manda Jane Howard b. 16 Aug 1850, d. 13 Mar 1929 m. 15 Jan 1874 Vance Dires Pistole
- V.11. Felix Grundy Howard b. 8 Oct 1853 d. 16 Mar 1939 m. 28 Aug 1873

IV.8. MAHULDA YARBROUGH SANDERS MATHIS

Mahulda Yarbrough probably met William Lewis Sanders in Gibson County after the Yarbroughs moved there from White County. There is no record of Sanders in White County. The first recorded contact of a Yarbrough with Lewis Sanders is in 1838 in Gibson County TN, when James Yarbrough purchased 640 acres from a Lewis Sander. However, the oldest son of Lewis and Mahulda is William Lewis Sanders Jr., who was born about 1836, so Mahulda and Lewis Sanders were married in 1835 or earlier. As William Yarbrough Sr. is still on the tax lists in White County as late as 1832, it is unlikely that the Yarbroughs went to Gibson County before about 1833. Both William Yarbrough Sr. and James Yarbrough gave Power-of-attorney to Jephtha in 1835, indicating they were already gone from White County at that time. So, in all likelihood,

30. A Land Grant was the initial establishment of property ownership and was available by application to settlers in new territory. Land grants associated with military service were usually issued to cover arrears in pay to the serviceman. Land Grants may have involved some cost, but in many cases they were free to encourage people to settle new territories.

William Lewis Sanders and Mahulda Yarbrough were married in 1834 or 1835. In the 1840 census, William and Martha Yarbrough are near the town of Rutherford, which is about 10 miles north-west of the Sanders place. In the 1850 census they are in the next dwelling from the Sanders.

Wanda Johnson wrote that William Lewis Sanders was born 1 January 1772 in South Carolina, where he was appointed constable for Union County in 1796; that he is in the 1800 Union Co SC census and in the 1810 and 1820 censuses of Chester Co SC.; that there is an L. Saunders in the 1830 census of Chester Co SC who may be Lewis Sanders; and that Lewis Sanders first appears on the Tax List of Gibson Co TN in 1836. Note that in the 1850 Gibson Co TN Census, his name is Lewis Saunders. As Lewis Sanders died on 1 September 1852, the 1850 census shows all of the known children of Lewis and Mahulda Sanders³¹.

After Lewis Sanders' death, both James Yarbrough and Benjamin Yarbrough served as executor of Lewis Sanders' estate. In the inventory of notes and accounts of Lewis Sanders (4 Feb 1853?) there are two notes of particular interest. One is a note for payment of articles purchased at the estate sale which is for \$55.50 cosigned by William Yarbrough and Mahulda Sanders. The other is an old note on Joseph H? Yarbrough, due 5 Jan 1845, for twelve dollars, with the words in solvent and dead. This may be James Yarbrough's missing son who was in the same age range as Newton in the 1840 Hardeman Co TN census. There is almost overwhelming circumstantial evidence that Mahulda is a sister of James and Benjamin and a daughter of William and Martha Yarbrough.

Mahulda married Elisha Mathis in 1853, and is not found in Gibson County until on 24 Feb 1880 she signed a Quit-Claim in favor of Lafayette Sanders, her son.

MAHULDA YARBROUGH SANDERS
(Matilda Mahulda Yarbrough)

by

Wanda Johnson

Mahulda Yarbrough was born 17 September 1817. She probably married William Lewis Sanders in 1831. Actual date and location are unknown. She is probably the daughter of William and Martha Yarbrough. They were living next door, or very close to, Mahulda in both the 1840 and 1850 Gibson Co TN Censuses. James and Benjamin were administrators of the estate of her husband, Lewis Sanders.

Four children were born to Mahulda Sanders: William Lewis, George Washington, Martha H. Pernelia, and James Lafayette.

The census records say Mahulda was born in SC, but the family says "9 miles from Sparta, White County, TN". Larry Morris has this figured out:

Census Taker: "Mrs. Sanders, where were you born?"

Mahulda: "I was born in SC."

Grandchild: "Grandmaw, where were you raised?"

Mahulda: "White County, 9 miles from Sparta, TN."

31. 1850 Gibson Co TN Census page 604, taken 30 Dec 1850

family 2471, Saunders, Lewis 79 SC, Mahulda 33 SC, William 14 TN, George 12 TN, Martha 11 TN,

James 8 TN, ?Furrow Boyd 19

family 2472, Yarborough, William Yarborough 77 NC, Martha 71 SC.

Probably any variation of this scenario will produce the same results, especially if Mahulda was born in SC and moved soon afterward to TN. There is another remote possibility, but for now I am going with SC.

The census records say she could not read or write, yet the family has a small handbook of poems that belonged to her. This book also contains the name "John Pennington", and Mahulda's and Lewis Sanders' birthdates. The letter that accompanied her application for widow's pension is signed, but not with an X.

In 1853, Mahulda married Elisha Mathis. It has not been established where she spent the next 20 years. As far as we know, there were no children from this marriage. On 20 March 1878, Mathis applied for a pension on service during the war of 1812. It was rejected. He was 80 years old and a resident of Henderson, Texas.

Elisha Mathis died in Texas on 7 September 1883. Mahulda applied for a widow's pension on 18 March 1893. She believed that Mathis received a pension. Her application was rejected. She obviously did not know he had been rejected, which leads me to believe that she was not living with him at the time and probably did not live with him very long at all.

In later years, I think Mahulda lived with both children and grandchildren. My grandmother always said the "Grandmaw raised me" meaning Mahulda.

Mahulda Yarbrough Sanders Mathis died 10 September 1891 in Gibson County, TN. She is buried next to William Lewis Sanders in the old Sanders Cemetery in Gibson County.

Larry Morris of Humbolt TN gives the children of William Lewis Sanders and Mahulda Yarbrough:

- V.1. William Lewis Sanders b. ca 1836 TN, d. 31 Dec 1862 battle of Stones River, m. 4 Jan 1858 Louisa Pounds
- V.2. George Washington Sanders b. ca 1838 TN, d. Civil War
- V.3. Martha H. Pernelia Sanders b. ca 1840 TN, m. 10 Nov 1856 James Y. Hicks
- V.4. James Lafayette Sanders b. ca 1842 TN, d. 15 Mar 1931 TN, m. (1) 9 Feb 1862 Mary Caroline Pounds, m. (2) 13 Aug 1892 Nancy Adline Porter Reaves Waugh

IV.9. GEORGE P. YARBROUGH

George P. Yarbrough was born in Tennessee about 1820. If he was born in Overton County, then he was born before the census of that year, as he is a necessary member to make the census fit the family. He first appears in the White Co TN Marriage Book, where he married on 15 Sept 1839 Celia Davis, a daughter of Augustus Parks Davis. It is presumed that they are with William Yarbrough Sr. in the 1840 Gibson Co TN census, and that the census taker slipped a column in the female tally, so that both Celia and Martha are actually there.

George Yarbrough received a Hardeman Co TN land Grant of 189 1/2 acres in 1848. George P. and Celia Yarbrough appear in only one known census, in

Probably any variation of this scenario results, especially if Mahulda was born afterward to TN. There is another remote I am going with SC.

The census records say she could not family has a small handbook of poems that book also contains the name "John Penning Lewis Sanders' birthdates. The letter that cation for widow's pension is signed, but n

In 1853, Mahulda married Elisha Mathis established where she spent the next 20 years there were no children from this marriage. Mathis applied for a pension on service during was rejected. He was 80 years old and a Texas.

Elisha Mathis died in Texas on 7 September 1883. Mahulda applied for a widow's pension on 18 March 1893. She believed that Mathis received a pension. Her application was rejected. She obviously did not know he had been rejected, which leads me to believe that she was not living with him at the time and probably did not live with him very long at all.

In later years, I think Mahulda lived with both children and grandchildren. My grandmother always said the "Grandmaw raised me" meaning Mahulda.

Mahulda Yarbrough Sanders Mathis died 10 September 1891 in Gibson County, TN. She is buried next to William Lewis Sanders in the old Sanders Cemetery in Gibson County.

Larry Morris of Humboldt TN gives the children of William Lewis Sanders and Mahulda Yarbrough:

- V.1. William Lewis Sanders b. ca 1836 TN, d. 31 Dec 1862 battle of Stones River, m. 4 Jan 1858 Louisa Pounds
- V.2. George Washington Sanders b. ca 1838 TN, d. Civil War
- V.3. Martha H. Pernelia Sanders b. ca 1840 TN, m. 10 Nov 1856 James Y. Hicks
- V.4. James Lafayette Sanders b. ca 1842 TN, d. 15 Mar 1931 TN, m. (1) 9 Feb 1862 Mary Caroline Pounds, m. (2) 13 Aug 1892 Nancy Adline Porter Reaves Waugh

IV.9. GEORGE P. YARBROUGH

George P. Yarbrough was born in Tennessee about 1820. If he was born in Overton County, then he was born before the census of that year, as he is a necessary member to make the census fit the family. He first appears in the White Co TN Marriage Book, where he married on 15 Sept 1839 Celia Davis, a daughter of Augustus Parks Davis. It is presumed that they are with William Yarbrough Sr. in the 1840 Gibson Co TN census, and that the census taker slipped a column in the female tally, so that both Celia and Martha are actually there.

George Yarbrough received a Hardeman Co TN land Grant of 189 1/2 acres in 1848. George P. and Celia Yarbrough appear in only one known census, in

1850³² in Hardeman Co TN. They settled near Toone, having property facing that of William Yarbrough Jr.. George purchased 25 acres from William Yarbrough (Sr?) in 1850, and 206 acres from E.S. Legget in 1852. He sold 100 Acres to Benjamin W. Yarbrough in 1855 and sold 106 acres and 40 acres to B.N. Jones in 1859. George moved away, but may have sold 25 acres to William Yarbrough Jr. in 1870. At least one of George's children remained in Hardeman County.

Children of George P. and Celia Davis Yarbrough from 1850 Hardeman Co TN census :

- V.1. John C. Yarbrough b. ca 1841 TN, m. Hardeman Co TN 14 Nov 1866 Sarah E. Tate b. ca. 1845 [1880 Hardeman Co TN census]
- V.2. Mary Yarbrough b. ca. 1843 TN
- V.3. Felix Grundy Yarbrough b. ca. 1845 TN, m. Hardeman Co TN 23 Aug 1868 Malissa J. Lewis b. ca. 1853 [1880 Haywood Co TN census]
- V.4. George Yarbrough b. ca. 1847 TN
- V.5. Arlecia Yarbrough b. ca. 1849 TN m?. Madison Co TN 1870 Nathan Parlow

BENJAMIN YARBROUGH c1824 - 1861

Benjamin W. Yarbrough was born about 1824, probably near Sparta TN. His marriage in Gibson Co TN on 5 Mar 1845 to Mary Jane McAllilly is the first record of them. Mary Jane was born 1 Oct 1826 in TN and died 3 Mar 1891, she is buried with Mahulda Yarbrough in the Lewis Cemetery in Gibson Co TN. Her mother was probably a Delashment. She and her sisters were represented by George P. McAllilly in litigation over Elijah Delashment's estate³³:

Deed Book R, p. 497 April 7, 1855. Benjamin Yarbrough and Mary Jane Yarbrough, formerly Mary Jane McAllilly; Job and Elizabeth Hicks, Formerly Elizabeth McAllilly, James and Margaret Cook, formerly Margaret McAllilly, appoint George P. McAllilly, attorney (Power of attorney). Ligation of Elijah Delashment, dec'd. Signed by Benjamin Yarbrough, Job Hicks, James Cook, Mary Jane Yarbrough, Margaret Cook, Elizabeth (X) Hicks.

When Lewis Sanders died, Benjamin became guardian of Lewis and Mahulda Sanders' minor children. When James Yarbrough could no longer carry out the duties of Administrator of Lewis Sanders' estate, Benjamin was appointed to carry on. These legal arrangements provide further evidence of the close relationship between these Yarbroughs and Mahulda Sanders.

Ben Yarbrough died in the War between the states probably in 1861. Benjamin apparently was with his parents until he married, and he appears in two Gibson Co TN censuses³⁴, and Mary Jane remained in Gibson County for the rest of her life.

32. 1850 Hardeman Co TN census: page 366 family 1631 Yarbrough, George 30 TN, Celia 30 TN, John 9, Mary 7, Felix 5, George 3, Arlicia 1

33. Provided by Karen Mazock

34. 1850 Gibson Co TN census: page 402 family 1084 Yarbrough, Benjamin 25 TN, Jane 23 TN, Lafayette 3, Margaret 1.

1860 Gibson Co TN census: page 323 family 269 Yarbrough, Ben 36, Mary 33, Richard 12, Margaret 11, May 9, Newton 6, Walter 4

BENJAMIN F. YARBROUGH

by
Wanda Johnson

Benjamin Yarbrough was the son of William and Martha Yarbrough. He was born in Tennessee probably 1825. In 1852, Benjamin Yarbrough, James Yarbrough and several other men were appointed as administrators of the Lewis Sanders' estate. James Yarbrough served in that position until 1854 when Benjamin took over.

Benjamin married Mary Jane McAliley, 3/6/46, in Gibson County. George P. Yarbrough was the bondsman. She was probably the daughter of James or Samuel McAliley of Chester County SC. Both James and Samuel died early, and Mary Jane and Margaret were made wards of Richard McAliley. Mary Jane Yarbrough is buried in the old Sanders Cemetery in Gibson County.

Benjamin Yarbrough joined the 22 Tennessee Infantry (State Troops) mid-1861 and survived the Battle of Belmont. By mid-1862 signed vouchers by the administrator of his estate can be found. In all probability, he was a casualty of the Battle of Shiloh. It's just a matter of checking CSA records to be sure.

1 April 1992

Children of Benjamin W. and Mary Jane McAlilly Yarbrough:

- V.1. Richard Lafayette Yarborough b. Gibson Co TN ca. 1848
- V.2. Margaret V Yarbrough b. Gibson Co TN ca. 1849, m. Driggers
- V.3. May Yarbrough b. Gibson Co TN ca. 1851
- V.4. B Newton Yarbrough b. Gibson Co TN ca. 1854
- V.5. Walter Yarbrough b. Gibson Co TN ca. 1856

August 11, 1992

AS PUBLICATION OF THE FOREGOING IS INTENDED BY THE AUTHORS AND OTHERS WHO CONTRIBUTED TO THIS WORK, ALL COPYRIGHTS ARE RESERVED. PERMISSION TO COPY THIS WORK IN PART OR COMPLETELY IS GRANTED WITH THE PROVISION THAT PROPER CITATIONS OF THIS WORK WITH DUE CREDIT TO AUTHORS BE INCLUDED.

Raymond B. Yarbrough
766 College Avenue
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 248-7371

Will Abstract - Jonathon Davis

Wake County, N.C.
Record Will Book 15

Will dated 23 Jan 1818

Probated May 1819

Henry Yarbrough/
Martha Robinson

line. Henry Y. Jr.

Wife: Winnifred Davis

Son: David Davis

Dau: MARY YARBOROUGH

Gr. chn: DAVID YARBOROUGH, MARTHA ANNE YARBOROUGH

Other chn: Duke W. Davis, Green Davis, Willie I. Davis, W. D. Davis,
(dau) Martha D. Reaves, Winny Yarbrough, Mary Yarbrough,
and Jonathon Davis, Jr.

Witnesses: Mills Brady, David Brassfield, Fred Mance

Comment:

One wonders if this abstract should be Jonathon Havis, the surnames Havis and Davis have been confused by more than one person researching allied lines of the Yarbrough family.

The Carolan Family Bible researcher has a Mrs. Mary Davis wed to Dr. Philip Carolan on 8 Jul 1808 on the Santee River, near Charleston. She was trying to establish the relationship between John Yarbrough and wife Mary Davis and their dau? Sarah Clement Yarbrough who m. 1 Carolan; m. 2 Dansby; m. 3 John Jaggars. Sarah C. Yarbrough (Carolan)(Dansby)Jaggars died in Arkansas.

See YFM 4/79 for Will of John Yarbrough of Fairfield County, S.C. dated 1816 in which he names Jesse Havis an executor, and two of the witnesses to the will were Obadiah Havis and Jonathon Havis. (MARY HAVIS HIS 2ND WIFE; 1ST WIFE ELIZABETH MURRAY)

The above will of Jonathon Davis was probated Wake County, N.C. in 1819, where there was a John Yarbrough whose will was signed and probated in 1785. (YFM 3/7) He was the John Yarbrough who named his wife as Verer, and had sons John, Meredith, Charles, Jeriah and a dau. Agga. Is it possible that Yarbrough's of Wake County, N.C. and the Davis family are inter-related? And, that the Yarbrough's of Fairfield County, S.C. and the Havis family are allied, and that these are two separate lines? One in N.C. and the other in S.C. but with similar names.

I found the above record at State Library, Raleigh, N.C. while on a visit there 16 August 1982. A printed record, it gave no other reference except Record Will Book 15, and was on the genealogy shelf.

Frances-Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Jonathan Davis

This Information Obtained From:

Will Book 15-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death	23	Jan.	1818	Probated May 1819	Wake Co., N.C.		
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Winnifred

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife				Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Comple Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 25-Feb.-1993 76372

Form 41, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishing, Inc.
P.O. Box 144, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE
GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	David Davis	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Mary Green Davis	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25	Aug.	1812		Wake Co., N.C.		
	Thomas Yarbrough	Death							
		Burial							
3	Duke W. Davis	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Green Davis	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Willie Davis	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	W. D. Davis	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Martha D.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Reaves	Death							
		Burial							
8	Winnie Davis	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	8	Feb.	1817		Wake Co., N.C.		
	Henry Yarbrough	Death							
		Burial							
9	Jonathan Davis Jr.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

The Randle Family of Surry & Sussex County's, Virginia¹

Wm I Mary Mitchell Randall (Randle), daughter of John Mitchell and widow of Peter Randall who died 1741.

1745/46 Sep? In 1746, Mary Mitchell Randall married WILLIAM YARBOROUGH, who was the guardian of George Randall, orphan of Peter Randall.

Known children of William and Mary Yarbrough:

1 Mary, baptised 21 June 1746 - *allegedly died*

2 Samuel, married Mary _____; their daughter Mary was baptised 19 Oct 1773

3 William, married Hannah, a daughter of John Mitchell.

William and Hannah Mitchell Yarbrough's children:

a. William, baptised 15 March 1775

b. Rhoda, baptised 13 September 1773 - *18 Aug 1773*

c. Martha, baptised 1768

Add: you find old copy of Will

Simult.

1) Historical Southern Families, Vol 5, 1958 by Wm. B. Boddie
Page 66

For the above William Yarbrough's see YFM Vol 3/15,16 - William Yarbrough's 1793 Will, Warren County, N.C.

4 Chn: William, John, Rebecca, HULDAH

Grandfather of John Harper - grandson Edmond Harper
Bro in Law John Mitchell

Records of the birth of James Smith Yarborough are found in the old Vestry Book of St. Pauls Parish, Petersburg, Virginia. He was the son of

William Yarborough (1722-1771) m. March 10, 1743 to Diana Smith (Nov. 18, 1724 - May 18, 1763) daughter of James Smith and Ann Cary. William and Diana lived in Caroline Co. Va. and there are records there showing that Wm. Yarborough, in behalf of his wife, brought suit against the estate of John Smith, Uncle of said wife, because she was overlooked as a heir to the estate which named all other of the 10 children in her family. This suit was in progress as late as 1743. William & Mary Quarterly Vol 10, (2) p. 217. Children listed in the Vestry Book and also in the Will of Wm. Yarborough (1771 Prince Edward Co. Va., are as follows:

James Smith Yarborough Sept. 2, 1745
Richard Yarborough March 18, 1748
Elizabeth Yarborough Oct. 23, 1750
William Yarborough April 7, 1753
Oswell Yarborough April 26, 1756
Joseph Yarborough Nov. 6, 1758

We know that at least three of these children went to what is now the southern part of the United States. Oswell Yarborough was the witness to a Will in the Natchez Dist.

The Louisiana Genealogical Register, Vol. 20 p. 7. states that James Smith Yarborough arrived in the area May of 1773, with his wife, five children and his brother. (J.S.Y.'s wife Mary)

The first land grant to James Smith Yarborough #363, 400 A. on the Miss. River - Land which was originally granted to Charles Percy, bearing date of patent for J.S.Y., June 2, 1777. It is not clear whether this was a British or Spanish Land Grant. The legal representatives of Charles Percy took this land.

April 26, 1805, #22, Vol. I, p. 42 of U.S. Land Grants shows that James Smith Yarborough "a West Florida Yeoman" received land in Orleans Territory. His son Jordan also received land adjoining.

The National Archives - Documents show James Smith Yarborough #4735 no. 365 (Rec V 14, p. 448-450).

By 1808 there are several deeds recorded in Iberville Parish, La. which involve James Smith Yarborough, William Yarborough, Joseph Yarborough, & Richard Yarborough. (This being in the District of Manchac) The records of the area are not complete, possibly because those in control of that district were never sure who was the power over them. England? Spain? or France? Records are found in Alabama, West Florida, New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Natchez Dist & in the U.S. after 1803. The first Census of the area shows James Smith Yarborough and his sons and daughters were residents of Galvez Town, a fortified settlement that enjoyed a brief existence from 1775 to 1789 during the Spanish domination; settled during the administration of Governor Bernardo de Galvez. At it's peak, there were 400 residents, in the 1810 Census there were 65 listed.

James Smith Yarborough - Males: 2 under 10; 1, 26-45; 1, over 45; 1 fem. over 45
James S. Jr. 1, m. under 10; 1, m. 26-45; 1, f. 26-45

William Yarborough 1, m. under 10; 1, m. 26-45; 2, f. under 10; 1, 16-26

Records of the birth of James Smith Yarborough are found in the old Vestry Book of St. Pauls Parish, Petersburg, Virginia. He was the son of

William Yarborough (1722-1771) m. March 10, 1743 to Diana Smith (Nov. 18, 1724 - May 18, 1763) daughter of James Smith and Ann Cary. William and Diana lived in Caroline Co. Va. and there are records there showing that Wm. Yarborough, in behalf of his wife, brought suit against the estate of John Smith, Uncle of said wife, because she was overlooked as a heir to the estate which named all other of the 10 children in her family. This suit was in progress as late as 1743. William & Mary Quarterly Vol 10, (2) p. 217. Children listed in the Vestry Book and also in the Yarborough (1771 Prince Edward Co. Va., are as follows

James Smith Yarborough Sept. 2, 1745
Richard Yarborough March 18, 1748
Elizabeth Yarborough Oct. 23, 1750
William Yarborough April 7, 1753
Oswell Yarborough April 26, 1756
Joseph Yarborough Nov. 6, 1758

We know that at least three of these children went to what is now the southern part of the United States. Oswald Yarborough was the witness to a Will

The Louis: Samuel
Yarborough his brother Mary
The first Winfield
River - La. son of SMITH
of patent Winfield
British or
took this

er, Vol. 20 p. 7. states that James Smith of 1773, with his wife, five children and his wife Mary) th Yarborough #363, 400 A. on the Miss. granted to Charles Percy, bearing date . It is not clear wheather this was a legal represenatives of Charles Percy

April 26, 1805, #22, Vol. I, p. 42 of U.S. Land Grants shows that James Smith Yarborough "a West Florida Yoeman" received land in Orleans Territory. His son Jordan also received land adjoining.

The National Archives - Documents show James Smith Yarborough #4735 no. 365 (Rec V 14, p 448-450.

By 1808 there are several deeds recorded in Iberville Parish, La. which involve James Smith Yarborough, William Yarborough, Joseph Yarborough, & Richard Yarborough. (This being in the District of Manchac) The records of the area are not complete, possibly because those in control of that district were never sure who was the power over them. England? Spain? or France? Records are found in Alabama, West Florida, New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Natchez Dist & in the U.S. after 1803. The first Census of the area shows James Smith Yarborough and his sons and daughters were residents of Galvez Town, a fortified settlement that enjoyed a brief existence from 1775 to 1789 during the Spanish domination; settled during the administration of Governor Bernardo de Galvez. At it's peak, there were 400 residents, in the 1810 Census there were 65 listed.

James Smith Yarborough - Males: 2 under 10; 1, 26-45; 1, over 45; 1 fem. over 45
James S. Jr. 1, m. under 10; 1, m. 26-45; 1, f. 26-45

William Yarborough 1, m. under 10; 1, m. 26-45; 2, f. under 10; 1, 16-26

WILL OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH⁵

In the name of God Amen this Twenty fifth day of July in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety three I William Yarbrough of the County of Warren being at this time weak of body but of sound and disposing memory thanks be to almighty God for the same but Calling to mind it being appointed for Man to die and not knowing how soon my Change may Come do Ordain this my last Will and Testament first resigning my soul into the hands of God that first gave it me Humbly hoping for Mercy and to be Received into the number of the blessed through Merriits and Intercessions of Jesus Christ the righteous and our redeemer and for my mortal Body I desire may be Committed to the Earth and Buried in Christian and decent manner at the discretion of my Exers. hereafter to be named and as for my Worldly Estate/the Blessed lord has been pleased to bestow upon me I Will and desire in manner and form following first that my Just debts be honourably paid and funeral Expenses discharged.

I will that my Negroes with all my other Estate of every Kind Except such things as I shall hereafter particularly give away be kept together and remain as it now stands on my lands and plantations I now live on for the use of supporting maintaining and Educating my four Children namely William Joel Rebecca & Huldah Yarbrough under the Care and direction of my Executors untill my son William shall arrive to the age of Twenty one years then I Will that my Executors or either of them Chuse three good Reputable freeholders them thus Chosen shall value and appraise my Negroes and their Increase and all my other Estate and profits arrisiefng which shall then be and my Exers. or either of them with the said freeholders shall allot one Equall sheare thereof in a fair manner to my son William with my other three Children Namely Joel Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough & such negroe or Negroes and Other Estate thus allotted to my said son William. I then Give to him and his heirs - after my son William Receives his share thus laid of to him I Will that the Residue then remaining be still Continued on together on my lands and plantation aforesaid for the use of Supporting etc. on my three Children namely Joel Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough in manner before mentioned untill my son Joel shall attain to the age of Twenty One then I give the whole residue Estate of Negroes and their Increase & other Estate and proffits arriseing which shall then be to be Equally divided Between them my son Joel Rebecca & Hulda Yarbrough in the same manner as the division made for my son William such Estate thus divided & allotted them then I Give each one of them such allotted negros and other Estate to them & their heirs in Case either of my before mentioned Children die before they arrive to the age of Twenty one years or have Lawfull Ishue of their body then I Will the surviving ones or one of them divide Equally amongst them such Estate of such One or Ones of them so dieing I give unto my beloved son William Yarbrough (When my Son Joel amount to the age of twenty one years) all My lands Including my Plantation which I hold and possess on the north side of Mettons Creek Together with all that part of My lands on the south side of the said Creek Including the following bounds to Wit -- Beginning on the said South side of Mettons Creek beginning at my bridge where my Path Crosses the same leading to Halifax road then runing along where the said Path as it directs to the said road untill it forks; thence along the left hand fork through Houses old field to the said road then a direct line Crossing the said road to the head of the lick Branch To a

black Jack on corner between myself Joseph J Williams then along the said Williams line to Mettons Creek thence up to the Meadow of the said Creek to the beginning I give to my said son William my large gun to him and his heirs In case my son William die before he arrive to the age of Twenty one years or Lawfull Issue of his body then In that Case I give my son Williams Lands devised to him to my son Joel and his heirs. I give unto my beloved son Joel Yarbrough (when he shall attain to the age of twenty one years) all the residue of land which I I hold in Warren County on the south side Mettons Creek & not given to my son William. I also give my son Joel my small gun to him & his heirs. In case my son Joel die before he arrive to the age of twenty one years or have Lawfull Issue of his then in that Case I give my son William the lands devised to my son Joel to him and his heirs. I give unto my beloved son Samuel Yarbrough my Negro wench Patt with her Increase at Present & future Increase (what Negroes I heretofore Possessed my said son Samuel with) to him and his heirs. I give unto my beloved Daughter Rhoda Yarbrough my Negroe girl Sarah with her future Increase one feather bed & furniture one side Saddle with one Cow & Calf to her and her heirs. I give unto my well beloved Grandson Edmond Harper my Negroe girl Lucy and her Increase to him & his heirs. In case my said Grand son Edmond Harper should die before he arrive to the age of twenty one or have Lawfull Issue of his body then I give the said Negroe Lucy & her Increase to be Equally amongst my then living Children and their heirs. I give unto my beloved Grand Daughter Nancy Persons my negroe Girl Winnah and her Increase to her & her heirs If my said Grand Daughter should die before she arrive to the age of Twenty one years or have Lawfull Ishue of her body then I will the said Negroe Winnah & her Increase be Equally divided to and Amongst my then living Children & their heirs. I do nominate and appoint my trusty friends Joseph Jno Williams Sterling Harwell and my Brother in law John Mitchell my whole and sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament Utterly revoking and disannulling all other Will or Wills made by me in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal.

Signed Sealed & Delivered

In Presence of

/s/ Peter Randall Jurat

/s/ Samuel Morris Jurat

his

Peter X Randall Jun.

mark

/s/ William Yarbrough (Seal)

Item I give my Son Joel Yarbrough in addition to the legasee before within given him Twenty pounds Virginia Money for the purpose of Building him a house as Witness my hand this 3rd day of Septemr. 1793.

Signed & Delivered *

/s/ William Yarbrough (Seal)

In presence off

/s/ Gid Alston Jurat

/s/ John James

Warren County November Court 1793

This Will was proved by the Oath of Peter Randolph & Samuel Morris and ordered to be Recorded whereupon Sterling Harwell one of the Executors named in the said Will Quallified Accordingly.

Test M Duke Johnson C.C.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Samuel Varbrough

OK

This Information Obtained From:

Person Co., N.C. former 1791 from Caswell Co., N.C.-Heritage of Person Co., N.C.-

Amelia Co., Va. To Orange Co N.C.

13 Jan 1922

Death 1770 Orange Co., N.C.

3rd child-

First son of

William and Ellinor?

Birth

Chr'd

Mar.

Death

Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Winstead

Wife's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

Chr'd

Death

Burial

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 19-Mar.-1993

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* (Isaac)	Mar.					
	Isarel Satterfield	Death					One of the girls married Isaac Saterfield
	2	Birth					
	William	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Sarah	Death	ca 1820	Will Person Co., N.C.			
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Samuel	Mar.	3 Ap. 1819			Person Co., N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Coozart	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	John	Mar.	23 Feb. 1819			Person Co., N.C.	John had a son James
	Full Name of Spouse* Sarah Brown	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Elizabeth (a minor)	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Sarah (a minor)	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Louisa (a minor)	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Orange Co. Wills
V

226 ABSTRACT OF NORTH CAROLINA WILLS

U.

- 1774 UNDERWOOD, SAMUEL, Anna (wife), Henry, Alex., Samuel, Benjamin, James, Anna, Jane, Ruth, Sarah, Elizabeth.

V.

- 1760 VANBROOK, AARON, Katharine, David and Lawrence.
1760 VAUGHAN, JAMES, Catrin.

W.

- 1767 WADE, JOSEPH, John, James, Sarah.
1769 WALKER, WILLIAM, William, James, John, Abraham, Alexander.
1769 WALTON, NATHANIEL, Mary (wife), Mary, Jemima, Keziah, Peter.
1774 WRIGHT, ISAAC, Mary (wife), Zaccheus, Isaac, Prudence, Mary.
1774 WEST, JONATHAN, Elinor and Jonathan.
1777 WATSON, JAMES, Helen, Rebecca, James.
1781 WILSON, WILLIAM, Mary (wife), Samuel, Gregory, Mary.
1795 WATTS, JOSIAH, Susanna (wife), Susanna.
1781 WAGNER, GEORGE, Mary, Elizabeth, Ann, Henry.
1785 WAGONER, HENRY, Mary (wife), Katrina, John, Henry, Jacob, Mary, Judith, Uli, Agnes.
1785 WATSON, WILLIAM, Elinor (wife).
1785 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, William, Elizabeth, Samuel.
1792 WOODY, JAMES, Joseph, Lewis, Robina.
1792 WOODS, JOHN, Margaret (wife), Matthew, John, Richard, Margaret, Nancy, Sarah.
1792 WALTON, MARY, Jemima, Keziah.
1795 WALKER, PHILIP, wife.
1793 WALKER, JAMES, Elizabeth, James, Jeremiah, William, Lydia and Sanders.
1799 WYATT, JOSHUA, Elizabeth (wife), Joshua, Fred, Elizabeth.

Y.

- 1770 YARBOROUGH, SAMUEL, Sarah (wife), Samuel, John, William, Elizabeth, Sarah, Louisa.
1781 YOUNG, JOSEPH, wife, John.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS
RECORDED 1752 THROUGH 1800
in
ORANGE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA
in
WILL BOOKS A B and C
PLUS 20 PAGES IN BOOK D

Compiled by

[RUTH HERNDON SHIELDS,] CHAIRMAN
[GENEALOGICAL RECORDS COMMITTEE OF DAVIE POPLAR CHAPTER
NATIONAL SOCIETY] DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
CHAPEL HILL, N.C

The price of this book is

\$4.50

Order from

Mrs. C. W. Shields
227 Vance St.
Chapel Hill, N. C.

FT. WORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY

A-197 Will of JAMES SANDERS, SR. continued -

daus: Sarah, wife of William Trigg . Cassandra.
Susannah, wife of Robert Terry .
Fanny, wife of William Sanders, the Elder.

grandson: Jeremiah Terry, son of daughter Susannah.

granddaughter: "Casandra's oldest daughter"

Executors: son James Sanders, Richaed Sanders, Wm. Trigg.
Witnesses: Andrew Haddock, James Sanders, Robin Terry.

A-199 Will of ALEXANDER (x) COHARON (?). Dated 28 Oct 1775,
proved May 1776.

Wife: Easter

sons: eldest son John, " land purchased of Barnabas Grims".
second son James, "plantation purchased of Richard
Parsons".
Alexander, Samuel

daus: eldest, Minny, wife of Joseph Guy.
Jean, Easter, Esibal

unborn child

Executors: wife Easter, son John.
Witnesses: Ezicaia (x) Witt, John Moor.

A-200 Will of ARTHUR (x) STEPHENS. Dated 2 March 1776,
proved May 1776.
Three sons mentioned, but names not given.

daus: oldest, Sarah: second, Leviner; third, Elizabeth.

Executors: Joshua Johnston, Joel Johnston,
John McCane, Abraham Stephens.

Witnesses: James Scarlett, James Carrington, John Bridges.

A-201 Will of WILLIAM (x) BUMPASS. Dated 10 March 1776,
proved May 1776.

Wife: Mary. father: Robert Bumpass.

Executors: Gabriel Davey; Mary Bumpass, Edward Bumpass.
Witnesses: Isaai Vanhook, Wm. Yarbough, James Davis.

A-202 Will of JAMES WATSON. Dated 5 Dec 1776, proved
Aug 1777.

Son: James

dau: Helen Reed, wife of William Reed.

- continued -

Priscilla and his brother Moses Yarbrough; however, Moses died leaving a will recorded 22 Apr. 1756, Amelia Co., VA, giving all his estate to his sister Priscilla Yarbrough, so evidently these two brothers were unmarried when they died. Henry Yarbrough witnessed both these wills. ²²

Samuel, another son of William, moved to Orange Co., NC, where he left a will probated 5 Nov. 1770, naming his wife, Sarah; children: William, Samuel, John, Elizabeth, Sarah, and Lewcey Yarbrough. Another son, William, Jr., remained in Amelia Co. and later lived in Prince Edward County which was formed from Amelia County in 1754. His will, recorded there in 1771, names sons: James Smith, Oswell, Joseph, Richard, and William; and daughter, Elizabeth Yarbrough. No wife is named, but from Bristol Parish register and Caroline Co., VA, Order Books we learn his wife was Diana Smith and that she died 18 May 1767.

The last son of William Yarbrough, Sr., Micajah, is a mystery. A few researchers have suggested that he was probably father of my Joshua because Joshua named a son Micajah. During this time children were named for their parents, grandparents, and other relatives; however, I have abandoned this theory after thoroughly searching Amelia County records for this period without finding his name mentioned except in his father's will by which he inherited 400 acres. No record was found where he disposed of the land which is a puzzle for Amelia County records are well preserved.

Another will found in Amelia County, Virginia, is for Thomas Yarbrough recorded 23 Mar. 1769, naming his wife Hannah; children: Jordon, Archibald, Hannah, Mary, Jane, and Catherine Yarbrough and grandson Thomas Yarbrough. The son Jordon left a will recorded 25 Oct. 1770 in Amelia County, leaving all his property to his brothers and sisters, so he, too, died unmarried. (WB 2, p. 332) Thomas's other son Archibald lived on in Amelia and Prince Edward Counties with his wife Ann.

From Amelia County court records we learn that the father of Thomas's wife, Hannah, was Samuel Jordon and the father of Thomas Yarbrough was another Thomas Yarbrough. From Amelia County tax records we learn that Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., also, had sons, John and Zachariah. They were listed as his titheables in the tax lists of 1747 and 1749. Our Joshua Yarbrough was, also, listed in these same tax lists as head of a household, and since he earlier received land grants lying next to Thomas, Sr., and Thomas, Jr.'s, land, I am inclined to believe Joshua is an older son of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., which would possibly make him a great grandson of Richard, the immigrant, because most researchers believe that Thomas, Sr., was son of Richard Yarbrough, Jr., and grandson of Richard Yarbrough, the immigrant. No proof, however, has been found.

On 20 Oct. 1749 Joshua sold the 400 acres he had received as a land grant in Amelia County to Richard Stone for the sum of 20 pounds current money of Virginia. Joshua's wife Sarah "being examined privately relinquished her right of dower. (Deed Book 3, p. 295)

The next record found for Joshua Yarbrough was in 1754 when he was listed in Captain Surgar Jones's Company of Granville Co., NC, Militia. A year later both Joshua and John Yarbrough are listed on the Granville Co. tax list. In 1758 Joshua is again listed on the tax list and paid

[illegible]

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORICAL
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORICAL
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 7637

NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTIES
and
COUNTY SEATS

- 3 Jan 1820 Samuel Yarbrough & Co. of Orange Co to Mark Vanezy of Granville land. Wit: Wm Norton
 ORANGE COUNTY, N. C. DEEDS
- 23 Oct 1802 Samuel Turrentine sells to James Yarbrough and Wm Kirkland. on waters of Quaker Creek
- 21 Jan 1804 James Yarbrough of Franklin Co sells to Wm Kirkland of Orange. Wit: Wm Norwood
- 12 Mar 1806 Wm Bond of Hillsborough, Orange Co sells to David Yarbrough of same land and slaves.
- 20 Mar 1810 Wm Bond & David Yarbrough of Orange Co. sell to John Rasbury of same land. Wit: P Turn
- 11 Sep 1812 David Yarbrough of Orange sells to James S Smith of same land in town of Hillsborough
 Wit David Ray.
- 1 Jun 1812 Wm Bond of Hillsborough to David Yarbrough land purchased of Mrs. Elizabeth Waters
 and conveyed by her to Wm Bond and David Yarbrough by deed 12 Dec 1810.
- 25 Dec 1812 David Yarbrough of Hillsborough to John Young land in Hillsborough.
- 10 May 1815 James Phillips of Orange to David Yarbrough. land on Eno River Wit: Henry Yarbrough
- 9 May 1815 David Yarbrough to James Thompson Wit: Henry Houze, Henry Yarbrough.
- 2 Nov 1820 Duke indebted to Sam'l Yarbrough to James Leathers—deed of trust.
- 17 Apr 1822 Delany Chipenhall to James Leathers and John Wilkins—indebted to Samuel Yarbrough
- 22 May 1822 James Webb sells to David Yarbrough and The Clancy land where Allen Sykes now lives.
- 30 Nov 1822 John Bruce sold to Jonathan P Sneed—deed of trust—Bruce indebted to David Yarbrough
- 14 Jan 1825 David Yarbrough to Joel Reynold land conveyed in trust, 22 Jun 1822 Wit J. H. Houze.
- 1827-28 Several deeds of trust made by men indebted to Samuel Yarbrough.
- 13 Jul 1830 David Yarbrough to Frances C. D Blount land. Wit: Sm Cain, Wm Huntington
- 4 May 1831 Samuel Child to David Yarbrough 1 acre. Wit Wm Huntington, Walter A Parish
- 6 Feb 1832 James Leathers to Samuel Yarbrough. Wit A. Williams, Thos C Revis
- 7 Feb 1832 Samuel Yarbrough to James Roberts 100 acres on Flat River. A Williams Wit.
- 11 Jan 1832 David Yarbrough and The Clancy to The Sykes 294 acres. Wit: Richard Tapp
- 24 Sep 1830 David Yarbrough to Mary W. Burke \$53 for the benefit and use of Patsey Freeman,
 a slave the property of the heirs of Wm Bond late of Tenn, deceased.
- 17 Nov 1834 David Yarbrough trustee, about to move to State of Tenn appoints friend Alexander
 Kirkland atty to act in his stead regarding deed of trust between Henry Bunch and Wm
 Cain Sr.
- FRANKLIN CO., N C DEEDS
- 26 Nov 1796 Edward Yarbrough of Franklin Co to Ann Hester 142 acres on the Hillsborough Rd
 Chas. Yarbrough corner.
- 27 Nov 1798 Littleton Yarbrough and Nimrod Yarbrough to The Youngblood 140 Acres on Rays Creek.
- 20 Oct 1779 Wm Sandland to Chas Yarbrough 216 acres on Tailord Ck Hil branch. Wit: Henry Yarbrou
- 15 Oct 1779 John Parish to Chas Yarbrough 70½ acres. Wit: Henry Yarbrough

WILL OF SAMUEL YARBOROUGH¹

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN the fifth day of November in the year of Lord 1769 I Samuel Yarbrough of in the County of Orange in the Province of North Carolina being sick and weak in Body but of perfect mind and Memory thanks be given to God therefore Calling to mind the Mortality of my Body and knowing that it is Appointed for all men once to Die do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament Principally and First of all I give and Recommend my Precious and Immortal Soul into the hands of God that gave it me and as for my Body I recommend It to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian like and decent manner and at the discretion of my Executors whom hereafter I shall appoint nothing doubting but at the general Resurrection I shall receive that same again by the mighty Power of God and at Touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath Pleased God to bless me in this life After my just Debts & funderal Expences [sic] are Paid I give devise & depose of the same as followeth VIZ. IMPRIMIS I give and bequeath to my beloved Son William Yarbrough that Tract of Land Lying in Amelia County whereon his grand Father [sic] Formerly Lived Lying between Cold and Notaway and Likewise a Certain Tract of Land Lying on Tarr River Joyning [sic] to Robert Bumpas to him and his Heirs forever. ITEM I lend to my beloved wife Sarah Yarbrough the Plantation whereon I now Dwell and the Part of Land belonging there too for and Enduring her Natural Life or Widowhood. ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Son Samuel Yarbrough the one half of the Tract of Land I now live on the Lower End thereof but not disturbing or hindering his Mother theron to him and his Heirs forever. ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Son John Yarbrough the other Half of the said Tract or upper End thereof not disturbing or hindering his Mother on the above Conditions to him and his Heirs forever.

¹Orange County, North Carolina Will Book A, pp.107-09.

ITEM my will and desire is that that Piece of Land that I removed from Lying on both sides of Mallory's Creek Adjoyning [sic] to the Tract I willed to my son William be sold and the money to come into the moveable Estate ITEM my Will and Desire is that my son William Yarbrough have one Negroe [sic] Wench Named Hannah but not to be removed nor no share to be taken by him for her for the isuing [sic] year to him & his Heirs forever. ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Son Samuel Yarbrough at his Arriving to the years of Twenty one One Negroe [sic] Boy nam^d Joe to him & his Heirs forever ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Son John Yarbrough one Negroe [sic] Man Named Sharper at his Arriving to the years of Twenty one to him & his Heirs forever ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Elizabeth Yarbrough One Negroe [sic] Girl Named Rachel at her arriving to the years of Eighteen or at the Day of her Marriage to her and her Heirs forever. ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Sarah Yarbrough one Negroe [sic] Boy Named Lewis at her arriving to the years of Eighteen or at the Day of her Marriage to her and her Heirs Forever ITEM I give and bequeth [sic] to my beloved Daughter Lewcey Yarbrough one Negroe [sic] Girl Named Anakin at her arriving to the years of Eighteen or at the Day of her Marriage to her and her Heirs Forever ITEM I give and bequeth [sic] to my beloved Wife one Negroe [sic] Wench Nam^d Beth to her and her Heirs forever And I also Lend unt^r her Two other Negroes a man Named Sam and a Wench Named Sue for and as long as she Continues a Widow but and if she Marry's [sic] then those two to be Equally Divided amongst the Children ITEM my Will and Desire is that my beloved Wife have the use and Liberty of all Stock at her discretion and Likewise all my Houshold [sic] Furniture ITEM my Will and Desire is that my Estate be not appraised but that the Legaues [sic] be delivered in kind as they are mentioned. ITEM I make Constitute and Appoint my beloved Wife Sarah Yarbrough and William Yarbrough

and John Bumpas Sole Executris [sic] of this my last Will and Testament Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last Will & Testament.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand Seal the Day and Date before Mentioned

Signed Sealed & Delivered to be) his
his last Will and Testament in) Samuel Y Yarborough (seal)
Presence off [sic] Mark

/s/ Abraham Womack /Jun./)

/s/ Issac Johnston)

/s/ James Evans)

ORANGE COUNTY)

APRIL COURT 1770) The Executon [sic] of the within Will was proved in Open Court by the Oath of Abraham Womack one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and Ordered be the Recorded

Teste

/s/ J.B. Nash



George A. Yarborough with
wife, Sallie Love, ca. 1872
[See biographical sketch, pp.47-48.]

Ex.001. Florence A. Deaton
of Kermit, Texas

WILL OF SAMUEL YARBOROUGH¹

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN the fifth day of November in the year of Lord 1769 I Samuel Yarbrough of in the County of Orange in the Province of North Carolina being sick and weak in Body but of perfect mind and Memory thanks be given to God therefore Calling to mind the Mortality of my Body and knowing that it is Appointed for all men once to Die do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament Principally and First of all I give and Recommend my Precious and Immortal Soul into the hands of God that gave it me and as for my Body I recommend It to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian like and decent manner and at the discretion of my Executors whom hereafter I shall appoint nothing doubting but at the general Resurrection I shall receive that same again by the mighty Power of God and at Touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath Pleased God to bless me in this life After my just Debts & funderal Expences [sic] are Paid I give devise & depose of the same as followeth VIZ. IMPRIMIS I give and bequeath to my beloved Son William Yarbrough that Tract of Land Lying in Amelia County whereon his grand Father [sic] Formerly Lived Lying between Cold and Notaway and Likewise a Certain Tract of Land Lying on Tarr River Joyning [sic] to Robert Bumpas to him and his Heirs forever. ITEM I lend to my beloved wife Sarah Yarbrough the Plantation whereon I now Dwell and the Part of Land belonging there too for and Enduring her Natural Life or Widowhood. ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Son Samuel Yarbrough the one half of the Tract of Land I now live on the Lower End thereof but not disturbing or hindering his Mother thereon to him and his Heirs forever. ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Son John Yarbrough the other Half of the said Tract or upper End thereof not disturbing or hindering his Mother on the above Conditions to him and his Heirs forever.

¹Orange County, North Carolina Will Book A, pp.107-09.

ITEM my will and desire is that that Piece of Land that I removed from Lying on both sides of Mallory's Creek Adjoyning [sic] to the Tract I willed to my son William be sold and the money to come into the moveable Estate ITEM my Will and Desire is that my son William Yarbrough have one Negroe [sic] Wench Named Hannah but not to be removed nor no share to be taken by him for her for the isuing [sic] year to him & his Heirs forever. ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Son Samuel Yarbrough at his Arriving to the years of Twenty one One Negroe [sic] Boy nam^d Joe to him & his Heirs forever ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Son John Yarbrough one Negroe [sic] Man Named Sharper at his Arriving to the years of Twenty one to him & his Heirs forever ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Elizabeth Yarbrough One Negroe [sic] Girl Named Rachel at her arriving to the years of Eighteen or at the Day of her Marriage to her and her Heirs forever. ITEM I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Sarah Yarbrough one Negroe [sic] Boy Named Lewis at her arriving to the years of Eighteen or at the Day of her Marriage to her and her Heirs Forever ITEM I give and bequeth [sic] to my beloved Daughter Lewcey Yarbrough one Negroe [sic] Girl Named Anakin at her arriving to the years of Eighteen or at the Day of her Marriage to her and her Heirs Forever ITEM I give and bequeth [sic] to my beloved Wife one Negroe [sic] Wench Nam^d Beth to her and her Heirs forever And I also Lend unt^r her Two other Negroes a man Named Sam and a Wench Named Sue for and as long as she Continues a Widow but and if she Marry's [sic] then those two to be Equally Divided amongst the Children ITEM my Will and Desire is that my beloved Wife have the use and Liberty of all Stock at her discretion and Likewise all my Houshold [sic] Furniture ITEM my Will and Desire is that my Estate be not appraised but that the Legaues [sic] be delivered in kind as they are mentioned. ITEM I make Constitute and Appoint my beloved Wife Sarah Yarbrough and William Yarbrough

and John Bumpas Sole Executris [sic] of this my last Will and Testament Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last Will & Testament.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand Seal the Day and Date before Mentioned

Signed Sealed & Delivered to be) ^{his} Samuel Y Yarborough (seal)
his last Will and Testament In) Mark

Presence off [sic])

/s/ Abraham Womack /Jun./)

/s/ Issac Johnston)

/s/ James Evans)

ORANGE COUNTY)

APRIL COURT 1770) The Executon [sic] of the within Will was proved in Open Court by the Oath of Abraham Womack one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and Ordered be the Recorded

Teste

/s/ J.B. Nash



George A. Yarborough with
wife, Sallie Love, ca. 1872
[See biographical sketch, pp.47-48.]

Ex.001. Florence A. Deaton
of Kermit, Texas

(1)

DEPOSITION OF THOMAS YARBROUGH (SR.)

Thomas Yarbrough aged seventy six years, being first sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, Deposeth and sayeth that sometime before Thomas Yarbrough the Plaintiff was married to his wife Hannah Daughter of Samuel Jordan deceased, this Deponent was at said Jordans, and heard said Jordan say, he had given his Daughter Hannah five negros, bedding, and pewther, together with twenty head of cattle, and further this Deponent says he did not understand said Jordan knew of any contract between his son Thomas and said Jordans Daughter Hannah, That at another time after marriage between this Deponent's son Thomas, and said Jordan's Daughter Hannah, a difference happening between said Jordan and said Thomas the Plaintiff, that this Deponent was called upon to give his Deposition between the Parties, and at that time, he told said Jordan he though he could not spare all the Negros till his Death, and said Jordan answered that he did not Deny them, and further this Deponent sayeth not. Certified under our hands this fourth day of July one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty One

s/ John Winn

s/ Hampton Wade

- (1) Lawsuit: Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, Plt vs Lyddal Brown and Richard Clough, executors of Samuel Jordon, deceased, For Detinue, Amelia County, Virginia, March 1761, Order Book 6, p. 244.

In April 1761 the court ordered that the deposition of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. "an infirm witness in this cause who is about to depart this colony" be taken. At this time, Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., was already a resident of North Carolina as is proven by the tax lists of Granville, presently Franklin Co., NC. Thomas was apparently visiting Virginia at the time of his deposition.

The original deposition was found by Greg Yarbrough among the loose original documents at Richmond, Virginia, where the old country records are stored. The deposition was typed verbatim by Karen Mazock from a copy of the original deposition. Found and typed September, 1983. The original documents of Amelia County are closed to the public and can be searched only with special permission which Greg Yarbrough obtained.

ORANGE CO. N.C. MARRIAGE RECORDS
STATE ARCHIVES

✓ David Yarbrough/Nelly Doherty	14 Sept. 1805	George Anderson	J. Taylor
✓ David Yarbrough/Ellen Henry	28 Dec. 1867		Geo. Laws
John Yarbrough/Sarah A. Currie m. by D.W. Thompson or Geo. Laws	17 Jan. 1866	D.W. Thompson Geo. J. McCauley	Geo. Laws
✓ Jordan Yarbrough/Kiziah Hampton	24 Mar. 1856	John D. Wilborn	
Patsy Yarbrough/William Gean	1 Feb. 1806	James Childs	J. Taylor
Lemuel Yearby/Sara A. Green by Will N. Jordan	29 Nov. 1865	J.W. Ferrell J.W. Stroud	Geo. Laws
Frances D. Yarbrough/Alexander M. Alston	13 July 1831	Wm. L. Strudwick Thomas Ashe	J. Taylor

ORANGE CO., N.C. CENSUS 1810
David Yarbrough

ORANGE CO., N.C. CENSUS-TAX LIST 1820

David Yarbrough

WHOOD, THOMAS, 1723. 151 acres in Prince George, "in the Seller Fork of Deep Creek." P. B. 11, p. 211.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS, 1736. 3043 acres in Prince George County, on north side Hatcher's Run, etc. P. B. 17, p. 496.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS, 1748. 1510 acres in Prince George, on head of Rocky Run, etc. P. B. 26, p. 618.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS, 1748. 3815 acres in Prince George County, on both sides Hatcher's Run, etc. P. B. 26, p. 620.

WINNINGHAM, JOHN, 1738. 536 acres in Amelia, "on lower side Winningham's Creek of Deep Creek." P. B. 18, p. 78.

WORSHAM, JOHN, JR., 1741. 345 acres, Amelia, on both sides of Barebone Branch of West's Creek, adjoining William Worsham, et als. P. B. 20, p. 41.

WYNNE, PETER, 1754. 275 acres, Amelia, "on head main Seller Creek." P. B. 32, p. 384.

WYNNE, CAPTAIN PETER, 1723. 342 acres in Prince George, "on both sides Nummissee Road," between Nicholas Overby's and Captain Ballard Herbert's. P. B. 11, p. 336.

YARBROUGH, SAMUEL, 1754. 1510 acres, Amelia, "on both sides Little Nottoway River and Mallory's." P. B. 25, p. 54.

MARRIAGES, EPITAPHS AND OBITUARIES.

MARRIAGE RECORDS.⁷⁷

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

Henry A. Tatum to Amelia Sherwin Brooking, Jan. 11, 1827.

George Fitzgerald to Susan F. Thweatt, May 19, 1831.

Edward Cox to Tabitha R. Sherwin, September 20, 1797.

Archibald G. McIlwaine to Martha Dunn, February 16th, 1826.

Theodorick Pryor to Lucy E. Atkinson, October 11, 1827.

MISCELLANEOUS MARRIAGES.

Married in Baltimore at Grace Church, the 9th of May, 1854, Dr. Augustus Hopkins, of Henrico, to Mrs. Mary K. Wortham, of Nottoway.

On Tuesday, 30th ultimo, by Rev. John Jones, Captain William H. Cousins of Dinwiddie to Miss Martha Robinson, daughter of the late Rev. Peter Robinson, of Nottoway.—*Richmond Enquirer*, April 23, 1819.

⁷⁷A great many marriage bonds of Amelia County had been copied by Watson from *William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, vols. 15, 16, 17; they are not reprinted here.

On Wednesday, the 7th, by Rev. Richard Jones, Peter Epes, Esq., to the amiable and very interesting Miss Martha C., daughter of Isaac Oliver, Esq., of Nottoway County.—*Petersburg Republican*, April 6, 1821.

EPITAPHS.

AMELIA COUNTY.

From an upright shaft at Grub Hill Church in Amelia, on May 28, 1900, I copied:

Here lie the remains of Richard E. Hardaway, who was born on the 3 of January, 1796, and died on the 22nd of September, 1830. This stone is erected to his memory by the direction of his bereaved widow, Mary Hardaway.

1. The remains of John Archer and Elizabeth, his wife, here repose. They lived to a mature age in unbroken conjugal affection and happiness, estimable and esteemed in every relation of life. He died March, 1812. She died March, 1826. Their children placed this tablet over their graves, the memorial of enduring affection and reverence for their best of parents.

2. This monument is erected to the memory of William S. Archer by his affectionate sisters to whom he stood almost throughout their lives in the double relation of father and brother. He was born March 5th, 1789, died March 28th, 1855.

To mark their devoted affection, veneration and love, this humble inscription and inadequate tribute to his worth is from the hand of one who knew and loved him from his cradle to his grave. The kindliness of his disposition, the generosity of his character and his high and refined sense of moral right endeared him to his friends. His highly cultivated literary taste, his mind well stored with ornamental and useful knowledge, his calm and profound judgment, and his noble chivalry of character placed him in the councils of the nation in the proud rank of the distinguished men of his time. He lived and died without fear and without reproach.

3. Francis Key Gwynn, infant son of Thos. P. and Mildred A. Gwynn, died the 8th of May, 1841, aged two years and seventy eight days.

4. Sacred to the Memory of Joseph E. Archer, son of John and Elizabeth Archer, who died March, 1812, aged 18 years.

5. Richard Archer, son of Col. William Archer. Ob. 16th August, 1796. Ae. 57.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Jordan Yarbrough (Jurden)

This Information Obtained From:

Will Jan. 3, 1770

Amelia Co. Va.

Witnesses- Marge Quinn

John Phillips- Hannah

Yarbrough- Ex. Marston

Green- Archibald Yarb

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Hannah

Probably Unmarried as he left his

Wife's Full Maiden Name Estate to his sisters and brothers.

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 5-28-1987

76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date
-----	--	-----------------

1

Full Name of Spouse*

2

Full Name of Spouse*

3

Full Name of Spouse*

4

Full Name of Spouse*

5

Full Name of Spouse*

6

Full Name of Spouse*

7

Full Name of Spouse*

8

Full Name of Spouse*

9

Full Name of Spouse*

10

Full Name of Spouse*

Children's Date	Birth	Mar.	Death	Burial	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth						
Mar.						
Death						
Burial						
Birth						
Mar.						
Death						
Burial						
Birth						
Mar.						
Death						
Burial						
Birth						
Mar.						
Death						
Burial						
Birth						
Mar.						
Death						
Burial						
Birth						
Mar.						
Death						
Burial						

Thomas Yarbrough, Son of John Yarbrough of King William, Amelia Co., V. located in Union Co. S. C. before 1765 & died there. His son Thomas Jr. married Martha Harris in 1798 & later located in Moscow C., Ga.

*If married more than once No. each m.r. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENERAL GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with full and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

WILL OF JORDAN YARBROUGH¹

In The Name of god Amen January the third day one Thousand
Seven hundred and Seventy I Do Make and ordane [sic] this My
last will and Testament-----
Item I give and bequeath to My Loving Sister Fanny Yarbrough
two Negros [sic] winna & Ceaser to her & her heirs for Ever----
Item I give to My loving Sister Catherine Yarbrough two hundred
Acres of Land which Land I am Now Settling [sic] with one Negro
Named Isach Cold Ronisom to her and her heirs for Ever-----
Item I give Joseph quinn one hundred Acres of Land to be Laid
of [sic] wher [sic] My Brother thinks fit-----
Item I give to My Loving brother Archibald Yarbrough The Rest
of My Lands which is three hundred Acres to gether [sic] with
one Negro named B_____ [unintelligible] And All The Rest of My
Estate both Reale [sic] and personel [sic] to him and his heirs
he paying My Debts-----
I do revoke all wills by Me here to fore Made & Do Make Consti-
tute and appouint [sic] Marylon G_____ [unintelligible] and My
Loving Brother Executors of this My Last will and Testament----
Signed Seald [sic] published
& Deliveard [sic] in presence of /s/ Jordan Yarbrough

Mary her quinn
mark

John his philips
mark

/s/ Hannah Yarbrough

¹Amelia County,

Jordan Yarbrough/
Kiziah Hampton
24 Mar. 1856-Orange
Co., N.C. Marriage

Records

N.C. Marriage Bonds 1741-1868

Nash County, N.C.

Yarbrough, Henry and Sallie Ann Daniel 7 Dec 1861
R. Eli Collins, Bond; B. H. Sorsby, wit.
Married 8 Dec 1861 by J. Johnson, MG

Yarbrough, John and Martha Ann Aycock 9 Jun 1866
B. M. Corsby, wit.
Married 18 June 1866 by L. M. Conyers JP

Yarbrough, Thomas E. and Mary Ann Battle 2 Oct 1836
Gray Bridgers, Bond; John G. Blount, wit.

Orange County, N.C.

Yarbrough, David and Nelly Doherty 14 Sep 1805
George Anderson, Bond; J. Taylor, wit.

Yarbrough, David and Ellen Henry 26 Dec 1867
George Laws, wit. (additional info on bond)

Yarbrough, John and Sarah A. Currie 17 Jan 1866 -
S. W. Thompson, Bond - Geo. McCauley, Bond; Geo. Laws, wit.

Yarbrough, Jordan and Keziah Hampton 24 Mar 1856
John B. Wilson, Bond
Married 3 Apr 1856 by Andrew N. Hall

Person County, N.C.

Yarbrough, David and Julian Satterfield 5 Jun 1851
Henry Satterfield, Bond; Ch. Mason, wit.

Yarbrough, Henderson and Levina Satterfield 3 May 1855
John R. Tingen, Bond; C. Hamlin, wit.
Married 3 May 1855 by C. Hamlin JP

Yarbrough, James M. and M.L.A. Lunsford 13 Feb 1854
Jordan Yarbrough, Bond; C. H. Person, wit.

Yarbrough, John and Sary Brown 23 Feb 1819
Alexander Winsted, Bond; William McKissack, wit. (ALEX WINSTED, BOND)

Yarbro, John W. and Louisa C. Bumpas 15 Jan 1848 (50) Ky (60) Ala (60) Agnes
Joshua Cozart, Bond (60) Gibson

Yarbrough, Joseph and Susan Taylor 17 Feb 1847
A. Jones, Bond; Elizabeth Jones, wit. (70) Gibson

Yarbrough, Monroe and Mary Snipes 13 Sep 1852
William Whitefield, wit.
Married 15 Sep 1852 by James O. Bradsher JP

Yarbrough, Samuel H. and Mary A. Cozart 3 Apr 1819. AYLEE?
John Yarbrough, Bond

ACCORDING TO DESCENDANT: AT NASHVILLE YF CONFERENCE 1984
John W. in KY in 1850; ALA in 1860; M. AGNES REEDER;
in 1870 WAS IN GIBSON CO, TN. THE RECORD WAS COPIED AS
JOHN M, SHOULD BE JOHN W.

Rowan Co., N.C.

Yarbrough, Henry and Mrs Mary
Cunningham. 13 Sep 1803 -

Henry Rats - Bond. Mary was the
widow of Joseph Cunningham, Jr.
Henry & Mary went to Tipton Co.
TN. Rats (RATTS, RATZ) was a
NC neighbor.

Manoak & married Mary Cunning-
ham 16 Aug 1799. She was dau.
of Joseph Cunningham sr. They went to ALA

ORANGE COUNTY, N. C. DEEDS

- 23 Oct 1802 Samuel Turrentine sells to James Yarbrough and Wm Kirkland on waters of Quaker Cree
- 21 Jan 1804 James Yarbrough of Franklin Co sells to Wm Kirkland of Orange. Wit: Wm Norwood
- 12 Mar 1806 Wm Bond of Hillsborough, Orange Co sells to David Yarbrough of same land and slaves
- 20 Mar 1810 Wm Bond & David Yarbrough of Orange Co sell to John Rasbury of same land. Wit: F. Turner
- 11 Sep 1812 David Yarbrough of Orange sells to James S Smith of same land in town of Hillsborough
Wit David Ray.
- 1 Jun 1812 Wm Bond of Hillsborough to David Yarbrough land purchased of Mrs. Elizabeth Waters
and conveyed by her to Wm Bond and David Yarbrough by deed 12 Dec 1810.
- 25 Dec 1812 David Yarbrough of Hillsborough to John Young land in Hillsborough.
- 10 May 1815 James Phillips of Orange to David Yarbrough land on Eno River Wit: Henry Yarbrough
- 9 May 1815 David Yarbrough to James Thompson Wit: Henry House, Henry Yarbrough.
- 2 Nov 1820 Duke indebted to Sam'l Yarbrough to James Leathers—deed of trust.
- 17 Apr 1822 Delany Chipenhall to James Leathers and John Wilkins—indebted to Samuel Yarbrough
- 22 May 1822 James Webb sells to David Yarbrough and The Clancy land where Allen Sykes now lives.
- 30 Nov 1822 John Bruce sold to Jonathan P Sneed—deed of trust—Bruce indebted to David Yarbrough
- 14 Jan 1825 David Yarbrough to Joel Reynold land conveyed in trust, 22 Jun 1822 Wit J. H. House.
- 1827-28 Several deeds of trust made by men indebted to Samuel Yarbrough.
- 13 Jul 1830 David Yarbrough to Frances C. D Blount land. Wit: Sm Cain, Wm Huntington
- 4 May 1831 Samuel Child to David Yarbrough 1 acre. Wit Wm Huntington, Walter A Parish
- 6 Feb 1832 James Leathers to Samuel Yarbrough. Wit A. Williams, Thos C Davis
- 7 Feb 1832 Samuel Yarbrough to James Roberts 100 acres on Flat River. A Williams Wit.
- 11 Jan 1832 David Yarbrough and The Clancy to The Sykes 294 acres. Wit: Richard Tapp
- 24 Sep 1830 David Yarbrough to Mary W. Burke \$53 for the benefit and use of Patsey Freeman,
a slave the property of the heirs of Wm Bond late of Tenn, deceased.
- 17 Nov 1834 David Yarbrough trustee, about to move to State of Tenn appoints friend Alexander
Kirkland atty to act in his stead regarding deed of trust between Henry Bunch and Wm
Cain Sr.

FRANKLIN CO., N C DEEDS

- 26 Nov 1796 Edward Yarbrough of Franklin Co to Ann Hester 142 acres on the Hillsborough Rd
Chas. Yarbrough corner.
- 27 Nov 1796 Littleton Yarbrough and Nimrod Yarbrough to Tho Youngblood 140 Acres on Rays Creek.
- 20 Oct 1779 Wm Sandland to Chas Yarbrough 216 acres on Tailor'd Ck Hil branch. Wit: Henry Yarbrough
- 15 Oct 1779 John Parish to Chas Yarbrough 70½ acres. Wit: Henry Yarbrough

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1751

Aug Court.

Richard Yarbrough, Plt

vs:

Daniel Dajainett Deft

*

*

*

In Trespass upon the case

The plaintiff not prosecuting it is ordered that the suit be dismissed. OB 2 (1746-51) p 361

1751

28 Nov. Thomas Yarbrough, Jun^r, Sam'l Wallace, Thomas Foster witnessed a deed by which William Keys of Amelia Co. sold land to Richard Jones of St. Davids Parish of King William County. Deed Book 4 pages 235-237

1751

21 Oct. Henry Yarbrough, Charles Irby and Alexander Erskine and Edward Walker witnesses deed whereby William Riddle sold land to William May; 6p lbs. for 228 acres on Little Nottoway River DB 4, pages 370

1751

22 Nov. Indenture. Samuel Bumpass of Province of North Carolina sells to David Zachary of the County of Orange (North Carolina) a tract of land in Amelia County, Virginia; 400 acres on south side Little Nottaway River. Patent granted to Robert Bumpas, father of Samuel Bumpass on 15 Dec 1749. Wit: Samuel Yarbrough. Amelia Co Deed Book 4, p217-218 371

Note: Samuel, Robert and John Bumpass are all shown as heads of households on the 1755 Orange Co., NC Tax list.

1752

25 June. Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough of Amelia Co. and Nottoway Parish, planters to Gabriel Fowlkes, Jun^r of St. Martins Parish, Hanover Co. for 105 lbs, 400 acres in Nottoway Parish. . . Watson's line. Witnesses: David Craford, James Wade and Thomas Taylor. Deed book 4 pages 385-387

1752

25 Jun. Samuel & Hezekiah Yarbrough of Amelia Co, Nottoway Parish, Planters, sell to Gabriel Fowlkes of St. Martins Parish, Hanover County; 150 pounds, 400 acres on Little Nottoway River; land patented by Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough on 1 Jun 1746. Sarah, wife of Samuel, relinquishes right of dower. Wits: David Craford; James Wade, James Taylor. Bk 4, pp. 395-397.

1752

June Court. Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough presented and acknowledged their deed with livery and Seizen endorsed to John Folks. Sarah the wife of s^d Samuel being privately examined and voluntarily assenting therein relinquished her right of Dower in the land conveyed by the said which is ordered to be recorded. Court Order Book 3, 1751-55, p. 53

Marriages of
ORANGE COUNTY
NORTH CAROLINA


1779-1868

Compiled by
BRENT H. HOLCOMB

With an Index by Robert & Catherine Barnes

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1983

ORANGE COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1910-1911

Workman, James C. & Susannah Maley, 24 Oct 1829, John Workman, bm.

Workman, James H. & Nancy Walker, 28 July 1838, John Workman, bm.

Workman, James H. & Martha J. Wilkerson, 30 Nov 1853, James M. Cate, bm, m 1 Dec 1863 by Thos. H. Hughes, J. P.

Workman, Jess & Polley Crutchfield, 6 Mar 1810, John Carroll, bm.

Workman, John & Penelope Burke, 13 May 1830, Gray Grey, bm.

Workman, John & Margaret Cheek, 13 July 1831, Alvis Cheek, bm.

Workman, John & Emelea Sykes, 2 Oct 1841, James Hastings, bm.

Workman, John Jr. & Sarah Williams, 5 Nov 1808, David Cate, bm.

Workman, John B. & Mary E. Smith, 7 Oct 1865, H. P. Smith, bm.

Workman, Jonathan & Mary Stone, 29 Sept 1847, Manly H. J. Staley, bm.

Workman, Maben & Lucy Powell, 14 Sept 1841, W. H. Powell, J. H. Strow, bm, m 20 Sept 1861 by J. W. Strow.

Workman, Saven H. & Martha E. Crawford, 21 March 1863, W. N. Workman, J. E. Hobbs, bm.

Workman, William & Polly Williams, 11 Jan 1821, James Workman, bm.

Workman, William & Mary Stout, 27 Feb 1846, Henry Workman, bm.

Workman, William B. & Mary B. Herndon, 27 Nov 1823, Wm. R. Herndon, bm.

Workman, Henry & Margaret J. Smith, 30 June 1860, John K. Smith, P. Cheek, bm, m 1 July 1866 by Wilson Brown, J. P.

Workman, Jonathan & Martiana Daniel, 20 April 1841, Edwin McFall, bm.

Workman, Alfred & Ruth Harris, 10 Nov 1811, John Harris, bm.

Workman, Samuel & Rebecca Sims, 30 Jan 1821, John C. Harrison, bm.

Workman, David & Margaret Tate, 6 Nov 1809, James Tate, bm.

Workman, James A., son of Thomas & Mary Wren, & Catharine Smith, daughter of William & Catharine Elligrove, m 1 Jan 1809, Margaret Green, J. P.

Workman, George & Matilda Turner, 1 Sept 1841, John C. Tate, bm.

Workman, Jordan & Delilah Evans, 27 March 1821, James C. Tate, bm.

Workman, Thomas & Nattie Adams, 20 June 1876, John C. Tate, bm.

Workman, William F. & Laura Ann Andrews, 1 Oct 1864, John C. Tate, bm, m 11 Oct 1866 by H. Howard, J. P.

ORANGE COUNTY MARRIAGES

Wright, et. Michael & Catey Coble, 8 Oct 1810; John Wrightsell, bm.

Wrightsell, Adam & Barbara Moser, 4 May 1805; John Wrightsell, bm.

Wrightsman, Jacob & Nancy Bevins, 9 Sept 1809, John Freeman, Jno. Woody, bm.

Wrightsmen, John & Catharine Wilkerson, 12 April 1798 John Thompson, bm.

Wyatt, Fredrick & Catey King, 25 May 1861 Samuel King, bm.

Wyatt, James & Celia King, 30 April 1823; Anderson King, bm.

Wyatt, James & Celia King, 7 April 1823, Jos. Wyatt, bm.

Wyatt, Joshua & Susannah King, 28 Apr 1864, John King, bm.

Wyck, William Van & Mary J. Battle, n 24 July 1861 by Francis W. Hilliard, M. G.

Wyett, James & Nancy Murdock, 23 dec 1828, Saml. Kirkpatrick, bm.

Wynne, Charles W. & Catherine Tate, 3 April 1849, R. M. Jones, bm.

Wyrot, John & Elizabeth Murdock, 31 Aug 1850, Joseph Bacon, bm.

Zane, Charles K. & Mary Gerritt, 11 Feb 1827, Moore & Pratt, bm.

Zane, Charles H. & Martha Herper, 1 Dec 1840, Dr. L. Alabrook, bm.

Zane, Walter & N. Charlotte, 10 Nov 1841, Alfred Cook, bm.

Zartow, Wm. & Emily Roberts, 1 Sept 1802, George Johnson, bm.

Zartow, David & Susan Oliva, 17 Mar 1807, A. Ellen Henry, Jane & John Kelly Bell, ~~Married~~ 17 Dec 1867 by D. W. Johnson, bm.

~~William & Elizabeth~~ Zartow & Gertrude, 30 Jan 1860, George McCauley, bm. m by D. W. Johnson.

Zarbrough, Jordan & Keriah Harrison, 1 March 1830, John B. Wilson, bm.

Zarbrough, John & Sarah Harrison, 17 Nov 1831, John W. Hall, ~~and~~ *see page 10*

Zarbrough, Mack & Mary Ann Harrison, 18 Dec 1831, Thomas Harrison, bm.

Zarbrough, Brantley & Frances Harrison, 18 Dec 1831, Thomas Harrison, bm.

Zarbrough, Lewis & Frances Harrison, 18 Dec 1831, Thomas Harrison, bm.

Zarbrough, William & Deborah Harrison, 18 Dec 1831, Thomas Harrison, bm.

Zarbrough, Lemuel M. & Sarah Harrison, 18 Dec 1831, Thomas Harrison, bm.

Zarbrough, Lemuel M. & Sarah Harrison, 18 Dec 1831, Thomas Harrison, bm.

Zarbrough, Benjamin & Sarah Harrison, 18 Dec 1831, Thomas Harrison, bm.

- Allison, I. Bridge & Peter C. Thompson, 27 April 1837; E. R. King, Petitioner, Allen F. Allison, bm.
- Allison, Giles J. & Eliza D. Hughes, 23 Dec 1850; L. G. Gray, bm. m 24 Dec 1850 by Archibald Currie.
- Allison, Hamilton & Betsey Stewart, 30 Sept 1894; Joanna Berry, bm.
- Allison, James & Grizzel Porterfield, 20 Feb 1782; John Wood, bm.
- Allison, James & Elizabeth Jane Jordan, 7 April 1846; L. G. Gray, bm.
- Allison, John & Sarah Tolan, 17 April 1789; John Porterfield, bm.
- Allison, James M. & Jane M. Hughes, 23 Dec 1844; Wm. W. Taylor, bm.
- Allison, James & Maria Madden, 24 Nov 1856; Henry J. Murfree, bm.
- Allison, Joseph & Polly Patton, 18 Oct 1817; D. Woods, Jun, bm.
- Allison, Joseph J. & Margaret A. Hughes, 19 April 1858; J. F. Allison, m. M. Jones, bm.
- Allison, Joseph W. & Susie Murdock, 31 Aug 1827; David R. Allison, bm.
- Allison, Matthew & Mary Cookhouse, 9 March 1796; John Stalcup, Edard King, bm.
- Allison, William A. & Susan C. Cook and Hannah Allison, & Bettie A. Bain, m 11 Jan 1848 by D. W. Thompson, minister.
- Allison, William H. & Martha Christopher, 29 Sept 1841; Jno. M. Faucett, bm.
- Allison, Zilman & John Locke, 6 Nov 1816; John Ray, bm.
- Allred, Alphonso & Martha A. Halden, 2 Jan 1846; Luis Malehle, bm.
- Allsbrook, Edward & Polly Hunter, 27 Aug 1817; John Taylor, bm.
- Almond, Edward & Jenny Patton, 1784; Paul Stephens, bm.
- Alsbrook, David B. & Mary Neal, 16 June 1825; John W. McGee, bm.
- Alsbrook, Samuel E. & Sally Clancy, 24 Dec 1822; Theo Thompson, bm.
- Alston, Alexander M. & Frances D. Yarbrough, 13 July 1831; Wm. L. Strickland, Theo. S. Ashe, bm.
- Alston, George W. & Martha Lewis, 22 July 1820; F. J. Kearny, bm.
- Alston, John Jr. & Elizabeth Kennen, 28 Jan 1797; Solomon Jones, Charles Alston, bm.
- Alston, Philip & Sally Gear, 29 Dec 1811; James Alston, bm.
- Amick, Henry & Mary Linn, 17 June 1827; Elias Green, bm.
- Amick, Joseph & Mary Adams, 1 Jan 1814; Amos Swinner, bm.
- Amick, John & Elizabeth (Clackson) Kniff & Sally Foster, 30 March 1807; Peter Linn, bm.
- Amick, Nicholas & Durand Winfate, 25 July 1809; Robert Harrison, John Foster, bm.
- Amos, Isaac & Mary W. Scott, 4 Dec 1819; Jos. J. Davis, bm.
- Amos, John & Sally Croker, 20 Jan 1842; Aron Burnett, bm.
- Amos, Matthew son of Charles & Rhoda Amos & Polly Cameron, m of Grace & Lemuel Cameron, m 16 April 1868 by Saml. H. Turrentine, L. F.
- Anderson, George & Jennie Edwards, 11 Oct 1816; Jesse Fowler, bm.
- Anderson, Jeremiah & Elizabeth Venable, 9 Oct 1801; Henry Lee, bm.
- Anderson, Alexander & Phoebe Hall, 19 May 1787; Samuel Allen, bm.
- Anderson, Alexdr. & Annannah Thompson, 7 June 1818; Hunter McCullough, bm.
- Anderson, John & Mary Patton, 1 Feb 1867; John Weaver, bm.
- Anderson, Carter & Jane Laucette, 4 Nov 1847; L. G. Gray, bm.
- Anderson, Charles & E. R. Ripsbee, 19 Oct 1820; Moses Hutchins, bm.
- Anderson, David & Elizabeth Newman, 16 June 1839; Laire Carmichael, bm.
- Anderson, James & Martha Murray, 23 Aug 1795; David Lasslie, bm.
- Anderson, James & Margaret Lator, 29 Aug 1810; D. Bradford, bm.
- Anderson, James & Barbara Whitsal, 24 July 1822; W. Montgomery, bm.
- Anderson, John & Jeanie Clark, 30 Dec 1807; Jas. Lasslie, bm.
- Anderson, John & Nancy House, 24 Feb 1823; Daniel Bolder, bm.
- Anderson, John & Martha Carlton, 22 June 1812; Mark Rigshy Thomas, Cape, bm.
- Anderson, John R. & Mary A. Vickers, 10 Jan 1863; m 11 Jan 1863 by John Burren, L. F.
- Anderson, Joseph & Margaret Finnie, 1 Oct 1800; Peter Biley, Jno Taylor, bm.
- Anderson, Joseph J. & Mary A. Reeves, 17 May 1848; E. G. Gray, bm.
- Anderson, Josiah C. & Mary Herndon, 5 Dec 1848; Jesse Rigshy, bm.

(OK)

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
-------------------	----------------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	-----------------------

Birth			
Chr'nd			
Mar.	13 July 1831	Orange Co., N.C.	
Death			
Burial			

Places of Residence

Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		

His Father	Mother's Maiden Name
------------	----------------------

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Rem't							

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Child's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Jordan Yarbrough

OK

This information Obtained From:

Orange Co., N.C. Mar/
Records-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Ch'nd							
Mar.	24	Mar.	1856		Orange Co., N.C.		
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Kiziah Hampton

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Ch'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261 _____ Church Affiliation _____
 City, State Newcastle, Tex. _____
 Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

Date 19-Mar.-1993 76372 _____
 Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

STEWART CO., TENNESSEE

- 1009-11 Tax Book
 p. 124 Captain _____'s Company (1809):
 Edmond Yarbrough 800 acres (Henry Pugh Agent) 4 black poll
 p. 136 Captain Terney's Company (1809):
 Humphrey Yarbrough 15 acres 1 poll
 Samuel Yarbrough no acres 1 poll
 Davis Yarbrough 200 acres no poll
 p. 174 Captain Warden's Company (1809):
 Joel Yarbrough no acres 1 poll
 p. 182 Captain Ross's Company (1810):
 Edward Yarbrough 3840 acres (situated Burrows) no poll
 p. 188 Captain Kindall's Company (1810):
 Samuel Yarbrough 40 acres (situated Cross Creek) 1 poll
 Davis Yarbrough 170 acres (situated Cross Creek) 1 poll
 p. 240 Captain Kindall's Company (1811):
 Samuel Yarbrough 40 acres (situated Cross Creek) 1 poll
 Davis Yarbrough 170 acres (situated Cross Creek) 1 poll
 Humphrey Yarbrough 15 acres (situated Cross Creek) no poll
 p. 267 Insolvents (Feb. 1812):
 Joel Yarbrough 1 poll

ANSON CO., NORTH CAROLINA

Abstract of Will of John Ashley.
 Signed, February 1, 1759. No probate. Sons: John, Francis and William (land on Bare Creek), Jurden; Daughters: Mary Ann Franks, Elinor Sutton, Rose Touchstone, Sarah Ashley; Wife and Executrix: Mary. Witnesses: Richard Yarbrough, Christopher Touchstone, Frederick _____.

CARTERET CO., NORTH CAROLINA

Abstract of Will of George Read.
 Signed, May 26, 1753. Probate, September Term, 1753. Son: Robert (land in Carteret and in Barbadoes); Daughters: Sarah and Frances Read, Martha (wife of Isreal Christian); and Wife and Executrix: Ann; Friends, Thomas Lovick and David Shepard; Witnesses: George Cogdell, Grigg Yarbrough, Jacob Shepard. Signature of probate officer missing.

Abstract of Will of Thomas Lovick.
 Signed, April 4, 1759. Probate, June Term, 1759. Wife and Executrix: Sarah. Son: George Phenny Lovick. Sons-in-law, John Benners, James Parkinson. Grandson: Thomas Lovick. Granddaughter: Sarah Jones. Witnesses: William Robertson, Stephen Smith, Elizabeth Yarbrough. Clerk of Court, William Robertson.

CRAVEN CO., NORTH CAROLINA

Abstract of Will of John Slocumb.
 Signed, December 17, 1759.
 Cousins: Joseph and John Charles Slocumb. Mother: Mary Slocumb. Wife: Mary. Executors: John Donelson and Jacob Taylor. Witnesses: Grigg Yarbrough and Hugh Howy. No probate.

¹J. Bryan Grimes, *Abstract of North Carolina Wills* (Raleigh, E.M. Uzzle & Co., 1910), pp. 12, 222-3, 307, 343.

WILL OF JORDAN YARBROUGH¹ 1770

In The Name of god Amen January the third day one Thousand Seven hundred and Seventy I Do Make and ordane [sic] this My last will and Testament-----
 Item I give and bequeath to My Loving Sister Fanny Yarbrough two Negros [sic] winna & Ceaser to her & her heirs for Ever---
 Item I give to My loving Sister Catherine Yarbrough two hundred Acres of Land which Land I am Now Settling [sic] with one Negro Named Isach Cold Ronisom to her and her heirs for Ever-----
 Item I give Joseph quinn one hundred Acres of Land to be Laid of [sic] wher [sic] My Brother thinks fit-----
 Item I give to My Loving brother Archibald Yarbrough The Rest of My Lands which is three hundred Acres to gether [sic] with one Negro named B_____ [unintelligible] And All The Rest of My Estate both Reale [sic] and personel [sic] to him and his heirs he paying My Debts-----
 I do revoke all wills by Me here to fore Made & Do Make Constitute and appoint [sic] Marylon G_____ [unintelligible] and My Loving Brother Executors of this My Last will and Testament---
 Signed Seald [sic] published
 & Deliveard [sic] in presence of /s/ Jordan Yarbrough

Mary her quinn
 mark

John his philips
 X
 mark

/s/ Hannah Yarbrough

¹Amelia County, Virginia Will Book 2X, p. 332.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Peter Randolph (Randall?)

OK

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1714	Settled in Burndwick Co., Va.			
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John Randolph

Mother's Maiden Name Mary Johns

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Mitchell

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar. #2. William Yarbrough m. 1746

Date 19-Mar.-1993 76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John Randle	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Betty Rutherford	Death	8	Feb.	1772				
		Burial							
2	Peter Jr.	Birth	Baptised	29	May	1740			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Olive Green	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name George Randle

OK

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death	8	Feb.	1772				
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Betty Rutherford

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	25	Oct.	1751				
Chr'd							
Death	19	Mar.					
Burial							

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 19-Mar.-1993 76372

Her Father John Rutherford

Mother's Maiden Name Catherine Moore

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

Summer 1986

Henry County, Tennessee Wills, 1822 - 1844 (continued)

- p. 158 - Bond of John PALMER (Jur/Sur), Administrator of Simeon Palmer, decd... Jeremiah Palmer, Thomas TOWNSEND, Bondsmen, 5 Jun 1826.
- p. 160 - Bond of Lewis McCORKLE, Guardian of Zachariah, Absalom, Polly & Elizabeth SMITH, minor orphans of Joseph Smith, decd... James GREER, Samuel McCorkle, Bondsmen, 6 Jun 1826.
- p. 161 - Bond of John A. CAUDLE, Guardian to Elizabeth H.R. Caudle and Charles N. Caudle, minor orphans of Judith Caudle, decd... Thomas GRAY & Thomas TAYLOR, Bondsmen; John STUDERT, John H. CRUTCHER & Brian B. BUNCH, Justices, 5 Jun 1826.
- p. 162 - Bond of William ROBERTSON, Administrator "of the deceased"... Stephen HERING, Bondsman, 5 Jun 1826.
- p. 163 - Account of Sale of Seth WADE, decd. by Samuel McGOWEN. Administrator, 5 Jun 1826... Buyers included: Thomas HOLLAMAN, Martha Wade, Thomas DELLOACH, Robert Wade, William Wade, Augustian BUMPAS, Charles HATTLER, Samuel HANKINS, Elias KILLABREW... James M. and Robert Wade, former Administrators... a note on Kindred ROSE... "a receipt from the widow Elizabeth Wade for \$30.00, a part of her year's allowance"... buyers continued: Moses WARREN AND O.B. SMITH.
- p. 164 - Bond of Amos MILLIKAN, Commissioners to settle with County Trustee and Collector... William TOWNSEND and George Milliken, 5 Jun 1826. Recorded 20 Mar 1827

*(End of Volume A, May 1822 - Mar 1827)*HENRY COUNTY, TENNESSEE WILLS, VOLUME B, Mar 1827 - Jan 1833

- p. 1 - Bond of James JONES, Commissioner... Dudley S. JENNINGS, Bondsman; John STUDERT, Chairman of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 5 Jun 1826
- p. 1 - Bond of Dudley S. JENNINGS, Commissioner... James JONES, Bondsman, 5 Jun 1826.
- p. 2 - Bond of Michael HARRISON, Constable of Capt. MILLIKEN's Militia Company... John PEMBERTON, John HARRISON, Bondsmen, 4 Sep 1826.
- p. 2 - Bond of Benjamin PEOPLES, Administrator of Benjamin DAVIS, decd... William RANDLE, George D. Randle, Bondsmen, 4 Sep 1826.
- p. 4 - Bond of William MARTIN, Guardian to Isabella, Elenor and Rachel MARTIN, minor orphans of Walker Martin... Auston M. COATS, Robert Martin, Bondsmen, 4 Sep 1826.
- p. 5 - Bond of Thomas STATON, Administrator of Joseph GIBSON, decd... John N. JACKSON, Moses Staton, Bondsmen, 4 Sep 1826.
- p. 6 - Inventory [and Sale?] of Simeon PALMER, decd, by John PALMER, Admr... buyers were: Nathaniel PEEBLES, Malone WILLIAMS, James SIMMONS, Seth Williams. 7 Sep 1826.
- p. 6 - Inventory of James SPENCE, decd, by Rebecca Spence, Administratrix... includes notes on SPRADLING, Mr. MALUN, 23 Jun 1826. Recorded 1 Sep 1826.
- p. 8 - SPENCE inventory notarized by Abner PIERCE, 5 Sep 1826

Henry County, Tennessee Wills, 1822 - 1844 (continued)

p. 8 - Additional inventory of M.T. COX, decd, by James L. HOLLIDAY, Executor...includes cash from Suttle Whitley & Smith in Gainsborough, Jackson Co, TN, rent of his house and lot in said town, note of Jubilee BEDFORD...recorded 22 May 1827.

p. 8 - Bond of Winny BEACHAM, Administratrix of Isaac Beacham, decd...Isaac B. LOWERY, John S. HAGLER, Bondsmen, 4 Sep 1826.

p. 9 - Account of Lewis McCORKLE, Guardian of minor heirs of Joseph SMITH, decd...receipts from hire of negroes: Charity and two small children Dinny & Jinny, property of Absalom Smith; Fanny and Washington, property of Zachariah Smith; Bill and Malinda, property of Elizabeth Smith. 4 Sep 1826.

p. 10 - Account of Zadock McCLESTER, Administrator of John McClester, decd...mentions land in Obion Co; TN...Arthur STATON, James GUFFIE, James WILLIAMS, John WALKER, Benjamin WEAKS, Susanna Weaks, Mr. Bunch JONES?, Daniel CULP, Doctor DeWITT, Jenny Walker, Wm Walker, Wm LUMPKINS, Wm Walker Junr, Thos GRAY "for fering", David CALDWELL, George RANDLE, Wm Randle, Armstrong SWOR, John YARBROUGH, "a bill on Fayette bank"...account audited by Peter KENDALL, Brian B. BUNCH, Sterling PETERSON, 5 Jul 1826.

p. 11 - Bond of Peter KENDALL and Alexander THOMAS, Executors & Administrators of Luke THOMAS, decd...Wits.: Benjamin ROGERS, Thomas FRAZIER, John LEE, 14 Dec 1826.

p. 13 - Bond of Hugh DUNLAP, to keep an Ordinary at his house in the town of Paris...Lucas KENNEDY, B. BLYTHE, Bondsmen, 12 Dec 1826.

p. 13 - Bond of Raford COOPER, Administrator of Coar Cooper, decd...Thomas FRAZIER, Sterling PETERSON, Bondsmen, 4 Dec 1826.

p. 15 - Will of John BOOTHE...wife Martha Ann Boothe...children: Zachariah, Lemuel, John Westley, Mary [JINKINS], Sarah, Tapley, Tabitha, Wm D., Nancy & Samuel BOOTHE... "as my children become of age." Executor, son Lemuel; Stephen NANCE, Young B. JENKINS, witnesses. 16 Aug 1826.

p. 16 - Bond of Lemuel BOOTHE, Executor of (John BOOTHE) decd, Benjamin WEARGAR, Abner/Albern/Albren SEARS, Bondsmen, 4 Dec 1826.

p. 17 - Inventory of (John BOOTHE,) decd, by Young JENKINS.

p. 17 - Bond of Spearman HOLLAND, Collector for 1827...Kemp S. HOLLAND, Oran D. WATSON, Saml WADDY, Saml KENDALL, Thomas REED, Bondsmen, 14 Jun 1827.

p. 18 - Account of Sale of property of David GRAY, decd, by John GRAY, one of the Executors, 11 Jun 1827... purchasers include: John A. CAUDLE, Thos McUGAL, Thos Gray, Jno H. CRUTCHER, Wm KENDALL, Wm THOMAS, Tilman SEXTON, David Gray, Rix B. BRADFORD, Levi SPEERS, John MELONE, Edward WILLSON, John Gray, Alcey ELKINS, John SWAFFORD, Robert HARRIS, Wm WOFFARD, Laughin FLIN, John S. WAFFORD, James SMID/SNEED, John DOOLY, John LEE, Joshua SNELTHEN, Thomas C. SMITH, Jas STEEL, Lucy DURY/DUN, Alexander DEMCY, Thomas FINDLEY, Wm HOOKER, John H. CAUL, Stephen DEMCY, King K. COP-LINGER, George RIDER, Samuel HENDERSON, Henry Smith, Edward WILSON, Joshua SNEETHEN, John KERBY, Henry TOWNSEL, Joseph JENKINS, Joel TOLMAN, Allen DEMSEY, Samuel ROBERTS Senr, Stephen DEWEY. List of notes due the estate: "two five Dollar bills on the State Bank of NC, one five and one two Dollar bills on SEATON and WOODS", George D.

FAMILY GROUP NO.
This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough

OK

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca 1747			Va.	
Chr'd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Hannah Mitchell

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 19-Mar. 1993

75372

Her Father John Mitchell

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	James	Birth					over 21 in 1800
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Samuel	Birth		1850 Gibson Co., Tn.			over 21 in 1800
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Census=			
		Death		William Yarbrough 71			
		Burial		Martha Yarbrough 71			
3	William	Birth					over 21 in 1800
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Martha (Patsy?)	Death					
		Burial					
4	Joel	Birth					under 21 in 1800
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 June 1803		Warren Co., N.C.		
	Sally Sledge	Death	1840				
		Burial					
5	Martha	Birth	Baptised 1768			Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Rhoda	Birth	Baptised 1773			Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Elizabeth	Birth	1 Jan.				A Peter
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1 Jan. 1789		Warren Co., N.C.		Person died 1812 Warren
	Peterson Person	Death					Co., N.C.
		Burial					
8	Hulda	Birth					minor 1797
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21 Dec. 1802		Warren Co., N.C.		
	Joel Randolph	Death					
		Burial					
9	Rebecca	Birth					minor 1797
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 Feb. 1830		Warren Co., N.C.		
	Williamson Harper	Death					
		Burial					
10	Charles may have been a son?	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

The Randle Family of Surry & Sussex County's, Virginia¹

Wm I Mary Mitchell Randall (Randle), daughter of John Mitchell and widow of Peter Randall who died 1741..

1746 Sy? In 1746, Mary Mitchell Randall married WILLIAM YARBOROUGH, who was the guardian of George Randall, orphan of Peter Randall.

Known children of William and Mary Yarbrough:

1 Mary, baptized 21 June 1746 - *all ages 1746-1747*

2 Samuel, married Mary _____; their daughter Mary was baptized 19 Oct 1773

3 William, married Hannah, a daughter of John Mitchell.

William and Hannah Mitchell Yarbrough's children:

a. William, baptized 15 March 1775

b. Rhoda, baptized 13 September 1773 - *18 Sep 1773*

c. Martha, baptized 1768

add 7.12.1772 Rhoda, 1773

Samuel

1) Historical Southern Families, Vol 5, 1958 by Wm. B. Boddie
page 58

For the above William Yarbrough's see YFM Vol 3/15,16 - William Yarbrough's 1793 Will, Warren County, N.C.

4 Chn: WILLIAM, JOEL, REBECCA, HULDAH

Grandsons: William Yarbrough - grandson Edmund Harper

2nd son - John Mitchell

Surry Co., Va.
formed 1652 from
James Co.

Sussex formed 1755
from Surry Co.,

Surrey Co. Va.

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Richard Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Surrey Co. Va.

Marriage Records

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1748				
Chr'd							
Mar.	24	Nov.	1774			Surrey Co. Va.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Yarbrough #2 Mother's Maiden Name Dianna Smith

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Watkins

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Compiler

Places of Residence

Address

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

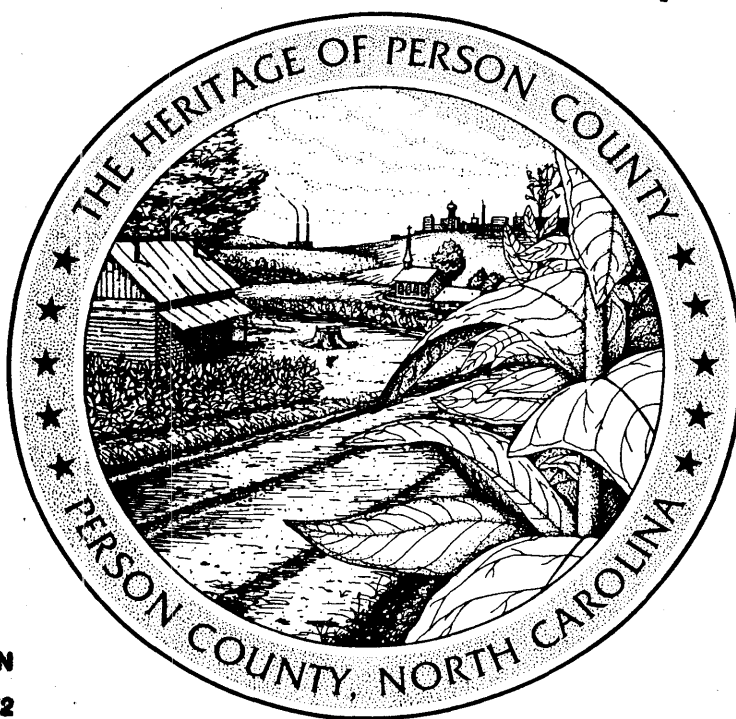
Her Father John Watkins Sr. Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

THE HERITAGE OF PERSON COUNTY VOLUME II 1983

Madeline Hall Eaker, Editor



OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Published by the Person County Historical Society
in cooperation with
Hunter Publishing Company
Winston-Salem, North Carolina



Ora Wesley Yarbrough Family in 1915. Left to right: Back row: Clyde Bryan, Ruth Ora, Sidney Wesley, Virginia Wright, and Madison Simeon. Front row: Ora Wesley Yarbrough holding Joseph Coleman, Cecil Moore, Julia Allen and Harriet Ireland Rogers holding Christine.

C. that has continued in the family by his mesakes:

5) Sidney Wesley Yarbrough, born August 1, 1903 and died January 22, 1970, was married to Carrie Ingle. They had one son, Sidney Wesley Yarbrough, Jr. of Houston, Texas and two daughters, Clara Jane, married to Wesson and Betty Jo, married to Frank Hledge of Burlington.

6) Julia Allen Yarbrough, born March 4, 1903, married Harry Lee Buchanan. Julia is a school teacher living in Boone, N.C. Harry Lee Buchanan and Dr. James Wesley Buchanan, both of Boone, are their sons.

7) Cecil Moore Yarbrough, born May 11, 1907, married Lucile Ward. He owned a printing firm in Burlington. Their sons were Cecil Moore Yarbrough, Jr. of New York, N.Y. and John Ward Yarbrough of Omaha, Nebraska.

8) Joseph Coleman Yarbrough, born July 1, 1910, married Helen Oldham. He is a retired businessman living in Anderson, S.C. They had a son, Dr. Joseph Coleman Yarbrough, Jr. and an adopted daughter, Ann, of Anderson.

9) Christine Yarbrough, born August 30, 1914, married Clyde Wilson Robinson in 1943. Their sons are Clyde Wilson Robinson, Eugene Wesley Robinson, and Daniel Yarbrough Robinson. Christine is a retired school teacher living in Winston-Salem, N.C.

— Ruth S. Yarbrough

SAMUEL YARBOROUGH FAMILY

939

Samuel Yarbrough, born in Amelia County, Virginia, moved to North Carolina and was living in Orange County, North Carolina, when he died in 1770. He mentions in his will his wife, Sarah Winstead Yarbrough; his daughter, who married Isaac Satterfield; and three sons, these being William, Samuel, and John. Two of these sons, Samuel and William, were among those who petitioned for the divi-

sion of Orange and Caswell Counties. They all lived in that part of Caswell County that was to become Person County in 1791.

Some of the descendants of William, Samuel and John Yarbrough remained in Person County, most notably James Yarbrough, son of John, whose large family has been evident in every Federal Census since 1850. Some of the other families emigrated to Kentucky; others to Texas and elsewhere.

Joseph Yarbrough, great-grandfather of Dan Yarbrough, was born in North Carolina in 1821, married Sarah Taylor in Person County in February, 1847. Very soon thereafter he moved to Smith County, Texas, where he lived the rest of his life.

— Dan Yarbrough

DAISY ALLENE CHAPPELL YOUNG

940

Daisy Young was born June 18, 1904 in the Allensville Community, Person, seven miles from Roxboro, N.C. Her first memory of attending Sunday School was Allensville Methodist Church across the highway from where she was born (the West House) formerly owned by her father. Also her first year of school was in the O'Briant School south of Allensville. Her family moved to Clarksville, Virginia during her third year. She finished high school there in 1923. (There were only eleven grades at that time.) She attended Oxford Junior College in Oxford, N.C. in 1925 and attended summer school in Wake Forest for one summer, and also Chapel Hill for one summer.

She taught school in the primary grades for eight years, four before she married and four years after she married. Then after she had two children she did substitute teaching for many years.

She learned to sew at eight years of age by making doll clothes. She really loves sewing. She was taking in sewing when she was a senior in high school. She continued sewing

children. She has won many blue ribbons at the county fair for her knitted sweaters. She loves flowers and she gets much enjoyment from growing them.

She married Dewey Young of Person County on September 4, 1929. They made their home in Roxboro, N.C. She joined a Baptist church in Clarksville, Virginia when she was twelve years old. She enjoyed going to church. She sang in the choir. She moved her membership to Roxboro Baptist Church after marriage. She taught Sunday School classes, sang in the choir many years (until she was seventy-five years old.) She joined the Women's Missionary Union (WMU) early in her married life. She was president for four years and served as circle leader many years. She attended Sunday School for thirteen years with perfect attendance. She had a record of attending WMU for twenty-nine years and striving for many more years.

She had two fine children: a boy Dewey Jr. born September 16, 1934 and a daughter Ruth Allene who was born July 3, 1938.

Allene and Dewey Sr. celebrated their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary in 1954 and their fiftieth anniversary in 1979.

As the son-in-law of Mrs. Young for more than twenty years I have had a second Mom. She has always wanted to do things for us as a family. She has literally sewed millions of stitches in making clothes for our four children. I know that she has done the same thing for the other two grandchildren of her son Dewey Jr. If God ever gave the gift of sewing, knitting, and baby-sitting for grandchildren, He gave it to her. She loves her family.

Her son Henry Dewey Jr. married Doris McKinney of Charlotte, N.C. and I am from Southern Pines, N.C. God could not have given me a better second mom and a better wife than their daughter Ruth.

— Rev. Deryl B. Holliday

HENRY DEWEY YOUNG, SR.

941

Henry Dewey Young, Sr. was born 9/10/1899 in the Bethel Hill Community of Person County, North Carolina. When he was about two years of age, his family moved to the northern section of the Allensville community.

He entered school at the age of seven at the Trilby School. This was a two teacher school. His first schooling was under Miss Evie Street. About the year 1914 or 1915 the Trilby School was consolidated with the Parham School and the Black Gum Corner School to form the Allensville School which had four teachers.

At the age of thirteen he affiliated with the Mill Creek Baptist Church as a candidate for baptism.

In 1920 a friend of his, Keene Gillis, and he went to the Buie's Creek School in Harnett County, North Carolina, and they stayed in the home of his brother, Buddy (Gus) Young. Due to the sickness and later death of his brother-in-law, Jodie Long, he returned home in late

for many years, making clothes for and grandchildren. She loves to crochet, knitting sweaters for her

(female) Tapp, d before father's will was written; m Mandley Winstead (1760-1846), drummer boy in the Revolution. Their children: Mandley Winstead, Jr., m Catherine Coleman; Bushard Winstead (1795-1843), m 4-11-1811 Susanna Cox (1789-1849); Anna Winstead (ca 1793-), m Yarborough; Jane Winstead, b 5-7-1795 in Person Co., d 8-4-1862 Hopkins Co., Ky., m Eli Cox; Beth Winstead, m Weir; Sally G. Winstead, b 10-6-1799 Person Co., d 10-21-1861 Hopkins Co., Ky., m Champion Samuel Cox; Charles Taylor Winstead, d 1862 Hopkins Co., Ky., m Ann Childs Brown (1797-1866).

Tradition is that there was another daughter by first wife, possibly Martha Tapp, who married John Ashby and moved to Ky., however, no proof has been found.

Children of William Tapp and second wife Rebecca Fowler were: Eli Tapp, b 12-7-1797 Person Co., d 5-9-1852 Hopkins Co., Ky. and buried in Tapp Cemetery near Slaughters, m Sarah Lunsford 6-10-1817 in Person Co., and had: William J. Tapp (1818-1854), m Phebe Ann Harralson; John L. Tapp (1820-1854), m Susan L. Springfield; Jesse Lunsford Tapp (1822-1899), m Elizabeth Gooch; Vincent Tapp (1825-1865), m Emily Orman Pritchett; Radford B. Tapp (1830-1922), m Paralee L. Payne; Sarah A. Tapp (1831-1864), m Martin H. Bailey; Calvin J. Tapp (1834-), m Frances E. Mangum; Elizabeth F. Tapp (1837-1859), m Lorenzo Dow Rust; Benjamin F. Tapp (1839-), m Sarah Mangum. Eli Tapp m (2) on 4-13-1842 Temperance Trice and had: Daniel Boone Tapp (1845-), said to have moved to Illinois; Amanda M. Tapp (1848-), m 2-4-1867 Thomas Gooch; John Tapp (1849-), m Amanda C. Riddle; John Tapp, b 1802 Person Co., d 5-15-1854 Henderson Co., Ky.; m Mary (Polly) Lunsford. John was a farmer and Baptist minister. Children of John and Polly Tapp were: Joel Henry Tapp (1822-1880), m Sarah F.N. Rice; Julie Ann Tapp (1828-) m in 1848 to Thomas L. Snipes; John Pomphret Tapp (1837-1853), single; Rebecca Jane Tapp, m in 1850 William H. Dunnagan; Jesse Washington Tapp (1838-1922), m Emeline Liles (1846-1893); James Byron Tapp (1841-1883), m in 1822 Sally J. Winstead; Mary H. Tapp (1844-1876), m Charles (Coon) Allen (1839-1855); Eli Tapp, no further information.

Joel Tapp, b ca 1804 in Person Co., will probated in April 1846, Hopkins Co., Ky., m 1-9-1825 in Person Co. to Susanna Lunsford, daughter of Jesse and Elizabeth (Glenn) Lunsford. Their children: William Harvey Tapp (1826-), m (1) in 1849 to Fanny Webster and (2) Eliza Sisk in 1851; Radmus T. Tapp (1828-), m in 1851 Ann Eliza Sisk, daughter of Meredith Sisk; Green Warren Tapp (1836-), m in 1857 Orpan Serilda Pate; Jesse Anderson Tapp (1837-1921), m in 1857 Mary Prenetta Bailey; Eli T. Tapp, named in will Joel Tapp as a son, no further information.

Ruth Tapp (1798-1856), m in Person Co. in 1816 to Jonas Parker (1790-1840). Their children: Elizabeth Parker (1819-), m Joel Y.

dler; George Parker (1824-1904), m (1) in 1849 Isabella Gooch (1833-1864), and (2) in 1865 Delia Fuqua Ruby; Joel Parker (1825-1892), m (1) in 1848 Sarah A. Osborne, and (2) in 1866 Queen Bailey Chandler; Eliza Jane Parker (1833-1867), m 1849 William McVey Chandler; Mary Ann Parker, m 1850 Thomas E. Hobgood; John Henry Parker (1835-), m Sarah Frances Johnson in 1858.

Mary (Polly) Tapp (1804-), m in 1821 Ambrose Day in Person Co. He was born in 1793 and died 1853. Their children: William M. Day (1825-); Rutha Day (1837-); Nancy Day (1839-); Elizabeth Day (1841-); John Day (1843-); and Phillip B. Day (1847-).

Susan Lucretia Tapp (1810-), m 1830 in Person Co., Robert Clayton, son of Coleman and Jane Clayton. Their children: Mary Ann Clayton (1832-), m in 1853 Alexander Clayton; John Cobb Clayton (1834-), m 1856 Frances A. Clayton, daughter of Solomon Clayton, Jr.; Joel Clayton (1836-1917), m Susan Elizabeth Clayton (1841-1914), daughter of Solomon; Eli (Dock) Clayton (1838-1914), m in 1885 Marian Jane (Beeny) Buntin; Elizabeth Clayton (1842-), m 1858 James A. Villines; Sarah J. Clayton (1843-), m before 1870 Alexander Clayton, son of Solomon; Richard Dallas Clayton (1844-1928), m (1) Dinah Teague, and (2) Cordie Benny; Nancy J. Clayton (1847-), m (1) Bowles, and (2) Henry.

Sources: Person Co., NC, wills, deeds, marriage records. Hopkins Co., Ky, wills, deeds, marriage, census records. Parker Liles, Virginia Fulcher and Charles H. Tapp, *The Tapp Family in America*. Evansville: Unigraphics, Inc., 1977.

— Virginia R. Lyle

ALIENE EMPRESS WILKERSON TAYLOR

544

I was born the seventh child of William Robert and Ara Brooks Wilkerson on November 7, 1905.

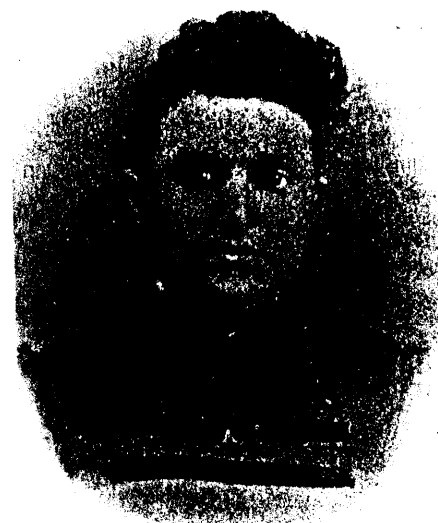
I finished Bushy Fork High School in 1923 and then studied in Greensboro, at the North Carolina College for Women. My first job was teaching, but later went to King's Business College in Raleigh, North Carolina.

I worked in Raleigh until October, 1932. This was the critical time of the depression when the banks were closing. I came back to Roxboro and was employed by the Receiver of the defunct First National Bank of Roxboro. When the affairs of the bank were completed I accepted a position as secretary to Reginald Harris, Treasurer of the Roxboro Cotton Mill.

In 1937 I married Wallace D. Taylor of Johnson City, Tenn. He was a locomotive engineer on the Seaboard Airline Railroad. We lived in Raleigh where in 1938 I was employed with the North Carolina Unemployment Commission. World War II made drastic changes on the railroad, and in 1941 we moved to Hamlet, North Carolina, known as the "hub" of the



William Robert Wilkerson, on wedding day 11-8-1893.



Ara Brooks Wilkerson, on wedding day 11-8-1893.

My husband retired in 1965. Then we built a retirement home at Whispering Pines, North Carolina. My husband died in 1974, and in December, 1979, I moved back to Person County and live on Route 4, Roxboro, North Carolina.

William Robert Wilkerson, b. 1-17-1871, d. 6-14-43. Ara Elizabeth Brooks Wilkerson, b. 1-5-1874; d. 9-8-51. (See story #895 in First Volume).

Their children are: Ara Gertrude Wilkerson Hester — (see story in this book under Carl Egbert Hester). William Earl Wilkerson — (see story below). Mary Mollie Estelle Wilkerson Rogers (see her story in this book). Jessie Elmira Wilkerson Boyd (See her story in this book). Carrie Lee Wilkerson Brown (See her story in this book).

Annie Royal Wilkerson Andrews (See her

Abstract of North Carolina Wills ca. 1760-1800

1.

1770 Orange County, N.C.

SAMUEL YARBROUGH to wife, Sarah; Samuel, John, William, Elizabeth, Sarah, Louisa.

1785 Wake County, N.C.

JOHN YARBROUGH to wife, Minerva; John, ^(Meredith) Mirandy, Frankey, Agga, Charles, Jonah.

1794 Franklin County, N.C.

HENRY YARBROUGH to wife, Elizabeth; Frances, Archibald, Charles, David, Henry, Nancy M.

1803 Cumberland County, N.C.

ELIZABETH YARBROUGH to daughter Judith Taylor; daughter Elizabeth Howard; son Moses Gilmer; daughter Frances Gay; sons, Nimrod and Littleton.

1. Abstract of N.C. Wills ca. 1760-1800, by Fred A. Olds

(Supplement to Grimes) Publ. 1972 Genealogical Pub. Co.

Sons of Olden Yarbrough

Comment: Moses and Nimrod, sons of Elizabeth Yarbrough of Cumberland County, N.C., are found in 1820 Census of Warren County, Georgia. (See attached index)¹ Littleton Yarbrough m. Elizabeth Beal in Richmond County, Georgia on 29-Apr-1788.² On 27-Nov-1793, Littleton Yarbrough and wife Elizabeth deeded land to Benjamin Finney, all of Columbia County, Ga.³ Their son Beal Yarbrough m. Rebecca Walton in Columbia County, Ga. on 12 July 1814.⁴

There are three Littleton Yarbrough's in early records.

(a) Littleton Yarbrough who married Elizabeth Beal in Richmond County, Georgia in 1788, and later resided Columbia County, Ga.

(b) Littleton Yarbrough who married Nancy Ashcraft, resided St. Clair County, Alabama, buried St. Clair County, and a son

of Manoah Yarbrough and wife Mary. (c) Littleton Yarbrough, M.D.

Son of Littleton Yarbrough



G
R
975.665
6 L 2

1850 Census
of
Surry County, North Carolina

Also Includes
1850 Slave Schedule
1850 Mortality Schedule

Compiled by:
Carol J. Leonard
Agnes Mosley Wells

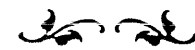
ARILENE CURRICULUM
ARILENE, TEXAS

304001

920. (Continued from Page 70)
LEGAN, Louisa 8f, b. NC
Edna J. 5f, b. NC
Rheuben S. 6/12m, b. NC
921. YARBOROUGH, Osway 56m, laborer,
b. VA
Elisabeth 35f, b. DEL
John 12m, b. VA
Andrew J. 8m, b. NC
Catharine C. 5f, b. NC
922. HUTCHENS, James 26m, laborer,
b. NC
Martha 19f, b. VA
923. HOBSON, Stephen 49m, Iron
Master, \$5000, b. NC
Ariadna 35f, b. NC
Jesse 24m, foundry man, b. NC
Caleb 21m, student, b. NC
John 16m, b. NC (Idiot)
Mary 13f, b. NC
Thomas 10m, b. NC
Jacob 8m, b. NC
Charles 6m, b. NC
Nelly BATES 11f, b. NC
John WARDEN 8m, b. NC
Ruth SHUGART 82f, b. NC
(Blind)
Allen COFFIN 25m, farmer,
b. NC
924. ADAMS, Martin 36m, waggoner,
b. NC
Matilda 33f, b. NC
Catharine 13f, b. NC
Sally 12f, b. NC
John 10m, b. NC
William 8m, b. NC
925. ZACHERY, John P. 34m, farmer,
\$500, b. NC
Margaret VESTOL 65f, b. NC
William D. ZACHERY 30m,
farmer, b. NC
926. BROWN, Jesse 49m, laborer,
b. NC
Patsey 40f, b. NC
Elisabeth BATES 10f, b. NC
Enoch 5m, b. NC
927. BURNS, Henry 28m, blacksmith,
b. NC (Mulatto)
Mary 30f, b. NC (Mulatto)
928. CORDLE, Richard 37m, farmer,
\$40, b. NC
Anna 38f, b. NC
Ailcy 5f, b. NC
Jeremiah 3m, b. NC
Zilphy 1f, b. NC
Dicy 28f, b. NC
George 26m, farmer, \$100,
b. NC
929. MARTIN, John 60m, farmer,
\$900, b. NC
Mary 57f, b. NC
Grace 28f, b. NC
Calvin B. 15m, farmer,
b. NC
John J. 22m, waggoner,
b. NC
Mary WALKER 91f, b. NC
930. BROWN, Joel 60m, hatter,
\$200, b. NC
Lucy 50f, b. NC
Iritta 22f, b. NC
Ellis 21m, farmer, b. NC
John C. 18m, farmer,
b. NC
931. BROWN, Hugh 28m, farmer,
\$150, b. NC
Sally 20f, b. NC
Sibel 2f, b. NC
Jackson 10/12m, b. NC
932. WOOTON, Jesse 45m, farmer,
b. NC
Rosey 45f, b. NC
John 19m, farmer, b. NC
Thomas 18m, farmer, b. NC
Jesse 16m, farmer, b. NC
Henry 14m, b. NC
Moses 11m, b. NC
Enoch 9m, b. NC
Elisabeth 5f, b. NC
933. TUCKER, William 21m, laborer,
b. NC
Martha 23f, b. NC
James L. 7/12m, b. NC

884. SHORE, John 29m, farmer,
\$770, b. NC
Eunice 28f, b. NC
James H. 3m, b. NC
Aquilla U. 1m, b. NC
885. WARDEN, Iredell 37m, hammer-
man, \$222, b. NC
Mary A. 31f, b. NC
Elisabeth 9f, b. NC
Martha 8f, b. NC
Rachel 7f, b. NC
Ailcy A. 5f, b. NC
Edna 2f, b. NC
Mary J. 4/12f, b. NC
886. WILLIAMS, Crawford W. 41m,
farmer, \$1500, b. NC
Nancy 38f, b. NC
Martha J. 10f, b. NC
Permelia A. 8f, b. NC
Lewis A. 6m, b. NC
Julia A. 3f, b. NC
James C. 1m, b. NC
Hester J. COFFEE 18f, b. NC
887. WILLARD, William 21m, farmer,
b. NC
Nancy 19f, b. NC
Leander 1m, b. NC
888. ADDAMS, John 59m, farmer,
\$650, b. NC
Mary 58f, b. NC
William 34m, farmer, b. NC
Elisabeth 32f, b. NC
Samuel 30m, farmer, b. NC
Nancy 27f, b. NC
Phebe 25f, b. NC
John N. 23m, farmer, b. NC
Mary 20f, b. NC
Moses N. 17m, farmer, b. NC
George 14m, b. NC
Elisabeth 82f, b. NC
889. WARDEN, Elie 42m, forge hammer-
man, \$375, b. NC
Rachel 29f, b. NC
Elisabeth J. 10f, b. NC
Iradell A. 6m, b. NC
Nathan C. 3m, b. NC
Franklin 1m, b. NC
890. WARDEN, Anna 75f, b. NC
891. MARTIN, William 53m, farmer,
b. VA
Mary 47f, b. VA
Anna 12f, b. NC
892. MITCHEL, George 34m, miller,
b. NC
Elisabeth 38f, b. NC
Olley 17f, b. NC
Silvy J. 8f, b. NC
Elisabeth 4f, b. NC
John 2m, b. NC
Nancy J. 1f, b. NC
893. YARBOROUGH, Henry 51m, farmer,
b. NC
Mary 41f, b. NC
Joseph 11m, b. NC
Martha 8f, b. NC
Elisabeth 6f, b. NC
Jane F. 4f, b. NC
Sarah 2f, b. NC
William 19m, farmer, b. NC
894. HUTCHENS, Carlton 24m, farmer,
b. NC
Catharine 23f, b. NC
William H. 4m, b. NC
Nancy J. 2f, b. NC
Mary C. 3/12f, b. NC
895. HADLEY, Spencer 40m, farmer,
\$800, b. NC
Caroline 42f, b. NC
Eulina 21f, b. NC
Simon W. 19m, farmer, b. NC
Constantine B. 16m, farmer,
b. NC
Luzena 14f, b. NC
Silvanus S. 9m, b. NC
Sebastion G. 4m, b. NC
Augustas H. 1m, b. NC
896. NICHOLS, William M. 25m,
laborer, b. NC
Sarah 23f, b. NC
William 3m, b. NC

Marriages of
SURRY COUNTY,
NORTH CAROLINA



1779-1868

Compiled by
BRENT H. HOLCOMB

Indexed by Gary Parks

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1982

SURRY COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1779-1868

Hurst, James A. & Leah Fulks, 22 May 1851; James C. Fulks, bm.
 Hurst, William & Mildred Whitlock, 22 April 1805; George Hurst, bm.
 Hurst, William F. & Mary E. Stephens, 30 April 1857; Allen Denny, bm.
 Hurt, Joel & Anny Hawkins Kerby, 13 May 1793; Francis Kerby, bm.
 Hurt, Joel & Dinah Carter, 16 Oct 1839; Isaac Carter, bm.
 Hurt, Ned & Molly Hunt, 17 Aug 1865; Willis Hickerson, bm, m 17 Aug 1865 by Joel Hurt, f. p.
 Hurt, Robert & Elizabeth Phillips, 11 Sept 1803; Peter Kerby, bm.
 Hurt, Thomas & Nancy Ann Haback, 18 Aug 1852; Wm. T. Moore, bm; (C. H.).
 Hurt, William & Frances Cockerham, 8 March 1807; Joel Hurt, bm.
 Hutchens, Alexander Balas & _____ Pruett, 28 Oct 1814; John Hutchins, bm.
 Hutchens, Benjamin & Hannah Vestal, 8 Sept 1805; Meridian Hutchins, bm.
 Hutchens, Benjamin & Rebekah Thompson, 23 Feb 1809; Jonathan York, bm.
 Hutchens, Benjamin J. & Margaret Vestal, 7 Sept 1847; Daniel McKie, bm.
 Hutchens, Daniel & Lodovay Johnson, 5 April 1826; Thompson Hutchins, bm.
 Hutchens, Chapman & Frank Pilcher, 5 April 1822; Norman Hutchins, bm.
 Hutchens, William & Sarah Ford, 23 April 1821; Frederick Hutchins, bm.
 Hutchens, Frank & Elizabeth Hunter, 13 Oct 1844; Daniel York, bm.
 Hutchens, George D. & Josephine Good, 28 March 1814; John Norman Hutchins, bm.
 Hutchens, Green Barr & Charity Bowen, 28 April 1840; Joshua Hutchens, bm.
 Hutchins, James & Sarah Clingan, 22 Sept 1837; James Martin, bm.
 Hutchins, Joel & Polly Callaway, 21 Dec 1833; Wm. Hutchins, bm.
 Hutchins, John & Jane Braswell, 26 March 1792; Wm. Hutchins, bm.
 Hutchins, John & Elizabeth Vestal, 1 June 1802; Wm. Hutchins, bm.

SURRY COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1779-1868

Hutchens, John R. & Margaret Matilda Williams 11 Dec 1843; Asa B. Hutchins, bm.
 Hutchens, Johnson & Susanna Adams, 15 March 1818; John Hutchens, bm.
 Hutchens, Joseph & Susanna Mickle, 1 June 1819; Gideon Johnson, bm.
 Hutchens, Josiah & Mary Williams, 20 Oct 1799.
 Hutchens, Josiah & Sally Rutledge, 23 Aug 1844; A. Dunagan, bm.
 Hutchens, Meriday & Suzanner Fitchgarrel, 23 Dec 1795; Hutchins Stanley, bm.
 Hutchens, Nicholas & Lydia Carter, 20 Dec 1809; Thomas Williams Junr., bm.
 Hutchens, Patric & Polly Bates, 21 Sept 1838; Stranman Hutchins, bm.
 Hutchens, Patrick & Nancey Wealch, 17 March 1837; Samuel Spillman, bm.
 Hutchens, Sanders & Miss Eliza F. Simpson, 12 April 1857; J. R. Welch, bm, m 16 April 1857 by A. Dunagan, J. P.
 Hutchens, Sanford F. & Mary Ann Hickman, 19 April 1854; F. M. Walker, bm.
 Hutchens, Thomas & Suzanner Hutchins, 30 July 1806; Isaac Williams, bm.
 Hutchens, Thomas & Nancy Steelman, 23 March 1821; Jonathan Haines, bm.
 Hutchens, Thomas & Rachel Lundy, 6 Aug 1826; Allen Willard, bm.
 Hutchens, Thomas J., son of Vestal and Elisabeth Hutchins & Martha Scott, m 22 Dec 1867 by C. L. Banner, J. P.
 Hutchens, William & Milly Purdry, 14 Feb 1822; Allen Willard, bm.
 Hutchens, William & Nancy Bullen, 19 June 1863; W. W. Snow, bm, m 21 June 1863 by W. W. Snow, J. P.
 Hutchens, William D. & Mary Hobson, 3 April 1856; Asa B. Hutchens, bm.
 Hutchins, George & Mary Holcomb, (no date); Erimes Holcomb, bm.
 Hutchins, Martin & Catherine Yarborro, 21 April 1845; James Hutchins, bm.
 Hutchins, James & Nancy Hunter, 8 Jan 1840; Wm. A. Hall, bm.
 Hutchins, James & Martha A. Roberts, 21 Oct 1864; W. H. Davis, bm.
 Hutchins, James & Nedra Clarke, 25 June 1813; Robert Clarke, bm.

Carter, Benjamin & Rebecca Marshall, 21 Oct 1831; Jaml Marshall, bm.

Carter, Charles H. & Marget Addleman, 18 Dec 1826; Jesse F. Chinn, bm.

Carter, Clemmin & Honner Loagin, 2 June 1807; Nimrod Elliott, bm.

Carter, Don or Robert Cole & Elizabeth Baggett, 11 March 1801; J. Sheppard, bm; (filed under DonCarblos)

Carter, Edward & Sarah Hutchins, 1 Feb 1818; Solomon Carter, bm.

Carter, Gran B. & Elizabeth Spurlin, 8 Sept 1837; Thom. F. Anthony, bm.

Carter, Isaac & Sarah Hurt, 28 Aug 1829; Edward Carter, bm.

Carter, Isaack & Jean Brown, 4 Dec 1797; Joseph Carter, bm.

Carter, J. & Gemina L. Williams, 25 Dec 1865; m 27 Dec 1865 by D. A. Eldridge, J. P.

Carter, James & Rhoda Poenix, 23 Sept 1833; Daniel Arnold, bm.

Carter, Joab & Rutha Davis, 27 March 1844; William Whiticher, bm; T. C. Hauser, wit.

Carter, John & Nancy Williams, 6 Dec 1808; Isaac Williams, bm.

Carter, Joseph W. & Abigail Reynolds, 21 Dec 1844; Spencer Hadley, bm.

Carter, Joshua & Sarah Pinright, 29 March 1821; Wm. Mackey, bm.

Carter, Melton & Elizabeth Jacks, 2 Mar 1824; Wilson Locke, bm.

Carter, Samuel & Sally Holebrooks, _____ 18--; John Carter, bm.

Carter, Samuel & Nancy Jones, 16 June 1867; J. S. Adams, bm; m 16 June 1867 by J. K. Rose, Baptist minister.

Carter, Thomas & Marium Cartwright, 6 Feb 1821; Joshua Carter, bm; Thomas F. Williams, wit.

Carter, Wm. & Elizabeth Allen, 24 Dec 1823; Daniel Arnold, bm.

Carter, William M. & Ann E. Burchan, 17 Aug 1866; G. M. Burchan, bm.

Cartwright, Jane & Polly Carlton, 15 Oct 1822; Moses Cartwright, bm.

Carver, Michael & Elizabeth Chandler, 21 Feb. 1801; George Chandler, bm.

Casey, Jesse M. & Margaret Windsor, 7 April 1847; Tiler Windsor, bm.

Casey, W. R. & Adalage McDaniel, 6 Feb 1864; W. F. McDaniel, bm; m 11 Feb 1864 by W. F. Adams, Baptist minister.

Cash, Lewis & Mary Cook, 15 Aug 1850; John Dickerson, James F. Johnson, bm.

CLAY COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1779-1868

Casturion, Bunbuck & Anne Elmer, 13 May 1817; Isaac Austill, bm.

Casternus, John & Patience Martin, 19 Aug 1806; William Money, bm.

Cast, Elisha & Freshus Johnson, 18 Nov 1787; Joseph Johnson, 18 Nov 1787; Joseph Johnson, bm.

Cast, Robert & Lucy Riley, 16 Feb 1790; Ninian Riley, bm; S. Wood, bm.

Cast, Samuel & Letty Taylor, 31 Oct 1808; John Myers, bm.

Cartepbens, Peter & Polly Collins, 3 Oct 1817; Thomas Minish, bm.

Castious, Martin & Susan Durham, 28 Dec 1828; Jacob Waggener, bm.

Cas, James & Nancy Jones, 12 Sept 1809; Benjamin Potter, Eliab Thompson, bm; Chas Taliaferro, bm.

Carr, George & Jane Hill, 17 May 1862; Samuel D. Critz, bm.

Caudle, Aaron & Melinda Grover, 21 Nov 1826; Moses Caudle, bm.

Caudle, Aquila C. & Benlina Campbell, 9 Nov 1854; John Black, m 9 Nov 1854 by A. Simmons, J. P.

Caudle, Maryann & Samuel Adams, 29 Feb 1850; James Caudle, bm.

Caudle, James & Elizabeth Adams, 20 July 1823; Jas. Adams, bm.

Caudle, James & Mary Cartwright, 22 Jan 1849; Jackson Caudle, bm.

Caudle, John & Lucinda Caudle, 15 June 1833; Thos. F. Cartwright, bm.

Caudle, John & Mary Talifera, 24 May 1849; Leuben H. Talifera, bm.

Caudle, Moses & Cynthia Caudle, 20 July 1828; Martin Cartwright, bm.

Caudle, Sampson & Patience Bohannon, 27 Dec 1849; W. A. Dyer, bm.

Caudle, William & Nancy Brown, 22 March 1826; James Caudle, bm.

Cave, Alpinus & Mary A. Burrus, 11 Sept 1864; George C. Cave, bm; m 15 Sept 1864 by J. L. Lasson.

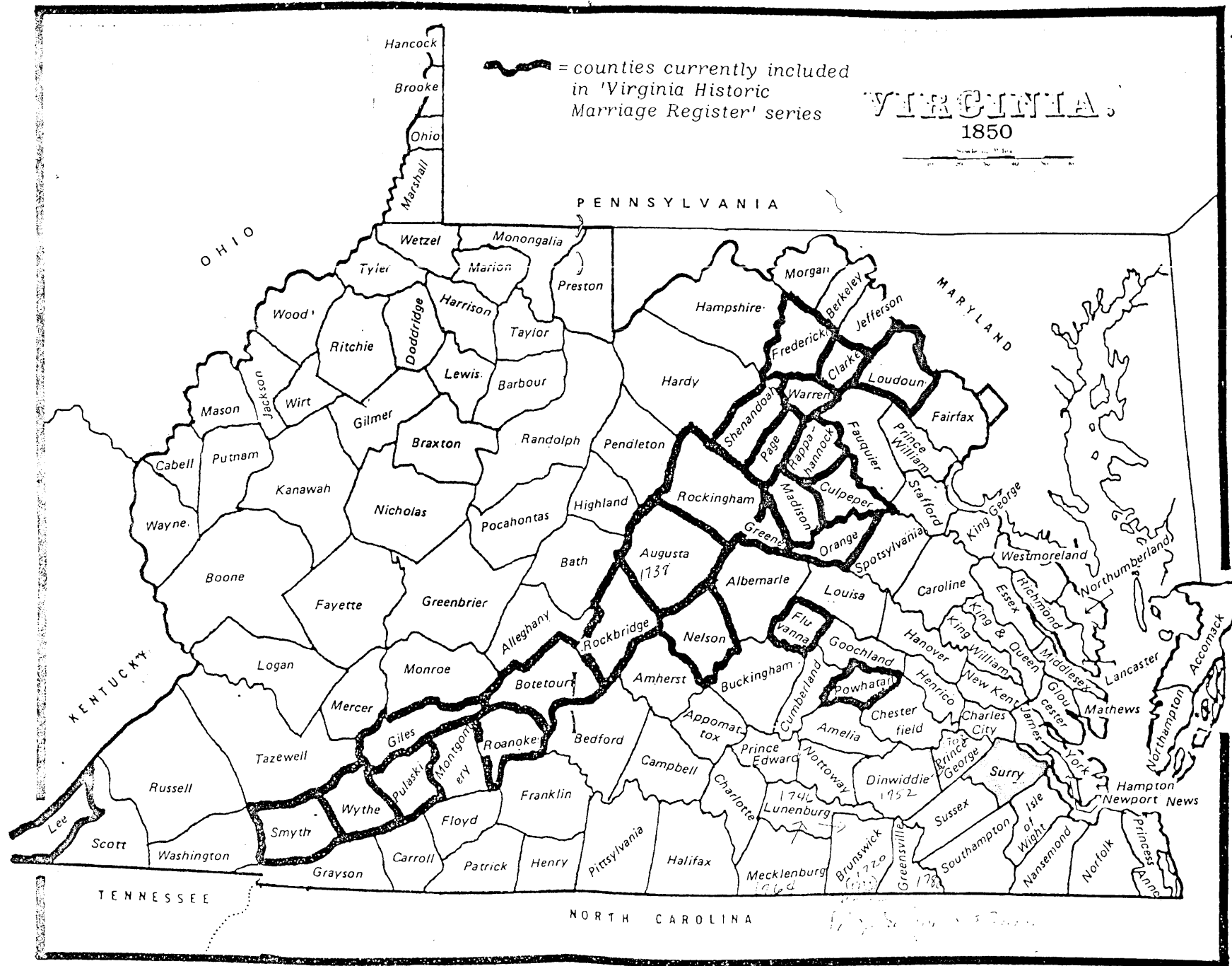
Cave, Alpinus & Marcus Cunningham, 1 Dec 1823; consent given William Cunningham, 29 Nov 1823 for two infant daughters, Eurus & Eurus.

Cave, Alpinus & Elizabeth Austill, 20 July 1819; John Carter, bm.

Cave, Galin & Ursanna Pasley, 5 Jan 1828; Alpinus Cave, bm.

Cave, Henry & Matilda Rusty, 14 April 1849; William Cave, bm.

Cave, John & Jane Talbott, 1 June 1819; James McCreav, bm.



VIRGINIA COUNTIES CURRENTLY INCLUDED IN VIRGINIA HISTORIC MARRIAGE REGISTER SERIES BY IBERIAN PUB. CO.

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

*Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Tex 76024*



MARRIAGE BONDS IN SURRY CO.

- 13 Dec., 1777—George Gardner & Lucy Warren.
25 Dec., 1777—Samuel Crocker & Anne Hollman, daughter of
Arthur Hollman.
29 June, 1772—William Caufield Seward & Ann ———. Security
William Drew.
20 Feb., 1775—William Hamlin & Miss Rebecca Faulcon; Se-
curity Nicholas Faulcon, Jr.
13 March, 1775—Joel Boykins & Sarah Grantham. Security
Thomas Grantham X (his mark)

- 20 May, 1780—James Judkins & Mary Rowell. Security Richard Rowell.
- 4 January, 1781—William Irby and Jane Edmunds, spinster. William Blunt, guardian of Jane Edmunds writes consent, Witness: Lemuel Cocke, Nathan Jones.
- 12 Dec., 1772—John Smalley and Miss Penelope Hunnicutt.
- 16 Feb., 1775—Henry Mooring, Jr. & Mary Smith. Security John Jarratt. James Smith, guardian, writes consent that W^m Henry Mooring, Jr., to marry Mary Smith, orphan of Henry Smith, dec'd.
- 1 Sept., 1780—Samuel Thomas and Katherine Carrell. Eliza Carrell writes consent for her daughter, Katherine.
- 26 Jan., 1773—Samuel Kello, and Miss Margaret Belsches, orphan of Patrick Belsches, Security James Belsches.
- 24 March, 1779—James Lucas & Mary Lucas.
- 29 Jan., 1768—Joseph Stevenson & Martha Newsum, daughter of Joseph Newsum.
- 24 Sept., 1776—Thomas Haynes, of Halifax Co., N. C. & Catherine Allen Bradby, Security Allen Cocke.
- 25 Nov., 1777—James Willison and Miss Mary Janson. Security William Short.
- 19 Nov., 1772—Samuel Russell and Priscilla Lanier. Security Silvanus Gregory.
- 15 Dec., 1777—Randolph Price and Miss Lucy Hamlin. Security William Drew.
- 19 May, 1777—Carter Crafford, Jr., & Sarah Marriott. Security Josiah Wilson. Elizabeth Marriott writes consent for her daughter Sally—Witnesses Sally Washington and William Marriott.
- 17 June, 1773—Jacob Faulcon & Miss Ann Spratley, daughter of John Spratley. Sec: William Spratley. Witness Thomas Fivash.
- 8 April, 1780—Henry Crafford & Jane White. Security John White.
- 24 June, 1780—John Owen Wallace & Elizabeth Bennett. Security Thomas Warren.

- 22 June, 1779—Stephen Collier & Viney Hobbs, Spinster, Robert Hobbs, father of Viney Hobbs, writes consent.
- 8 Sept., 1779—Isham Truman (?) & Mary Gibbons. Security William Evans.
- 11 Sept., 1779—Benjamin Ellis and Martha Caisley.
- 23 Dec., 1772—William Randolph & Miss Mary Kennan. Security Allen Cocke, William Ruffin, Jr., guardian of William Randolph, writes consent.
- 8 Jan. 1773—W. Goosley & Miss Ludwell Harrison. Security Nathaniel Burwell. Nathaniel Harrison writes consent.
- 22 Jan., 1773—John Jarrett and Miss Rebecca Mooring.
- 5 June, 1776—Micajah Thomas & Elizabeth Crafford. Security Carter Crafford.
- 17 July, 1775—Henry Cook & Betty Lucas. Security John Jarrett.
- 26 Nov., 1774—John Cole & Elizabeth Burt.
- 29 May, 1774—Robert Walker & Miss Susanna Harrison. Security Nathaniel Harrison.
- 7 Feb., 1773—William Mitchell & Eliza Hodges.
- 2 Sept., 1779—Joel Madera & Anne Cocke Thompson. Security Thomas Warren, Ben Putney, guardian of Miss Thompson, consent.
- 6 Dec., 1773—Daniel Jones & Susanna Hardyman. Security—William Eaton. William Green Munford as guardian of Susanna Hardyman consents. Witnesses, James New, Ann Munford.
- 26 Dec., 1780—Jessie Cocks & Rebecca Kee (widow). Rebecca Kee gives consent.
- 24 Jan., 1775—Richard Yarborough & Miss Sarah Watkins.
- 15 Feb., 1779—Hartwell Hunnicutt & Mary Seward. James Seward gives consent for dau's marriage.
- 17 Oct., 1778—Richard Schanell & Silviah Madera.
- 30 Jan., 1778—Benjamin Collier & Patty Cryer.
- 2 Feb., 1778—William Waldron & Priscilla Banks, daughter of John Banks.
- 30 Jan., 1779—Frederick Lane & Becky Thompson. Security John Judkins.

Marriage Bonds In Surry Co. Va.

SURRY CO. WILL BOOK 1

- age 1: MARTHA DREW of Surry. Will. Date: 12 Mar. 1792. Rec.: 25 Sept. 1792. Archer Holt, Executor. Son: John (not 21). Witnesses: William Phillips, Mary Holt and Elizabeth Holt.
- age 2: ELIZABETH STEWART. Inventory. Date: 8 Dec. 1790. Rec.: 25 Sept. 1792. William Cocke, Administrator. Richard Blunt, Sterling Hill and Lemuel Cocke, Appraisers.
- age 3: CHARLES HOLDSWORTH. Account Current. Date: ---. Rec.: 25 Sept. 1792. Thomas Spratley, Administrator. William Maget and John Pettway, Auditors.
- age 4: REBECCA HOLDSWORTH. Account Current. Date: 1789. Rec.: 25 Sept. 1792. Thomas Spratley, Executor. William Maget and John Pettway, Auditors.
- age 6: JOHN STEWARD of Surry. Will. Date: 8 Dec. 1786. Rec.: 24 July 1792. Wife: Mary. Sons: Stephen; William, Jesse, Nathaniel (not of age); and Hubbard. Daughters: Hannah, Elizabeth and Susannah. Friends: Stephen Sorsby, James Kee, William Collins, Richard Ellis and Archerbald Davis. Witnesses were John Collier, Jesse Dewell and William C. Partin. Codicil. Date: 7 Mar. 1792. Witnesses: Duncan McGuriman, Jesse Dewell and William C. Partin.
- age 8: THOMAS MALLICOTE of Southwark Parish, Surry. Will. Date: 1 Dec. 1790. Rec.: 28 Dec. 1790. (Further proven on Sept. 25, 1792.) Robert McIntosh and William Boyce, Executors. Wife: Mildred. Brother and sister: (unnamed). Friend and Kinsman: Robert McIntosh and William Boyce. Witnesses: Archer Holt, William Wills and John Williams.
- age 10: STEPHEN BELL. Inventory. Date: Jan. 1790. Rec.: 23 October 1792. Jesse Warren, Joseph Holleman and David Long, Appr's.
- age 12: STEPHEN BELL. Account Current. Date: 1789. Rec.: 23 Oct'r. 1792. Benjamin Bell, Administrator. Mentions: Stephen Bell, Robert Bell; Benjamin Bell's legacy; Ann Bell's portion; Jane Bell's portion; Selah Steward's portion. John Warren, and Joseph Holleman, Auditors.
- age 13: PETER VALENTINE of Surry. Will. Date: 21 Dec. 1785. Rec.: 23 Oct. 1792. Priscilla Valentine, deceased; Peter Smith, Executors. Wife: Priscilla. Sons: James and Frederick. Daughters: Mary, Mason, Mildred, Charlott, Sarah and Hannah. Witnesses: Stephen Sorsby, Edward Porter and William Dewel.
- age 14: ANN THOMPSON of Surry. Will. Date: 15 Sept. 1792. Rec.: 23 Oct. 1792. Thomas Spratley, Executor. Daughters: Ann Cocke Maddera; Rebecca Clinch. Sons: Nathaniel Thompson and William Edlow Thompson. Son-in-law: William Clinch. Witnesses: Henry Moring and William Collier.
- age 16: JOSEPH THORP. Inventory. Date: ---. Rec.: 23 Oct. 1792. Nathaniel Andrews presents. William Bailey, Will Clinch and J. King, Appraisers.
- age 17: NICOLSON WATKINS of Southwark Parish, Surry. Will. Date: 14 Dec. 1790. Rec.: 22 Jan. 1793. Robert Watkins, Executor. Brother: Robert. Mentions: land in Petersburg. Witnesses: James Clarke, Mich'l. Smith and Sarah Yarbrough.
- age 18: BURWELL BILBRO of Southwark Parish, Surry. Will. Date: 19 Mar. 1789. Rec.: 25 Aug. 1790. (Further proven 22 Jan. 1793) Benjamin Bilbro, Executor. Mother: Betty Howard. Brothers: Thomas, Benjamin, Bernard and Berriman Bilbro. Sister: Sarah Howard. Brothers: John Heath Howard, Nicholas Howard &

1790 Sarah Yarbrough

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Estate Accounts & Inventories

*Surry Co. Va. Wills 1730-1800
by Lyndon H. Hart, III, 1983: SO HIST PRESS,
Cary, SC 29640 (P.O. Box 738)*

*1777
Rich'd
Yarbrough*

- Page 470: THOMAS FISHER. Inventory. Date: 1 Apr. 1777. Rec.: 22 Jul. 1777. Amos Sledge, Thomas Bishop and Swan Lunsford, Appr.
- Page 471: JOHN WATKINS, SR. of Surry. Will. Date: 7 Apr. 1777. Rec.: 22 Jul. 1777. Robert Watkins, Executor. Sons: Robert, Nicholson; and John (not of age). Wife: Lucy. Daughters: Sarah, Dolly and Lilly. Mentions: when children come of age. Son-in-law: Richard Yarbrough. Witnesses: Archibald Campbell, Nicholas Faulcon, Jr., and Fanny Bailey.
- Page 472: JAMES SIMPSON of Southwark Parish, Surry. Will. Date: 21 Jan. 1777. Rec.: 26 Aug. 1777. Ann Simpson, Executrix. Wife: Ann. Witnesses: William Drew and William C. Seward.
- Page 472: CHRISTOPHER BURN of Surry. Will. Date: 7 May 1776. Rec: 26 Aug. 1777. Mother: (unnamed). Brother: Lewis. Friend: Lazarus Hollaway. Mentions: Elizabeth Hunecut. Witnesses: Jesse and Job Hollaway.
- Page 473: JOSEPH CARY. Inventory. Date: 14 Oct. 1775. Rec.: 26 Aug. 1777. Thomas Sorsbury, Thomas Grantham and Henry Cook, Appraisers.
- Page 473: WILLIAM SAVIDGE of Southwark Parish, Surry. Will. Date: 16 Jan. 1777. Rec.: 26 Aug. 1777. Sarah Savidge, Executrix. Sons: William, James, Willis, Hezekiah and Edwin. Daughter: Rebecca Savidge. Wife: Sarah. Friend: William Smith, Sr. Witnesses: Henry Moring and Hartwell Savidge.
- Page 473: Cabin Point Tobacco Warehouse Inspection.
- Page 474: PHILIP THOMPSON of Surry. Will. Date: 7 Sept. 1776. Rec.: 26 Aug. 1777. William Clinch, Jr., Executor. Mother: (unnamed). Brothers: Nathaniel and William. Sisters: Rebecca and Ann Thompson. Witnesses: William Smith, Jr., and John Judkins. (Mentions: schooling for brother William).
- Page 474: ANN BELL of Southwark Parish, Surry. Will. Date: 11 Nov'r 1776. Rec.: 23 Sept. 1777. Micajah and Benjamin Bell, Executors. Daughters: Lucy; and Martha, wife of Sampson Clark. Sons: Micajah and Benjamin. Witnesses: William Hart and William Pleasant.
- Page 475: THOMAS EMERY, SR. of Surry. Will. Date: 18 Jan. 1777. Rec: 23 Sept. 1777. John Emery and James Emery, Executors. Wife: Sarah. Sons: James, Thomas and Wyatt. Daughters: Elizabeth, Sarah, Katey and Jane Emery. Brother: John. Witnesses: John Emery, William Johnson and Mary Emery.
- Page 475: MATTHIAS MARRIOTT. Account Current. Date: ----. Rec.: 23 Sept. 1777. James Belsches and Archibald Campbell, Auditors.
- Page 476: LEVETER JOHNSON of Southwark Parish, Surry. Will. Date: 12 May 1777. Rec.: 23 Sept. 1777. Peter Johnson and Hardy Sheffill, Executors. Daughters: Sally Johnson and Lucy Hudgings. Son: Levie. Grandson: Thomas Hudgings. Mentions: Thomas Johnson Muslewhite (not 21); all my children. Witnesses: Peter and Mary Johnson.
- Page 476: MARY GLOVER. Inventory. Date: 6 Dec. 1776. Rec.: 23 Sept'r. 1777. Henry Mangum, Executor. Joel Thompson, Willis Wilson and Richard Rowell, Appraisers.
- Page 477: WILLIAM SMITH of Surry. Will. Date: Aug. 1777. Rec.: 23 Dec. 1777. Wife: Lucy. Sons: William, Nathaniel, Willis; James, and John (not 21). Daughters: Martha and Betty Smith (not of age). Witnesses: William Clinch, Jr., Thomas Warren and William Dicken.

*Surry Cty, VA
Parish of South-
wark (pron.
'Suth ahk')*

**GENERAL SERVICES
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
NEWCASTLE, TX 78372**

- (Page 232 - EDWARDS cont'd.): (Southampton County, where Edward Shelvay lives). John T. Blow, Sr., John Underwood, Richard Blow, Appraisers. Richard Edwards, Executor.
- Page 233: WILLIAM EDWARDS. Inventory. Date: 16 June 1797. Rec.: 26 Sept. 1797. (Surry County). Richard Edwards, Executor. John Hunnicutt, Henry Gilbert and N. Faulcon, Appraisers.
- Page 237: LEMUEL ATKINSON of Surry Will. Date: 11 Sept. 1797. Rec.: 24 Sept. 1797. Mark Carrell, Executor. Wife: Patty. Sons: James and Thomas. Daughter: Becky. Friend: William Atkinson of Southampton. Witnesses: Thomas Wrenn, Elizabeth Atkinson and Lucy Atkinson.
- Page 239: ARCHER HOLT of Surry. Will. Date: 24 Mar. 1797. Rec.: Sept. 24, 1797. Mary Holt, Executrix. Wife: Mary. Sons: James, John and Drew. Daughters: Elizabeth Warren, and Mary Holt. Mother: (unnamed). Friend: William Boyce. Mentions schooling for: Elizabeth Warren, Mary and Drew. Witnesses: William E. Thompson, Maget Smith and William Wright.
- Page 240: ANSELM HARGRAVE of Surry. Will. Date: 7th mo. 8, 1797. Rec.: 24 Sept. 1797. Joshua Bailey, Executor. Wife: Hannah. Sons: Jordan, Anselm and Lemuel. Daughters: Peggy, Sally, Nancy and Hannah. Sister: Martha Hargrave (her bequests to my children). Witnesses: William Trotter, Herbert Sledge and Martha Sledge.
- Page 242: WILLIAM ROSE of Surry. Will. Date: 16 Mar. 1785. Rec.: 24 Oct. 1797. James Kee, Executor. Sons: John, Benjamin and Samuel. Wife: (unnamed). Wife's daughter: Susanna Harrison. Mentions: all my children. Witnesses: Nathaniel Sebrell, Burwell Sharp and John Stiles.
- Page 243: JOHN WATKINS, JR. of Surry. Will. Date: 15 Aug. 1796. Rec.: 24 Oct. 1797. Robert Watkins, Executor. Sisters: Sarah Yarbrough, Elizabeth L. Waddill and Dolly Watkins. Brothers: Nicholas (deceased), and Robert. Neice: Lucy G. Waddill. Nephew: John Waddill. Friend: ~~Waddill~~. Mentions: Elizabeth L. Waddill's other children; land in Kentucky. Witnesses: (none). John Bartle, Jr., William Nicholson and William Cryer swear to handwriting.
- Page 245: EDWARD BROWN. Inventory. Date: 18 Jan. 1796. Rec.: 24 Oct. 1797. Jesse Turner, Executor. James Davis, Thomas Cofer & Joseph Davis, Appraisers.
- Page 246: WILLIAM HARRISS of Surry. Will. Date: 29 Mar. 1796. Rec.: 28 Nov. 1797. Hamlin Harriss, Executor. Son: Hamlin. Daughter: Elizabeth Campbell. Son-in-law: Francis Ruffin (and wife). Mentions: all my children; land in Nottoway, Dinwiddie and Curry Counties. Witnesses: (none). Thomas Harriss, James Belsches, Sr., William Simmons and David Cocke swear to handwriting.
- Page 248: JOHN COCKE of Surry. Will. Date: 1 Apr. 1795. Rec.: 23 Jan. 1798. Walter Cocke, Executor. Daughters: Mary Spark Harrison; Ann Cocke; and Rebecca Cocke. Son: Walter. Friend: Henry Harrison. Witnesses: Travis Harris, John Newsum and Hamlin Harris.
- Page 249: SAMUEL LUCAS. Account Current. Date: 5 Mar. 1795. Rec.: 23 Jan. 1798. Mary Lucas, Executrix. Carter Nicholas, John Bartle, Jr. and Lemuel Bailey, Appraisers.
- Page 250: THOMAS GWALTNEY of Surry. Will. Date: 25 Nov. 1797. Rec.: 23 Jan. 1798. Sarah Gwaltney, Executrix. Son-in-law: Benjamin Bell. Grandson: Benjamin C. Bell. Daughters: Sarah Holleman; Rebecca Phillips; Martha Cofer; Ann Cofer; Polly Gwaltney; and Nancy Gwaltney. Son-in-law: Benjamin Shelly.

1796

Sarah Yarbrough

Reuben & William McPherson
Reuben had son George,
1260 Madison Co. Tenn.
CENSUS Reuben was
88 yrs. old + lived
w George his son.

James Garbrough Durham N.C.

Wm. W. W.

Book Pg.
D C 509

4 March 1861

Quit claim
James Yarborough of
640a

Hardeman Co

to Trustees

East Tennessee College

Book 41 Pg 89 800.

Wm To James.

20 Oct 1948

Hardman
Co

200 4026

tract of land on the waters of Rutherford
fork of Clin River 43rd list.

~~2~~ wit
PP yard enough

Bengal min W 4 -

Verdugo D. Willie

William Yarbrough
Hardeman Co., Tn.
to James Yarbrough
Gibson Co., Tn.
1848.

Would be William
Yarbrough Jr.

Gibson Co., Tenn
Yarbroughs may be
conected to this
family.

Wm. YARBROUGH - Mary Russell 27 Aug. 1862

J. W. Renfrow
to Julia A. Smith 10 Oct 1865

W L Bandman 7M

Emily E. Ventura ^{met} 9 Aug 1866

Henry Winthrop
and
Temple Mitchell 2 April 1867

for J Butler

Neale, YARRBROUGH 27 Feb. 1860

1824-1860
Vol A June 1860-187

120. 21 120277

(Handwritten notes, upside down)

Ben
Y 31
Grand
~~393~~
George W
March 7
June 8
Ch of Science
Rodolfo (1860) wife
Williamson
Hanson

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name James Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's
Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Husband

1850 Carroll Co., Tenn.

1796.

Va.

Census-

Chr'd

Mar.

Death

Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Roenna

Wife's
Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

1816

Chr'd

Death

Burial

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complet Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 1-Apr-1988 76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Birth				Tenn.	
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
2	Birth				Tenn.	
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
3	Birth				Tenn.	
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
4	Birth				Tenn.	
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
5	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
6	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
7	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
8	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
9	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
10	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each year, (1) (2) etc., and list birth date, on children's column. Use separate side for additional children, other wives, etc., and so on.

Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

1850 - County:	Dwelling #
	Family #
	Head of family
	Age
	Sex
	Color
	Occupation
	Value of real estate
	Value of personal estate
	Place of birth
	Married this yr
	School this yr.
	Can't r. or wr.
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.	
State:	Post office:

[illegible][illegible]

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

CENSUS HISTORY OF: JAMES YARBOROUGH

Date of birth: 1796 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co Henry Co., St. Tn. Name: James Yarbrough				0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. Henry Co., St. Tn. Name: James Yarbrough	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: CARROLL CO., TENN. State: TENN. Post office:

		James Yarbrough	54						Va.				
		Roena	34										
		John T.	10										
		William J.	6										
		George H.	4										
		Thomas A.	2										

1860 - County: Carroll Co., State: Tenn. Post office:

		James Yarbrough	65										
		James H.	18										
		William J.	16										
		George	14										
		Thomas	13										
		Milton	12										
		Wilson	8										
		Nathan	3										

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Date of birth: John Yarbrough Date of death: 1780/90

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Males						Females					
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up	0-10		10-16		16-18		16-26		26-45		45&up	
1790-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1800-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1810-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1820-Co.	St.														
Name:															

[illegible]

Dwelling #
Family #
Head of family
Age
Sex
Color
Occupation
Value of real estate
Value of personal estate
Place of birth
Married this yr
School this yr.
Can't r. or wr.
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #

Family #

Name of each person
whose place of abode
on June 1, 1870 was
in this family

Age

Sex

Color

Occupation

Real
estatePersonal
estate

Value of

Place of birth

Father foreign

Mother foreign

Mo. if b. this yr

Mo. if m. this yr

School this yr.

Can't r. or wr.

Deaf, blind,
idiotic, etc.

Male citizen

Can't vote

870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Family #

Name of each person
whose place of abode
on June 1, 1880 was
in this family

Color

Sex

Age

Relation to
head of family

Born this year

Occupation

Months unemp.

Deaf, blind,
idiotic, etc.

Attended school

Can't r. or wr.

Place of birth
of this personPlace of birth
of fatherPlace of birth
of mother

80 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

um. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Family #

Name of each person
whose place of abode
on June 1, 1900 was
in this familyRelation to
head of family

Color

Sex

Month of birth

Year of birth

Age

Marital status

yrs. married

M. of # children

Living ch.

Place of birth
of this personPlace of birth
of fatherPlace of birth
of mother

Immigration yr.

of yrs. in US

Naturalization

Occupation

10 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

um. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Date of birth: Martha Yarbrough 1801 Date of death: 1835

Benton Co., Tenn.
from Henry Co. and
and Humphrey Co.,
1835

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26
1790-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1800-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1810-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1820-Co.	St.								
Name:									

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males										Females															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											
1840-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____													
1860 - County: Henry Co., State: Tn. Post office: _____													
Martha Yarbrough													
Newton													
Urilda?													
59													
27													
17													

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Jacob Atchinson

This Information Obtained From:

Henry Co., Tenn. Mar.

Records-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.			Jan. 1840				
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence			
Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
His Father		Mother's Maiden Name	

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 21-Mar. 1988

76372

Places of Residence			
Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation		
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name	

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

Form AL Copyright 1983 by The Bureau Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 188, Lewis, Ark. Publishers of THE
GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

1840

Jan. 3 Henry Elliott to Valensa Smith
 3 Jacob Atchison to Mary Yarbrough
 11 John Mossman to Mary Gresham
 11 Isaac Wyatt to Martha Pearce
 11 James D. Jones to Artemisia Robertson
 13 ---- Thomas to Jane Newton
 14 Asa Moore to Elizabeth Caven
 21 Theophilis Ellis to Sarah Alvinson
 21 Eli Wallace to Mima Crowel
 23 William Markham to Lucinda J. Burress
 30 Newton Young to Magdalen Carr
 31 Christopher C. Pickings to Mary Harris
 Feb. 1 Joel Ethridge to Nancy McCuster
 2 James Yarbrough to Nancy Atchison
 5 Andrew Carson to Nicy Murray
 5 Wm. R. Bonner to Mary E. Griffin
 5 James Ivy to Rosanna Crowel
 5 John Crowel to Susanna D. Ivy
 11 Thomas P. Hall to Martha E. Orgain
 13 Marcellus H. Risen to Susan A. Freeman
 15 Samuel C. Ridgeway to Lewisanna Ridgeway
 15 James Ridgeway to Eliza Martin
 Mar. 3 Wm. H. Payne to Lucy A. Loving
 5 Wm. B. Cole to Mary Settle
 9 James W. Robinson to Mary E. Etheridge
 11 Frederick Thweatt to Docy I. Murry
 16 Wm. Travis to Emerella F. Cody
 17 Cullen M. Daffin to Tabitha Brisendine
 18 Francis A. McConnell to Sarah C. Henchy
 31 Charles Littlejohn to Malinda Arant
 Apr. 1 Squire Markum to Rebecca Snider
 1 Miles Wood to Eliza J. Baker
 4 Benj. Dunlap to Louisa Dunlap
 9 Wm. F. Hall to Sarah A. Ruffity
 9 Comodore Perry M. Gracy (?) to Unigo Mullins
 23 Wm. S. Shew to Nancy S. Edgan
 May 23 Maxwell Dunn to Jane Brandon
 6 Richard Anderson to Juliana Hartsfield
 7 Wm. D. Ayer to Wilmoth B. Woodson
 9 Wm. R. Bucy to Elwez (?) D. Purnell
 13 Orvill Caster to Jane Hall
 19 Thomas W. Grinter to Elmarine Jones
 20 Robt. Wing to Susan Fastin
 28 James Young to Jane Jane McDaniel
 30 Wm. Watkins to Martha I. Smith
 June 16 James Ratteree to Carmelia Burton
 23 Catlet Carley to Mary Rial
 July 1 Lewis Pemberton to Bala or Beas (?) Alexander
 4 Hugh G. Norton to Eliza J. Lacey
 10 Marion T. Shelton to Nancy James
 17 A. J. Oliver to Susan Smith
 18 Richard Sanders to Sarah Rogers
 22 D. O. Winn (?) to Araminta Causey
 22 John Farzin to Nancy Thomas
 25 Andy M. Martin to Nancy E. Warrick
 27 Jacob McKinney to Elvira Berry
 Aug. 12 John T. Deets to Ester Peel
 12 Hugh B. Snider to Vicy Ramsey
 13 Wm. Bragg to Jane Dunlap
 24 Joseph Smith to Rebecca Lox
 26 Elisha M. Edgar to Nancy Little
 29 Fielden Stephens to B. M. Williford
 Sept. 1 Simeon Watson to Mary McNut
 8 Wm. C. Noel to Martha A. McEwen
 10 James A. Warren to Elizabeth Holladay
 10 James Dick to Mary Brush
 14 Lowranza D. Simpson to Louisa F. Thompson
 15 Silas S. Lynton to Sarah Burman
 15 W. S. Blakemore to Isabella M. Williams

Sept., 1840 (cont'd)

17 Wm. H. Burn to Caroline Griffin
 17 Preston B. Edmunds to Helen Hartsfield
 18 James Candle to Mary A. Portis or Porter
 26 Elihu Snyder to Dicy Griffin
 Oct. 1 John Barbee to Catherine Carmack
 4 Willis L. Williams to Lucy Moody
 6 John Burton to Axie Fulas
 6 James Myrick to Elland Rhoads
 11 Joseph Hamming to Virginia Noel
 14 Hugh Arant to Nancy B. Hogges
 14 William H. Jernigan to Dicy Moore
 20 Abraham Adams to Martha Todd
 21 Peter Foust to Sarah Ryals
 24 Hiram V. Gray to Mahaley Swiney
 25 Milton Wakeland to Lucy Jane Forest
 Nov. 5 Pleasant Marberry to Maria Caldwell
 5 J. H. Pearson to Lucindy Rains
 9 James McCracken to Mary A. Campbell
 15 Joseph McYates to Ann W. Davis
 17 John Michael to Ann Lovelace
 18 John McCorkle to Margaret E. Diggs
 20 James Coffman to Mary A. Lee
 24 F. M. Deats to Ann Rogers
 26 John Watkins to Clarisa Turner
 30 John Dyer to Lucinda Moore
 Dec. 1 Washington Quinton to Eliz. Shultes
 3 John Wilson to Eliz. Kelly
 8 Andrew Dorron to Rebecca Paschall
 8 James Hudgins to Martha Young
 8 Ira Alexander to Sarah Hunt
 8 John F. Jackson to Eliz. Cox
 10 Wm. P. Hill to Eliz. M. Ellison
 16 Wm. R. Snider to Nancy E. Meadows
 17 William Kinnon to Eliza Kinnon
 21 Sam'l A. Allen to Eliz. J. Rodgers
 23 Mathew Bell to Rachel J. Kerick
 28 Joseph M. W. Alderson to Eliz. C. Erwin
 28 Robert D. Bowden to Eliz. J. Goode
 29 Benj. W. Travis to Mary J. Dismukes
 30 Willis A. Fiser to Offa Ridgway
 31 John Crutchfield to Mary G. Travis
 31 Wm. S. Rogers to Mary M. Caruthers
 1841
 Jan. 2 Coleman Wicker to Nancy Wright
 5 Daniel Cope to Eliz. C. Gaines
 11 J. R. Thompson to Nancy C. Taylor
 11 James A. Jackson to July Ann Bowles
 14 Richard S. Dobbins to Harriett Leeper
 18 Felix B. Hagler to Perneta H. Routon
 25 John Wry to Pherabia Parker
 26 Ashley Olive to Caroline Berry
 28 Alexander Hardin to Flora Thompson
 28 Silas Dunlap to Frances Bragg
 Feb. 6 John E. Grainger to Edy Snider
 9 Henry Hooker to Malicia Moore
 9 Wm. Ward to Perlina McClain
 10 Thomas N. Jackson to Mary Walker
 10 Wm. P. Berry to Jane Lyon
 16 Iveson Higgins to Harriett Clary
 17 Harrison Kirkland to Manerva McFadden
 18 Wm. P. McGower to Margret Leeper
 22 Henry F. Atkins to Matilda Moore
 24 John E. Work to Levesy Redden
 Mar. 3 John Hastin to Charity Bond
 4 Joel Walters to Mary Wood
 14 Ferlisky (?) J. Johnson to Pernecia Johnson
 16 Wm. W. Allen to Mary A. Clark
 18 John McFadden to Marg't McDaniel

Date of birth: Elizabeth Varbrough 1831 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Males						Females					
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up												
1790-Co.	St.														
1800-Co.	St.														
1810-Co.	St.														
1820-Co.	St.														
Name:															
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed															
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	
1840-Co.	St.														
Name:															
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed															
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	
1840-Co.	St.														
Name:															
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed															
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	
1840-Co.	St.														
Name:															
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed															
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	
1840-Co.	St.														
Name:															
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed															
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	
1840-Co.	St.														
Name:															
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed															
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	
1840-Co.	St.														
Name:															
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed															
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	
1840-Co.	St.														
Name:															
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed															
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	
1840-Co.	St.														
Name:															
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed															
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	
1840-Co.	St.														
Name:															
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed															
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	
1840-Co.	St.														
Name:															
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed															
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	

Date of birth: Nuto Yarbrough

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OR:			Males		Females					
Encircle age group in which this person is listed			To 16	16&up						
1790-Co.		St.								
Name:										
1800-Co.		St.								
Name:										
1810-Co.		St.								
Name:										
1820-Co.		St.								
Name:										

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males								Females																		
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
1840-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:		State:		Post office:	

1860 - County:		State:		Post office:	

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County: Henry Co.,

State: Tenn.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Elijah Lowery

This Information Obtained From:

Henry Co., Tenn. Mar.
Records-

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.	July	1839		Henry Co., Tenn.			
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Winney Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue1206 A. West 4thBreckenridge, Tex. 76024Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Henry Co. Inn. Marriages 1838-1842

3.

1838 (cont'd)

Dec. 13 Alexander Baber to Mary G. Harris
 20 Marquis L. Glover to Obedience Allen
 26 John S. James to Martha S. Futerill
 5 Thomas Barbee to Caroline Winsett
 9 Sam'l Kendall to Jane N. Davis
 13 Wm. M. Gray to Susan M. Cardle
 13 Joseph Bohannon to Mary Nance
 18 John C. Naron to Malissa A. Dixon
 18 Austin Martin to Catherine Ramsey
 22 Henry Morris to Julia Young
 26 Hezekiah Sinclair to Narcissa Whitten
 26 Gabriel Holmes to Martha Lee
 31 Edward L. Curd to Rosa J. Mahan
 31 Hugh S. Rodgers to Delia Brogden
 31 Geo. W. Moore to Mary A. Crutchfield

1839

Jan. 4 George M. Porter to Eliz. A. Crawford
 7 Wm. Brandon to Martha Beck
 7 Zibia H. Williams to Mary Potts
 15 Wilson Shankle to Sarah Wimberly
 16 James M. Wafford to Franey Burton
 17 Edmund Young to Sarah Warren
 23 Roland Stringer to Mary Williams
 25 Richard Murray to Susan J. Lerozing (?)
 28 Thos. Mooney to Dollie Paschall
 30 Elijah M. Bush (?) to Jane Little
 31 Joseph J. Weatherly to Virginia Woodson
 31 Joseph Potts to Emma Renshaw
 Feb. 3 John M. Stephens to Lucinda House
 7 Wm. Shotwell to Rebecca Atkins
 11 Howell Olive to Ann Lion (Lyon)
 11 John Hatcheson to E. R. Brooke
 13 Hyman Taylor to Lucy R. Randell
 16 John Clendennin to Nancy Ellinor
 19 Alfred McKessick to Catherine Eastern
 21 Joseph Barton to Sarah Davis
 23 John F. Fair to Easter Williams
 23 Wyatt Hawes to Eliz. Gurat
 23 James Gurat to Sarah Edwards
 24 Wm. Shell to Aletha Foster
 25 Warren Bradford to Eliz. Harmon
 25 Goolsbury Lovier to Eliz. Lynn
 28 David Newman to Pernecy McFadden
 Mar. 5 Wm. Coleman to Eliz. Lafever
 6 Absalom Ellison to Sarah Lemons
 8 Henry A. Paschall to Wealthy Worthington
 9 Wm. Boothe to Jane Barbee
 12 Wm. Parker to Frances N. Courts
 14 Fredrick W. Deats to Sally Yates
 16 Wm. E. Hays to Rebecca McGehee
 20 David Petty to Ruth Orrell
 21 Washington Duncan to Edy Ellis
 23 James W. Mathis to M. W. Alexander
 26 W. H. Walters to Theodstia Noel
 28 Washington Brack to Martha Purvis
 31 Isaac Lemons to Lucinda Gibson
 Apr. 4 E. M. Lowery to Lucetta Williams
 5 Garland Ky (?) (Key) to Frances Lynn
 6 Westley Overton to Lavinda Alexander
 27 Martin Marfield to Bethany C. Jones
 27 Nathaniel P. Jones to Polly E. Jones
 May 1 James C. Hays to Martha Ann House
 6 James Doron to Manerva Ingram
 9 Jerome Carter to Eliz. Nix
 27 Josiah Mathis to Jane Warmick
 June 8 Wm. Atchison to Madaline McCracken
 12 Sam'l Brandon to Jane Crutchens
 15 Nicholas Byers to Martha A. Hatter

June, 1839 (cont'd)

22 Wm. A. Morgan to Ann E. Courts
 22 John M. Rombly to Kiziah Allman
 28 David Hodges to Rebecca Hale
 29 Elvin A. Goolsby to Nancy Terry
 30 Jesse A. Brown to Eliz. Warren
 July 1 Moses A. Thompson to Martha Warmick
 1 James M. Bond to Mary Gregory
 8 Wm. M. Clayton to Mary Ann Petty
 15 Wm. Maxwell to Mary Brooks
 18 Elijah Lowery to Winicy Yarbrough
 18 Wm. F. Green to Enaline Marberry
 30 Sam'l B. Allen to Sarah P. Russell
 30 Ralph G. Alexander to Nancy Gwin
 Aug. 5 James Sexton to Milberry Ellis
 5 Lewis Manning (Henning) to Hannah Warren (?)
 6 Wesley Warren to Sarah M. Travis
 8 Thomas Ferguson to Arena Collins
 12 Geo. D. Caton to Mary Bohannon
 14 Wiley Holt to Ann Ramey
 15 Isaac J. Doughty to Mary Turpen
 15 Hiram Trantham to Nancy Key
 19 Chas. D. Diseson to Sarah Kendall
 24 Ira Johnson to Louisa (?) Terrell
 Sept. 4 Blount Cooper to Eliz. Freeman
 10 James Stiles to Nancy E. Shepherd
 12 Cobb Ross to Louisa Olive
 14 Nelson Kennedy to Laura J. Simmons
 16 Sam'l Morgan to Nancy Crabtree
 18 Wm. M. Frazier to Judith Arnn
 23 Hawkins H. Calahan (?) to Edy Thogmorton
 21 Willis W. Wiliford to Rebecca Row
 Oct. 1 George W. Paschall to Jerusha Wilson
 3 Alfred Berry to Pernecy Nise (?)
 7 Frazier Gray to Mary Williams
 7 Wm. Paschall to Sarah Ridgeway
 7 Charles W. Wilson to Margaret Waldrop
 9 John A. Little to Mary J. Singleton
 9 James W. Milam to Mary Ann Curtis
 12 Joseph M. Wade to Cynthia A. Alexander
 12 John Mathis to Sarah A. Alexander
 14 Sam'l Craig to Jane M. Gould
 15 Albert Garthur to Eliz. Williams
 17 Robert Rushing to Sarah Ann Weathers
 17 Wilson Bruce to Melinda Winsett
 19 Adam Atchison to Margaret A. Monroe
 23 Geo. W. Kirkland to Margaret Birdah
 24 Mark Nise to Elphidell Harvey
 28 Wm. Briddy to Nancy I. Swor
 29 Core Cooper to Eliz. Thomas
 Nov. 4 Shelly Crittenden to Sarah A. Goode
 5 Remkin M. Alexander to Nelly Hart
 6 Archebold Bim to Huldah Mason
 13 Samuel Paschall to Nancy W. Spann
 19 Alexander Edmunds to Nancy Hartsfield
 20 Green B. Dillahunt to Susan C. Wall
 21 Samuel B. Hill to Sarah A. Alexander
 27 Harrison White to Elizabeth Ray
 28 Micheal Fields to Elizabeth Moore
 28 Henry Thomas to Lucy Frazier
 Dec. 4 James F. Smith to Mary Ann Hunt
 10 Armstrong Swor to Harriett D. Hendricks
 11 Curley M. Booth (?) to Nancy Owens
 23 Charley Crittenden to Mary E. Callicutt
 25 Newton A. Dinwiddie to Charlotte M. Dillahunt
 30 Thomas C. Mason to Elizabeth Williams
 31 Anderson C. Farmer to Mary A. Laurence
 31 Thomas Patterson to Lynton (?)

1840
Jan.

Feb.

Mar

Apr

May

Jun

Jul

Aug

Sep

or G.
Date of birth: William S. Yarbrough ca1810 Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females		Males		Females																					
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up													
1790-Co.	St.																												
Name:																													
1800-Co.	St.																												
Name:																													
1810-Co.	St.																												
Name:																													
1820-Co.	St.																												
Name:																													
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:																													
Encircle age group in which this person is listed																													
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens	
Name:	Henry Co., Tenn.	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1840-Co.	St.																												
Name:	Henry Co., Tenn.																												
Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family		Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.															
1850 - County:	State:	Post office:																											
1860 - County:	State:	Post office:																											

5-23-85

DANE MRS KESSLER

I'M SORRY FOR THE DELAY IN ANSWERING YOUR LETTER -
SERIOUS HEALTH PROBLEMS IN THE FAMILY.

MY PARTNER AND I NO LONGER WRITE THE CELEBRITY
COLUMN - AND IT DEALT WITH GEORGIA AND FLORIDA
FAMILIES ONLY

I HAVE ONLY ONE BOOK ON TERN. "MARRIAGES FROM
EARLY TERN NEWSPAPERS 1794-1851" BY LUCAS. THERE ARE
THREE YARBROUGH MARRIAGES:

Family
sheet

✓ YARBROUGH CHARLES TO SARAH E ANDERSON, DTR OF
GARLAND ANDERSON, (9.19.29 PAPER), HENDERSON CO.

" NANCY TO ARON CLEMENTS (7.3.32), HENRY CO. ✓

YARBRO ENVELOPE TO MR. FERRELL (2.20.32), STEWART CO. ✓

Family
sheet

YARBROUGH BENJAMIN TO RHODA NOSH (5.28.32), HENRY CO. ✓

" CHLOE TO BENJAMIN WRIGHT (12.10.30) MADRY CO

" ELIZABETH TO WM. N. HOLMES (11.19.35), NEAR PULASKI, TN.

BIRDS OF HILLSBOROUGH, NC

GOOD LUCK ON TRACING YOUR FAMILY!

SINCERELY

PAULIS ROSE SMITH

502 CULSTREAM DR

TALLAHASSEE, FL 32312

Rea Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, TX 76024

ELBERT S. YARBROUGH

"Elbert S. Yarbrough is another of the old settlers of Marion Township, having been a resident of this county since 1849. He was born May 30, 1830, in Henry County, Tenn., a son of William and Lydia (Morris) Yarbrough, natives of North Carolina. William S. Yarbrough was born in September, 1797, in Montgomery County, N.C., a son of James Yarbrough, of Irish descent. He was a fifer in the Revolutionary War. William S. Yarbrough was reared on a farm in North Carolina, and followed farming all his life. In 1820 he emigrated from Montgomery County, N.C., to Tennessee with his family and household goods in a one-horse wagon, and settled first in Montgomery County, Tenn., where he remained for about one year, then went to Henry County, Tenn., where he remained until 1849, at which time he again emigrated west, coming to this State [Arkansas] and locating in Ocuahita County, where he bought a claim of eighty acres of land, about sixty acres of which were cleared. He afterward entered 400 acres, on which he resided until his death in 1863. He and wife were both members of the Primitive Baptist Church. He was a Democrat in his political views. He was married to Miss Lydia Morris, who was born in 1798, a daughter of Jephtha Morris. Mr. Morris was a native of Scotland; his parents died while he was still quite young, and while yet a boy he was brought to this country by a colony of his countrymen and grew up in North Carolina, and served in the Revolutionary War. His wife died in 1865. She was the mother of nine children, four of whom are still living, viz: Martha (unmarried and living in Columbia County), Elbert S. (the subject of this sketch), Nathan (a minister of the Primitive Baptist Church), and Ann (who married Mr. Thomas W.A. Yarbrough, a third cousin, and now lives in Columbia County). Mr. Yarbrough came to this county when he was nineteen years of age, and has always taken an active interest in the settlement of this county. He commenced working for himself in 1852 at farm labor. In 1854 he was elected bailiff of Marion Township,

and served in that capacity for four years, until 1858, when he was appointed deputy sheriff and moved to Camden, and filled that office until 1863. He then moved back on the old homestead, where he remained until the death of his mother. On account of ill health Mr. Yarbrough did not take part in the late war. In 1865 he purchased a farm of 610 acres, which he occupied until 1887, when he sold off part of that place and purchased his present farm on which he now lives. He now owns 530 acres of land, of which 100 are under cultivation, and devotes his attention chiefly to the raising of cotton. He was married, October 27, 1859, to Prudence W. Ross, a native of this county, born in 1841, a daughter of Israel Ross, of this township, and by her was the father of five children, three of whom are still living, viz: Annie E., Ida V. and Asa E., all living at home. Both Mr. and Mrs. Yarbrough are members of the Primitive Baptist Church. Mr. Yarbrough is actively interested in politics and affiliates with the Democratic party, and takes a deep interest in all work for the good of the county."²

WILL OF AMBROSE YARBROUGH¹

So. Carolina

In the name of God Amen I Ambrose Yarbrough of Union County and State aforesaid being of Sound and Disposing Mind Memory and Understanding Do make and Publish this my last Will and Testament of and concerning my Wordly Estate of which God hath been Pleased to bless me with in manner and form following Viz. My Will is that my Executors hereafter mentioned shall make Conveyances to John Bailie Thomas Scales and Jonathan Pinnell for the Several Parcels of Land agreeable to

² *Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Southern Arkansas* (Chicago, The Goodspeed Publishing Company, 1890), p. 703.

Date of birth: _____

1823

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females		Males		Females								
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co.	St.															
Name:																
1800-Co.	St.															
Name:																
1810-Co.	St.															
Name:																
1820-Co.	St.															
Name:																

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males										Females																
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
1840-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County: HENRY CO., TENN													
		Elliott Yarboro	27						Tenn.				
		Louisa	28						Tenn.				
		James	5										
		John W.	1										

1860 - County:	State:	Post office:

Samuel Ross-Sallie Harris, 24 Jan. 1841, John Horn, M. G.
David P. McCrocker-Margot Bloyce, 26 Jan. 1841, J. Y. Bigham, J.P.
Sidney Broach-Margrett B. Hamilton, Lic. 27 Jan. 1841, no return.
William Moore-Ann Moore, Lic. 1 Feb. 1841, no return.
Edward McMackins-Harrett Finch, 2 Feb. 1841, J. D. Duke, J.P.
William H. Gooch-Indian McAuley, 10 Feb. 1841, Joshua Butler, J.P.

John H. Huffman-Mary E. May, 4 Feb. 1841, Robert Baker, M.G.
Dudly Pritchard-Edin Cox, Lic. 6 Feb. 1841, no return.
Benjamin Whillis-Mary Bennett, 11 Feb. 1841, C. S. Wood, E.M.E.C.
Willy Allen-Elizabeth Jones, 13 Feb. 1841, Wm. Frinch, J.P.
Pleasant McBride-Polly Ann Hardin (?) 14 Feb. 1841, Samuel Ingram, J.P.
Melton A. Kellough-Mary H. Pate, 16 Feb. 1841, Samuel Killough, J.P.
Stephen Johnson-Daniel Jones, Lic. 16 Feb. 1841, no return.
Thomas B. Moore-Mary Browning, 17 Feb. 1841, R. A. Robinson, J.P.
L. Vinson-Sarah R. Hatchett, 18 Feb. 1841, S. Y. Bigham, J.P.
John Pinkston-Phidy Ross, 21 Feb. 1841, Joshua Butler, J.P.
John Boyd-Martha Rust, 18 Feb. 1841, Joshua Butler, J.P.
Britain Tulley-Martha Grant, Lic. 20 Feb. 1841, no return.

John Lucas-Martha Salmons, 28 Feb. 1841, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
Charles V. Smith-Sary Bridges, Lic. 3 Mar. 1841, no return.
Thomas McGill-Laury Ozier, 4 Mar. 1841, A. Shankle, J.P.
Edmond Smith-Jane Russell, Lic. 6 Mar. 1841, no return.
John D. Billingsley-Melinda Matlock, Lic. 8 Mar. 1841, no return.
Elias Burns-Eliza E. Pritchard, 15 Mar. 1841, J. L. Scott, J.P.

David Rhoads-Emily Sexton, 11 Mar. 1841, Samuel Ingram, J.P.
Anderson McGill-Eliza A. M. Phillips, 11 Mar. 1841, George Hern, M.G.
John A. Argo-Nancy Phipps, 1 Apr. 1841, C. Wilder, J.P.
William C. Moore-C. Martin, 18 Mar. 1841, G. Hern, M.G.
Jacob H. Black-Sirena Jolley, 17 Mar. 1841, James Gillam, M.G.
William B. Dilday-Haneh Lett, 23 Mar. 1841, John Neely, J.P.

John C. Hollaway-Savaron Pinkley, 1 Apr. 1841, J. L. Scott, J.P.
Beverly Freels-E. J. Holmark, 5 Apr. 1841, John Horn, Elder.
William Haynes-Christian Nordan, 28 Mar. 1841, Joshua Butler, J.P.
Thomas H. Smith-Agnis Arnold, 27 Apr. 1841, Thomas A. Pasture, J.P.
James Varbrough-Reynas Charley, 27 Apr. 1841, James Turner, J.P.
Silas S. Clark-Frances G. McCullum, Lic. 17 Mar. 1841, no return.

Moses Bishop-Nancy Sherod, Lic. 18 May 1841, no return.
William Cantlett-Ellen Hern, Lic. 25 May 1841, no return.
Moses Joiner-Mary Reed, 9 June 1841, A. Shankle, J.P.
David L. Stone-Charlotta Bell, 18 June 1841, I. Woodard, J.P.
Perry Jas. Davis-Sarah C. Lucas, 24 June 1841, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
William A. Rodgers-Mary Tucker, 8 July 1841, J. I. Turner, J.P.

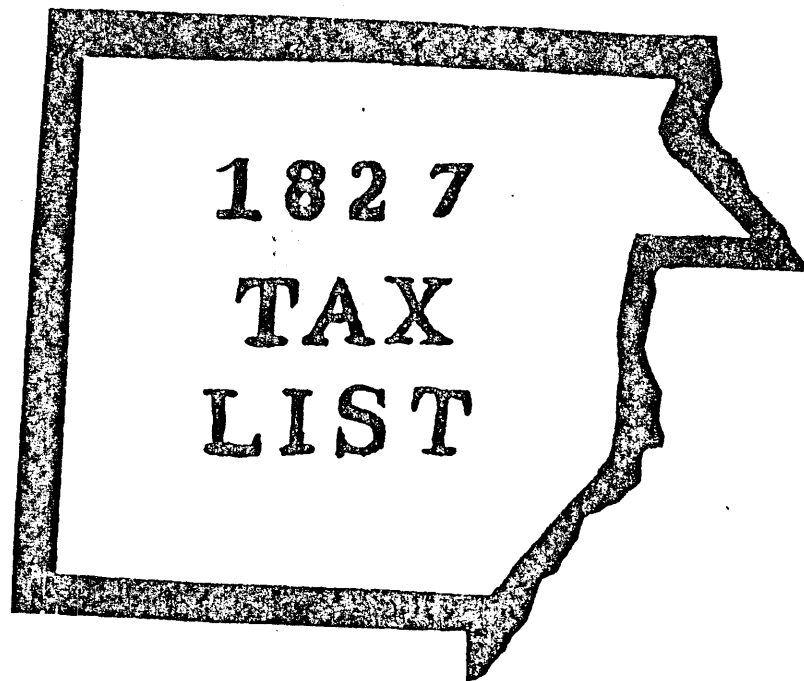
H. Brackins-Lucinda Pinkston, 22 July 1841, Joshua Butler, J.P.
James A. Barr-Eliza Cox, 21 July 1841, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
S. Pinkston-A. Brackins, 28 July 1841, Joshua Butler, J.P.
George A. Johnson-A. E. Buckner, n. d. (1841), Lewis Levy, M. G.
David Wilson-A. E. Crider, 19 Aug. 1841, Geo. W. Holladay, J. P.
Manuel Butler-Emily Spoon, 19 Aug. 1841, John Horn, M. G.

Lindsy J. Leach-Eliza M. Wilson, 19 Aug. 1841, J. P. Roach, J.P.
Wm. H. Rosser-Jane Parker, 27 Aug. 1841, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
Aaron Lipe-Sealeana F. Pinson, 25 Aug. 1841, John Hodge, M.G.
Wm. R. Salmons-Frances P. Butler, 9 Sept. 1841, John Neely, J.P.
Ricks Porter-Mary C. Berry, 9 Sept. 1841, James Turner, J.P.
Robert R. Capps-Sarah A. Cochran, 9 Sept. 1841, J. W. Carson (?) J.P.

Rice Groghn-Mary Lucas, 9 Sept. 1841, Jesse Stanford.
John Griffin-Fanny Parks, 15 Sept. 1841, J. D. Duke, J.P.
Stephen Chambers-L. Vinson, 21 Sept. 1841, John Collins
John D. G. Wynn-M. White, 16 Sept. 1841, S. Y. Bigham, J.P.
James A. Stewart-Francis Barker, 22 Sept. 1841, J. P. Roach.
Jeremiah T. Rodgers-T. H. Covington, 22 Sept. 1841, A. Shankle, J. P.

Nathan Williams-Eliza H. Martin, 20 Sept. 1841, C. S. Wood, E.M.E.C.
Moses Cox-Nancy Eally, 28 Sept. 1841, John Hodges, M.G.
Drewry Edwards-Lucy Stokes, 30 Sept. 1841, James Turner, J.P.
W. A. Patterson-Eliza Stone, 30 Sept. 1841, J. P. Woodward, J.P.
Claborn Johnson-Martha Hood, 7 Oct. 1841, John Collins.
James R. Bonds-Mary Pinson, 17 Oct. 1841, James Turner, J.P.

Carroll Co. Tenn marriages Book 1838-1860



Henry County Tennessee

Compiled & Published
by

Gwyn Bellamy McNutt
210 Fairview Street
Paris, Tennessee 38242

1988

Copyright applied

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

USK 1115
976.834
R 4m
1987

Persons Names, Acres of Land, Free Polls, Slaves, Town Lots

Waddy Samuel, 211,, 5, 1	Williams Solomon, 295 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2
Wharton B. George,, 1, 2	Williams Thomas,, 1
Wilson James,, 1	Wynns Lamuel, 112 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 1
Wasburn Sarah,,, 1	Williams Solomon, 300
Williams T. James, 138, 1, 1	Watson M. Willis,, 1, 1
Winsett Martin, 188, 1	Watson M. William, 95, 1
Williams Malone, 50, 1	White Stephen, 52 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wood John, 360	Wilson Alexander,, 1
White Ezekiel, 640	Williams James,, 1
West Anderson, 2000	Winfrey James, 40, 1
Wagston David, 50	Wisdom Tauner,, 1
Walton Simson, 625, 1, 1	Wilson Thomas, 50, 1
Woodson V. Richard, 10, 1, 6	Wasson John,, 1
Watkins James, 300, 1	Warnick John,, 1
Walters William, 407,, 6	Warnick James, 87 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1
Williams William,, 1	Warnick Robert, 110
Wyatt Zackariah, 354,, 2	Webb Jordan, 128, 1, 1
Webb Johnston,, 1	Winningham Delona,, 1
Walter Val,, 1	Webb John,, 1, 3
Wall H. Henry, 209, 1, 3	Wake Willis, 100
Ward William, 134, 1, 3, 1	Wake James,, 1
Ward Willie, 110, 1	Williams Ephraim, 49, 1
Wells E. Heyden, 175, 1, 3	Wilbanks Richard,, 1
Walker James,, 1	Weeks Hewet, 531,, 1
Whitaker Mark, 81, 1	Weeks Benjamin, 70, 1
Wilson Robert, 30, 1	Weeks Andrew, 63, 1
Wilkinson Archibald, 73	Wit John,, 1
Warren Goodloe,, 1	Waldrup Joseph,, 1
Warren Stephen, 87 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1	Williamson William,, 1
Walters Abraham, 477 $\frac{1}{4}$,, 4	Williams J. Rebecca, 640,, 9
Walters William, 50	
Wallor L. Raph,, 1	Yarbrough Seth,, 1
Wright W. Philemon,, 1	Young John, 220, 1,, 1
Welch James, 100, 1	Young George, 110, 1
Wade Allen,, 1	Yow John, 100, 1
Winn John,, 1	Yarbrough James, 50, 1
Wright William,, 1	Yarbrough John, 150
Watson Elmsby,, 1	Yarbrough S. William,, 1
Watson Thomas,, 1	Young William, 390, 1, 5

Persons Names, Acres of Land, Free Polls, Slaves, Town Lots

Yarbrough H. John, 320, 1

Yarbrough Moses, , 1

Young R. Peter, 110, 1, 1

Supplemental Tax List for 1827

Allbriton B. Thomas, 25

Allison Samuel, 70, 1, 1

Airy Daniel, 50, 1

Buchanan Kenneth 25 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1

Coats Benjamin, , 1

Caruthers James Sr., 207, 1, 2

Campbell K. John, 677 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 4

Davis Richard, 25

Edmunds Howell, , 1, , 1

Hyer Lewis, 124, 1, 4

Hagler L. John, 520, 1, 5

Harrison Michael, 64, 1

Holliday L. James

Kane H. Alexander, , 1, , 1

~~Lee James~~, 40, 1

~~Lee P. George~~, 63, , 1

Marshall David, 175

~~Moore James~~, 116, 1

Meddleton Thomas, 590

Mason Daniel

Mathis William, , 1

Myrick Jason, , 1

Mix W. George, , 1

Myrick Moses, , 1

Province Andrew, 592

Petty John Samuel, , 1

Richardson Thomas, 75

Reddick Kenneth, 60

Rhoades Aquilla, 200

Redford S. James, , 1

Skaggs Joseph, 1294

Taylor William, 133, , , 3

Whittsett D. William 597 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2

Whitfield William, 40, 1

Williams John, 104 $\frac{1}{2}$

Webb Sophia, 101

Elsbury Isaac, 165, 1, 1

Hansbrough Daniel, 175, 1, 2

Williams Nancy, 42

Daniels Simon, , 1, 2

Murrell Joseph, 10, 1

Bailey William, 115

Wilson Margaret, 100, , 1

Cross Abraham, 5, 1

Gibbs William Sr., , , 3

Neal John, 25, 1, 1

Davis Arch^d, 2, 1, , 3

Frazier Julian, , , 2

Ketchum Texas

Armour D. & S. H., , 2, 3

Cowan James, 413 $\frac{1}{2}$, , 7

Irvin P. James, , 1

Upchurch Ambrose, , 1

Barton Berry, , 1

Howard H. John, 200, 1, 2

Sword Robert, 30, 1

Stubblefield Maril, , 1

Roberts A. James, 160

Caldwell William, 140 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 3

Patterson S. William, 115, 1, 1

Myrick John, , 1

Green John, 15, 1

Myrick William, , 1

Young H. Robert, 196, 1, 3

Warren H. John, 200, 1, 1

Hagler R. William, 25, 1

Pope John, 300

Palmer L. John, 22, 1

William Parham Duke of Williamson County, Tennessee, had a daughter Mary P. Duke who married Henry Yarborough in Warren County, N. C. on 24 October 1812. Their children: William P. Yarborough, and Elizabeth M. Yarborough. These children were mentioned in William Parham Duke's Will dated 6 January 1843, in Henry County, Tennessee Will Book G, page 239.

While researching Alabama State Archives in August 1963, I made these notes:

"Several of the early Yarborough's married into the Littleton family." (We know now how the name Littleton came into the lineage.)

"Amon" Yarbrough is the same as Almond Yarbrough. No.

Some time ago I mailed data on the will of Jonathon Davis, Wake County, N.C. He signed will 23 Jan 1818, it was probated May 1819. He named his wife, Winnifred; Son, Davis Davis; dau. Mary Yarbrough Gr-son David Yarbrough, gr-dau Martha Ann Yarbrough. Others named: Duke W. Davis, Green Davis, Willie I. Davis, W. D. Davis, a dau. Martha D. Reaves, Winnie Yarbrough, Jonathon Davis, Jr.

Mary Yarbrough (nee Davis) was wife of Thomas Yarbrough - they were married 25 Aug 1812, Wake County, N.C. Winny Yarbrough (nee Davis) married Henry Yarbrough 8 Feb 1817, Wake County, N.C. These brothers, married to sisters, were sons of Henry Yarbrough, Jr. and wife Elizabeth Murray of Franklin Co, N.C. (See YFM 4/59)

Frances "Lockwood"
Comanche, Tx 76442

Date of birth: M. C. Yarbrough

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OR:		Males		Females		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26
1790-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1800-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1810-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1820-Co.	St.								
Name:									

IN HOUSEHOLD OR:		Males										Females																
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
1840-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____													
1860 - County: Morgan Co., Ala. State: Ala, Post office: Valhermoso													
M. C. Yarbrough													

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
No. if b. this yr.	
No. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
N. of # children	
# living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26
1790-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1800-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1810-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1820-Co.	St.								
Name:									
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60
1830-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1840-Co.	St.								
Name:									
Dwelling #		Age		Sex		Color		Occupation	
Family #		Value of real estate		Value of personal estate		Place of birth		Married this yr.	
Head of family		School this yr.		Can't r. or wr.		Deaf, blind, insane, etc.		Aliens	

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Willis Jackson

This Information Obtained From:

1827-1830-Henry Co.,
Tenn. Census-1849
Carroll Co., Tenn-

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	27	Mar.	1827				
Death			Mar. 1860		Carroll Co., Tenn.		
Burial							

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
	Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		

JENNY LAMORE
9545 DONALDSON CT.
ST. LOUIS MO 63126
PH (314) 843-9346

His Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	14	Feb.	1805		N.C.		
Chr'd							
Death	9	July	1878		Carroll Co., Tenn.		
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete	Places of Residence	Church Affiliation
Ophelia Kessler		
Address Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife	
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	

Date 1-Apr.-1988 76372

Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth			1828			Tenn.	
	Catharine	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1837				
		Burial							
	2	Birth			1831			Tenn.	
	William James	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1915				
	MARY	Burial				GARDNER		TN.	
	3	Birth			1833			Tenn.	
	Elizabeth Jane	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1905				
	Thomas Daniel Clement	Burial							
	4	Birth			1836			Tenn.	
	Louisa Frances	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1838				
		Burial							
	5	Birth			1838			Tenn.	
	Martha Rebecca	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth			1841			Tenn.	
	John Wesley	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1876				
		Burial							
	7	Birth			1843			Tenn.	
	Emmaline Manley	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth			1846			Tenn.	
	Lucinda Parilee	Mar.					Carroll Co., Tenn.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1927				
	James Marshall Arnet	Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in table.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler TENNY LIND LAMORE Person No. 1 on this chart is the same
Address 9525 DONALDSON CT. person as No. _____ on chart No. _____

City, State St. Louis MO 63126

Date FEB. 22, 1988
314-843-9346

Chart No. _____

a. Date of Birth
b. Place of Birth
c. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
e. Place of Death

4 GEORGE SAMUEL FRENCH
(Father of No. 2)

b. 21 MAY 1868
p.b. WINGO KY. GRAVES
m. 27 DEC. 1903
d. 29 AUG. 1934
p.d. MARTIN TENN

2 AUDREY WADE FRENCH
(Father of No. 1)

b. 8 Dec. 1907
p.b. WEAKLEY Co. Tenn
m. 22 JUNE 1929
d.
p.d.

5 LULA JANE ARNETT
(Mother of No. 2)

b. 24 JUNE 1880
p.b. HENRY CO. TENN
d. 29 OCT. 1965
p.d. MAYFIELD, KY.

1 TENNY LIND FRENCH

b. 18 OCT. 1936
p.b. PADUCAH, KY
m. 10 AUG. 1958 CHARLESTON, MO.
d.
p.d.

6 WORTHLEY C FARLEY
(Father of No. 3)

b. 8 MAY 1876
p.b. GRAVES Co, KY
m. 2 FEB. 1899
d. 16 APR. 1956
p.d. MAYFIELD, KY.

3 DOROTHY DEAN FARLEY
(Mother of No. 1)

b. 7 DEC 1907
p.b. MAYFIELD, KY.
d.
p.d.

7 PERNECIA ERIN TALIAFERRO
(Mother of No. 3)

b. 12 MAR. 1877
p.b. GRAVES Co, KY
d. 17 APR. 1963
p.d. MAYFIELD, KY.

ROBERT JOEL LAMORE
(Spouse of No. 1)

b. 13 OCT. 1933
p.b. St. Louis, MO

8 WILLIAM JAMES FRENCH
(Father of No. 4)

b. 1 MAY 1825
p.b. TENN, HENRY
m. 15 JAN. 1852
d. 8 DEC. 1879
p.d.

9 MIRANDA FRANCES MONROE
(Mother of No. 4)

b. 28 DEC. 1828
p.b. TENN
d. 17 OCT. 1903
p.d. GRAVES CO, KY

10 JAMES MARSHALL ARNETT
(Father of No. 5)

b. 24 NOV. 1847
p.b. HENRY CO TN
m. 14 JAN. 1869
d. 30 JUNE 1928
p.d. WATER VALLEY, KY.

11 LUCINDIA PARLEE JACKSON
(Mother of No. 5)

b. 16 JULY 1846
p.b. CARROLL CO TN
d. 30 NOV. 1927
p.d. WATER VALLEY, KY.

12 GEORGE WILLIAM FARLEY
(Father of No. 6)

b. 14 APR. 1848
p.b. CALLOWAY Co, KY
m. 6 MAR. 1870
d. 15 JUNE 1922
p.d. MAYFIELD, KY

13 ANNIE ELIZA MORTON
(Mother of No. 6)

b. 12 JAN. 1848
p.b. KY.
d. 30 JULY 1935
p.d.

14 WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER TALIAFERRO
(Father of No. 7)

b. 1844
p.b. N. RICHMOND, VA.
m. 22 DEC. 1875
d. 23 JULY 1908
p.d. MAYFIELD, KY.

15 SARAH (SALLIE) LAVINIA SMITH
(Mother of No. 7)

b. 13 JULY 1855
p.b. GRAVES Co., KY.
d. 12 JUNE 1933
p.d. MAYFIELD, KY.

16 SAMUEL C FRENCH
(Father of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. 7 OCT. 1815 DOVER, TN
d. 27 DEC. 1837 HENRY Co

17 SUSANNA BARNES
(Mother of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. 4 OCT. 1854

18 FRANCIS MONROE
(Father of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. 1798 VA
d. 1867 CARROLL, TN

19 LUCINDA FRENSELY
(Mother of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. VA
d. SAMA.

20 ANDREW JACKSON ARNETT
(Father of No. 10, ANN R
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. 29 DEC. 1818
m. 22 DEC. 1858 JAMES

21 SABINA MAYO
(Mother of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. 23 DEC. 1826
d. 4 NOV. 1920 ROSE DAW

22 WILLIS JACKSON
(Father of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. 10 JUNE 1804
m. 27 MAR. 1827
d. 30 MAR. 1860

23 MARTHA FARLEY
(Mother of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. 14 FEB. 1805
d. 9 JULY 1878

24 WILLIAM H. FARLEY
(Father of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. 11 MAR. 1812
m. 21 JUNE 1881 SAMUEL MILLER

25 EMILY MILLER
(Mother of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. 22 AUG. 1824 KY
d. 23 JAN. 1890 WM C.

26 MASURIA MORTON
(Father of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. SIKAS

27 LAVENIA NELSON
(Mother of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. VA

28 _____
(Father of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. _____

29 _____
(Mother of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. _____

30 AMOS SMITH
(Father of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. 3 JULY 1819
m. 14 MAY 1837 EDWIN

31 PERNECIA INMAN
(Mother of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. 16 Sept. FANNY THURMAN

Form A2, Copied by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, 84301. THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Hn HENRY

58

Weeks, Andrew
220001-10001
Warwick, Herod
1100001-021111
Williams, Ephraim
01001-20001
Warwick, Robert
00010001-00012001
Wade, Allen
10012-10301001
Woodfin, John
10012-10301001
Wharton, George B.
210001-0020001
Wyatt, James
0000101-000001
Walker, William
10001001-02110001
Walker, John
10011-00001
Woolbanks, Richard
000001-02001
Williams, Jesse
221001-20001
Williams, John
010001-20001
Warren, John H.
100011-220001
Whipple, P. H.
01120001-0011
Wadkins, John G.
00310001-001001
White, James
10001-1001
Worshan, Sarah
0-00000001
Waltrou, Larkin
10001-21001
Walker, James L.
121001-000101
Wall, Robt. H.
00001-0
Wadkins, James
0010100001-000001
Wagster, John
00001-0001
Webb, Jonathan
010001-1000011
Williams, William D.
12001-10001
Williams, Fanny
00011-00020101

59

Williams, Henry L.
00001-00001
Wimberly, Lewis
101001-11002
Wall, Henry H.
002011-021101
Williams, Masburn
0311001-2021001
Wagster, David
0011101-00101001
Webb, Josiah
00012-0000001
Wilson, Sarah
12-00011
Wall, Richmond
10001-23001
Wooten, Shaderick
001000001-00010101
Ward, William
101231-110001
Wright, William
020100001-0101101
Weeks, Allen
20001-00001
Wilson, Edward
120001-110001
Wade, William
010001-00001
Walford, William
00111001-00020001
Wables, Shaderick
00102001-1111001
Walker, Simon
0200001-10001
Willett, Lewis A.
10001-21001
Walker, James
120101-1001
Winset, Martin
1202001-301101
Wade, Robert
011010001-00000001
Wagoner, Michael
001000001-0001001
Wilson, Margaret
01-0001001
Wright, James
21002-01001
Wyatt, Zachariah
00011001-0
Waltrou, Ewing
00001-10001

60

Waltrou, Joseph
12001-20001
Welch, James H.
100001-1300101
Winfery, James
1011001-00110001
Winfrey, Lewis
00001-10001
Winfrey, Thomas
00001-0001
Wiseman, Benjamin
21001-02102
Wade, John
01001-20001
Woolbanks, Reuben
0100001-000001
White, John W.
20001-00001
Walton, Simeon
3110001-0101001
Whitsett, William B.
020001-111001
Webb, James
00220001-00101001
Wilson, Charles W.
00001-10001
Walker, David
01000001-1010101
Walker, Thomas
0001-0101
Woolbanks, Hiram
10001-13001
Wade, James M.
0-0
Williams, Thomas C.
0000000001-00000100001
Warford, Smith
10001-10001
Whitefield, William
1220001-2200001
Wilson, John
0201001-1020001
Walker, James
110001-20001
Whitly, David
00001-10001
Warren, Goodlong
312001-01001
Wright, Phillamon
11002-10001
Warren, Stephen
010001-21001

61

Walton, Abraham
01222001-00000001
Wade, William
00001001-0
Webb, Johnson
010001-100001
Williams, Malone
120001-20001
Waters, Thomas
10001-0001
Wynn, John
002101-001001
Warwick, John
1100101-0112201
Williamson, Alexander
210001-00001
Wilson, Thomas
000001-230001
Wasson, John
200001-02001
Wall, Methington
0001100001-00010001
White, Thomas
10001-1001
Wille, Ward
0100001-222201
Ward, William
121001-011001
Wilkinson, Archibald
10200001-001001
Wilson, Wood
000001-10001
Wilson, James
110001-10001
Wharton, Wade
10002-10001

62

Young, John V.
0000001-0001
Young, Peter R.
00001-11002
Young, Sarah
0-0101101
Young, Hugh
00000000001-0000000001
Young, James
100001-1001
Yorgan, Benjamin
101001-120001
Young, Harris
00001-10001
Yow, John
0020001-1100001
Yarborough, John
0001001-0011002
Yarborough, Wm. S.
2001-02002
Yarborough, James
000001-00000001
Young, George
10011001-0101101
Gallimore, Larkin
22001-20001
Gray, William
10001-0001
Lattie, Stephen
00001-10001
Grason, Ambrose
000011-20001
Lightner, Daniel
100001-20001
Greenberry, Tart
00001-00001
Gray, Elias
220101-02001
Gray, Harmak?
0-0001001
Mathews, Jonathan
220001-000001
Meadows, Henry
00001-20001
Taylor, James
3001001-211001
Morris, Elijah
0-0

78

Date of birth: John Yarbrough 1790/80

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26
1790-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1800-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1810-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1820-Co.	St.								
Name:									

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males										Females																
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co.	St.	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Name:	Henry Co., Tenn.																											
1840-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____													
1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____													

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

870 - County:

State:

Post Office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

380 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Grandson of Henry and Martha Robinson-Yarbrough

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Elam Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

1850 Carroll Co., Tenn.

Census.Wake Co., N.C.

Marriage Records-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1798			N.C.	
Chr'd							
Mar.	20	Aug.	1819		Wake Co., N.C.		John Legon
Death							bondsman
Burial							

Henry Yarbrough/

Wenifred Davis

8 Feb. 1817

Wake Co., N.C.

Places of Residence	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Occupation		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father	James Yarbrough	Mother's Maiden Name
		Temperence

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jane Barham

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1800			Va.	
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence	Church Affiliation
Occupation if other than housewife	
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Nathaniel	Birth			1830			N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Charles E.	Birth			1832			N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
	Sarah Bagley Anderson	Burial							
3	Wilson	Birth			1834			N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Elam F.	Birth			1840			Tenn.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Mary A.	Birth			1826			N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

More information in
Henry/Martha Robinson
and Davis Yarbrough
book.

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children. (When space is used on reverse side, please indicate on this side.)

Date of birth: Elam Yarbrough 1798 Date of death:

1860 - County:		State:		Post office:	

Henry, Co. Tenn.

-167-

Winniford Griffin	Page 484	John Jones	William Petty
Elizabeth Dunlap	Levi Simmons	Joseph Pillow	William S. Carter
Susanna Hogg	Thomas Mason	Larkin Vickery	John C. Carter
Lewis M. Edgar	Thomas Hutchens	Mary Griffin	Martha Harper
James H. Moor	William Malone	Henry Tucker	Samuel Linton
Richard Kirkland	Mary Riggsby	Margaret Boyd	Thomas Patterson
Anderson Sturdivant	Richard Stroud	David Newman	William Candle
William Cheek	James Simpson	James Latham	Thomas Pointer
(William?)	John Forest	Joseph Wiley	Ebenezer Edmundson
Page 483	Elisha Avery	Thomas K. Porter	Juda Greer
Leanner Cheek	William Simpson	Washington J. Hewitt	Isham Harris
John W. McFarland	Henry Baker	Robert Hamley	John Blake
William Ballard	John Emerson	William Edmunds	Obadiah Hinson
Archibald Boil	Larkin Venable	James R. Allen	Martin Holliday
James Hudspeth	Mildred Venable	Page 486	Thomas Miller
John Ballard	Elijah Gullage	George Travis	Cynthia Blythe
Nancy Hudspeth	William Bridges	William F. Hall	Susanna Perkins
Rachael Pool	Lewis Lorance	Archebald Gray	George Johnson
Joshua Glover	Thomas Clayton	William M. Gray	Thomas W. Joiner
Susanna Hembree	John Burton	Brantley G. Clark	Simpson Ray
John Marcum	Richard Albritton	Robert Moffet	Augustin Bumpass
Aaron Crissenberry	Hezekiah Steely	Holden Cox	James Blake
Wilson Bruce	John Merrel	William McAdoo	Ephraim English
Wilson Bruce, Sr.	Samuel C. Henderson	Evans McAdoo	Daniel McLeod
William Ray	John Boen	George Slicker	Pheruba Blackwell
James Hill	Reuben Roland	Peter C. Leath	Green L. Bumpass
Randolph Alexander	Charles Spencer	Samuel Gilbert	Wesley Warren
William Lamb	William Lafever	Newton A. Dinwiddie	Page 485
Booker W. Dalton	Susanna Henderson	James Dees	Ebenezer Hubbard
James Hasting	William Steely	James Dinwiddie, Jr.	Narcissa N. Cannan
Robert King	Joseph Gately	John M. Reid	Judias Hamley
James W. Culpepper	Page 485	Joseph Harman	Thomas Poindexter
John R. Poulston	Charles Whitlock	Thomas H. Young	Lewis M. Martin
George Kirkland	William Emerson	Allen Davis	Mary Wilson
Pleasant Childress	Greenberry Thompson	William Oneal	Benjamin Gates
Shaderack Kirkland	Hinson Pernel	Matthew Joiner	Philip C. McCowat
Samuel Gately	Charles M. Gately	Benjamin Davis	Howel Edmunds
Robert Kennedy	Jane King	Pollard W. McCarty	Elizabeth Smith
James Lawson	John Hutching	Benjamin Price	Vilenda Allison ?
Jeremiah Childress	Isaac Ford	James Baker	Isham G. Harris
	Alfred Young	John Anderson	William Cole
	William Potts	Nelson Anderson	David Moss
	Lucy Puckett	Nancy Pullium	Tabitha Williams
	Elizabeth Cope ?	Joseph Haskell	Edward Travis
	Elizabeth Hass	Page 487	Sarah Worsham
	William L. Morgan	William Pointer	James G. Guthrie
	Jeremiah Job	Thomas Lewis	James C. Gainor
	Joseph Harder	Allen Price	

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

October 27, 1840
14,772 persons appearing in
the schedule
James C. Gainor
Asst. Marshall

**WILLIAM ROLAND
YARBERRY**

b 7 Feb 1790 or 1799, Fairfield, SC d 1847, Monroe Co, TN, bur Antioch Cemetery; m Elizabeth Nicholson, SC, ca 1820-25. In Monroe Co. TN 1836, 1840, 1860. In Gilmer Co. GA 1850. Served in Capt. Wm Parker's Co. B 3rd (Lillard's) Tn Volunteers (confed). Who were his parents? Who were his children?
Dorothea P. Hudson, 62 Mountain View Ave, San Jose, CA 95127

**WILLIAM ROLEN
YARBURY**

b 7 Feb 1799, Fairfield, SC d 10 Mar 1877, Monroe Co, TN. m Elizabeth Nicholson b 11 Nov 1799 SC, d 1 Nov 1884, Monroe Co, TN d/o James Nicholson b SC. d/o William & Elizabeth: Margaret Ann Yarbury b 1835 TN, d Fannin Co GA 1911, m Zachariah G. Earley, b ca 1830 GA, d 27 Oct 1896, Fannin Co, GA. Who were his parents?
Viola Jones, Rt 3, Box 312, Louisville, Tn 37777-9419

WINCY Y

My husband's gg gm was Wincy Adaline Y., b. Mar 1818 according to TN census; m 18 Jul 1839 to Elijah Lowry in Henry Co., TN, d 21 Feb 1891 and bur in Henry Co, TN. According to law in this time period m's had to take place in the Co of the bride's residences. The only two Y's in Henry Co old enough to be Wincy's father are a John, b 1780-90 and a William S b 1790/1800. The only one who has a dau Wincy's age on the 1830 census is John Y. By the 1850 Census William S. Y has removed to Quachita Co AR and John has either d or left TN. Need all data regarding parents of Wincy. Elijah and Wincy Y Lowry had 11 ch.
Shirley Forrest, 2309 Stonewood Dr., Birmingham, Al 35215

ZACHARIAH Y.

b ca 1731 Va, d NC after 1802; m Elizabeth Dowd; where? Some of their ch: Henry b 1761-2 Bute Co, NC d 30 Jan 1843 Tipton Co, TN m 1st Bridgett Davis in Rowan Co, NC, m 2nd to Mary Cunningham in 1803. He was a Rev. War veteran; Manoa; Abigail; Alexander; Thomas, b 1778, d 1833, m Jemima Merrill (their son David b 1803 m. Susan McGuire. (see Thomas Yo query).

Ruth Y Hanks, P. O. Box 399, Munford, Tn 38058
Jeanette B. Wilson, 508 Cotton Grove Rd, Lexington, NC 27292
Karen Mazock, 825-202 Waterview Pl, Virginia Beach, VA 23452
Edna Yarbrough, 9807 Smitherman Dr., Shreveport LA 71115

PLEASE, PLEASE, PLEASE, if you send a query, pick out a sample from this issue to follow and send your questions in query form. Your query editor will be ever so grateful.

Date of birth: 1797

Date of death:

Who does this
Thomas belong to?

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females		Males			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26
1790-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1800-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1810-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1820-Co.	St.								
Name:									

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males										Females																
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
1840-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
		Thomas Yarbrough	53						N.C.				
		Ferity	46						N.C.				
		James	17										
		Calvin	14										
		Frances	12										
		Ferity	10										
		Thomas	8										

1850 - County: HARDEMAN CO.		State: TENN.		Post office:	

1860 - County:		State:		Post office:	

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post Office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Grants for Revolutionary Service filed In Tennessee¹

Original grants filed alphabetically in State Archives at Nashville. Also on file are Revolutionary Warrants.

Grant #42 James Yarbrough, Pvt. - 640 acres on 1 Oct 1801 at Raleigh, N.C. (2)

Gr. #5210 Jonas Yarby, Pvt - 640 acres on 9 Dec 1797 at Raleigh (3)

N.C. Survey Certificates in Tennessee Land Office, Nashville:

Reuben Yarbrough (4)

Lowery S. Yarborough, White Co, Tenn survey (5)

Warrant #189 transferred to William Yarborough on 15 Feb 1810. -
It had been issued to Fred'k. Threat, Pvt. in N.C. Line for 228 ac. The same was transferred to Isham Cherry on 4 Jan 1810, Cherry transferred same to Wm. Yarborough in presence of Reuben White and A. Lockhart (6)

Warrant #1554 - Edward Yarborough, Capt - 3840 acres on S. side of Cumberland River on 2nd creek below Obed's River about 4 or 5 mi. from the Cumberland River. Warrant was registered 22 May 1807 in Jackson Co, Tenn Book A, pp. 321-22; Davidson County, Tenn: Edmund Jennings made oath of 12 May 1807 that he was called upon to show a tract of land warrant #167 issued by N. C. to Edward Yarborough, surveyed by Robert Harp, and that at the request of Lassfield Leonard he made a careful search and found no such survey. (7)

Edward Yarbrough/
Sophia Goswick.

(1) Tennessee Genealogical Records, by Fdythe Rucker Whitely
publ. 1981 Genealogical Publ. Co., Baltimore

(2) Supra pg. 129

(3) Supra pg. 129

(4) Supra pg. 156

(5) Supra pg. 311

(6) Supra pg. 84

(7) Supra pg. 97

Frances Lockwood
Comanche Tx 76442 0722

Jan. 12, 1988

Dear Onhelia:

I am sorry not to have answered & thanked you for the copies you sent me. I do have all the Jenkins Quarterlies and YFM's - actually I helped put them together early on! I collected Y-data and sent Nelle Jenkins copies a couple of years before she wrote them. She hadn't even written her "Pioneers of Sumter Co. Ala" yet. However, I do appreciate the data you send me - sometimes I don't have it - like your Swinson Y. data, and am sure much, much more. I also have the marriages and Deeds List from the St. Louis Genea. Soc. - some of the nuges you sent, are from this. You can keep all the copies I sent you.

The Wm. H. Y. obit I sent you was Wm. Henry Y. My uncle was Wm. A. for Ambrose, he had two sons only, Harry and Thomas - both deceased.

The Wm-Rachael Shelby Y. wound up in Tipton Co. Tenn. for Shelby - without looking it up!
George Washington Yarbrough, Senator from Alabama, the recognized (?) guru of early Y-research, felt our ancestor was Zachariah. This might lead to son Mariah who Jenkins also thought was ours. I haven't found the connection - still lookin'!

I certainly overlooked the dates I have for Pauline Y. Anders. I just copied off what my cousin, Jacie Hyatt, sent me and didn't notice it. Pauline was born March 10, 1831 according to Jacie's records. Pauline was her grandmother. However the 1850 census of Choctaw Co. Ala. gives her age as 16, making it 1834. So make it 1834-34, Mar. 10th. She married in Smith Co. Tex. 1857 and died May 10, 1864. Smith Co. marriages records were lost and only the index dates are given on some marriages. The family didn't have the date. Anders married sister Martha Ann in Falls Co. Jan. 12, 1865.

The Wm. H. Y. census 1850 Lawrence Co. Mo. b. SC with son Crockett b. Tenn. I was reading over the history Ray Y. sent you from Santa Clara, Calif. speculating that Crockett might have been named for David Crockett of Alamo fame, perhaps sister of D.C., mother of this Crockett. This might be but probably no proof. Another thought, he may be the nephew of the David Crockett of Alamo fame. Looking at the map of Tenn. Crockett County, Tenn. is on the Western edge, next to Lauderdale. Y's migrated to that county some stopped there, some went on into Arkansas. The strange thing, you will note that "Alamo" is the capitol of Crockett Co. It wouldn't take much digging to learn when Crockett Co. was formed. I would bet Ray's speculation is right. As far as W.H.'s birth being SC - that border - NC/SC also changed and we have the same question with our William. The birthplace of all Wm's-children we have any records on is N.C. Two descendants claim SC in their family records - so that's a question as far as I'm concerned. Also, Ray Y. thought perhaps Mary might be second wife as Eleanor Elizabeth was the traditional name of mother. I think Ray has it backwards - Eleanor probably was second wife. Note on that census Crockett is 18, Mary M. 17, Martha 13 - 4 years apart - the next children just two years apart. I think Crockett and Mary were Mary's - first wife - the others, Eleanors.

The name Newton crops up in a number of Y-families. Two in Kentucky census F.M. (Francis Marion) Y. and J. C. Y. both Hopkins Co. J. C. wound up in Falls Co. Texas. (That is where our Pauline Y. Anders lived). I am now wondering what kin, if any, this Wm. H. was to the Wm. H. in the obit!!! If you are writing to the Wm. H. in Santa Clara, you might suggest he re-search the date that Crockett Co. was formed in Tenn. It looks like more than a coincidence to me!

I have to go -

Lore

D. Sue

(over)

9525 Alouals Ct.
St. Louis MO 63126
May 9, 1988

Dear Aphelia -

Thanks so much for the package of info. It came just as we were getting back in town from vacation so I've not had too much time to "savor" it all. However I did go to Arlene's & get the copies of the latest tax notebooks I'm hastily going through these, so far nothing has really connected like a charm!

However with this much info something is bound to "turn up"! Ha - Somewhere there's got to be a family grouping with a daughter named Martha born in 1805!!

Anyway I sure do thank you for sending the packet. I will let you know if I happen to make a connection.

Sure sorry you didn't receive mine - I mailed it the last of Jan or early Feb. Anyway, it wasn't "much" - just a loud record of Swanson's. Interesting that it's found near the names of Chateau, Thuisick & Seulard - all well known, old names of St. Louis history!

In helping Arlene with the extraction of the Yarbroughs, I've kept an eye out for your

Spanson - there aren't many references to him tho'!

Am also sending some Y. Marriages I picked up in the Library in Ft. Wayne. Maybe they'll help somebody.

No I can't go to Memphis - we are taking out of town company to the Lake of the Ozarks that weekend. Sure would be fun tho'. Am sending you my family chart just in case you run across someone with a Martha.

I've enclosed a couple dollars for your copying & mailing costs & again I sure appreciate all you do to help us Gardnerough's!

Thanks
Jenny LaMore

The money is for
copying & mailing costs.

9525 Donalds Ct.
St. Louis MO 63126
Jan. 11, 1989

Dear Aphelia -

I hope you don't think I'm not appreciative
of all the info you sent. - THANKS, THANKS!!

I had just come back from a 10 research trip
to VA when Arlene called me to "come & get it".
Unfortunately with Christmas & Thanksgiving rapidly
approaching, I've had no time to figure out if what
I got in VA or what you sent is helpful. I am
trying to get going now so will write again
when I've had a chance to digest it. I just wish
more of the notes contained where the
information came from & possible time frame
& location. - I'm kinda reluctant to accept
a Martha without knowing when & where!

There's really a lot of info & clues & I'll
say you're certainly doing your share to
complete all the Garbrough research!!

If I ever get that big stack into notebooks
would you mind if I put it in our St Louis
Genealogy Lib? Maybe it will help someone else.

Also, I've noticed my name & address has
gotten out of some of the "Martha Garbrough"
sheets. Would you mind printing that on there
before sending to anyone? Thanks.

Will continue to watch for Swanson & David
& again thanks so much for all your work & efforts.
Sincerely,
Lenny LaMore

Thanks
for the Christmas
& happy
successes '89 to you!

Henry County, Tennessee Wills, 1822 - 1844 (continued)

p. 120 - Bond of Demcy TURNER and Jane PURVIS, Administrators of Charles PURVIS,
de James YARBROUGH, Willis CALDWELL, Bondsmen, 11 Dec 1825

p. 121 - Bond of Samuel McGOWEN, Administrator of Seth WADE, decd...H.W. DUNLAP,
James JOHNSTON, William WADE, Bondsmen, 18 Dec 1825

p. 123 - Bond of Arthur SIKES, Administrator of Sampson SIKES, decd...Robert WEBB,
Henry SEXTON, Bondsmen, 12 Dec 1825

p. 124 - Bond of Robert N. LEWIS, chosen guardian by James E. LEWIS, minor orphan
of Charles A. LEWIS...Hugh DUNLAP, Benjamin BLYTHE, James B. QUIGLEY, Wm H. CAMP-
BELL, John B. PERVISE, Bondsmen; Thomas K. PORTER, John BROWN, Ob. B. SMITH,
Thomas READ, Justices, 13 Mar 1826

p. 125 - Bond of James B. QUIGLEY, to keep an Ordinary in the town of Paris...James
JONES, Robert N. LEWIS, BenJ BLYTHE, Bondsmen, 13 Mar 1826

p. 125 - Bond of John OVERTON, to keep an Ordinary at his house in Henry Co....John
H. DUNLAP, William PALMER, Bondsmen, 6 Mar 1826

p. 126 - Bond of Obadiah B. SMITH, to keep an Ordinary in the town of Paris...James
JOHNSTON, K.S. HOLLAND, Bondsmen, 6 Mar 1826

p. 127 - Will of Mabry T. COX of Paris...wife and children [not named]..."servant
boy Tom be emancipated in nine years from the first day of October next"...Executrix
Sarah W. COX, wife, Executors brother, George R. COX, and James L. HOLLIDAY; dated
9 J^y 1825. James WILSON, Wm STEWART, W.L. DAVIDSON, witnesses...Proven Sep 1825
by James WILSON and William L. DAVIDSON.

Inventory of the estate of Mabry T. COX...names on M.T. Cox's books:

James McClure	William Mot	Blewford Swor	James Vaughn
Francis McConnell	Joseph Duncan	Hosea H. League	Andrew Mitchell
McDonnell & Burks	<u>Lemuel Morris</u>	Joel Gerley	Henry Brown
Stephen Nance	John Hudspeth	Thomas James	Smith Walton
Wm Dillahunt	James Boyd	Widow Davidson	Henry Jackson
James Young	William Hagard	Aaron Pearce	Th Murry
Isaac Mcfaden	James Humphris	<u>William Morris</u>	Jonas Snider
Wm W. Williamson	Andrew M. Owen	Edward Thompson	Peter Snider
pearman Holland	Robert P. Jentry	Johnston Shaw	Alexander McCorkle
emp Holland	Samuel Billingsley	<u>John Smith</u>	Joseph Looney
Richard Swor	Daniel Yeargin	James McRoberts	John T. Williams
W. William R.	Robert Daniel	Larkin J. Hagler	Lacy
Jennings	George H. Young	James Welch	Frederick Brown
andle & Williams	James Miller	James Downs	Michael London
eter Hines	James F. Read	James Brannon	Gardner Read
James L. Holiday	Chesley Patton	Robert Dollahite	Matthew Neal
William Turpin	William Cotton	John Lee (widower)	William Jackson
William Stewart	Richard Woodson	John Palmer, Senr	Alexander Harmon
llis G. Williamson	John Barnes	John Knoles	C. Crutchfield &
llis L. Jamerson	Jesse Beck	Berry Brunfield	J. Thomas
niel D. Barger	Andrew McCampbell	William Caldwell	Magor Enloe
esse Gerley	David Swor	James Turpin	Charles Roberts

Weeks, Andrew
220001-10001
Warwick, Herod
1100001-021111
Williams, Ephraim
01001-20001
Warwick, Robert
00010001-00012001
Wade, Allen
10012-10301001
Woodfin, John
10012-10301001
Wharton, George B.
210001-0020001
Wyatt, James
0000101-000001
Walker, William
10001001-02110001
Walker, John
10011-00001
Woolbanks, Richard
000001-02001
Williams, Jesse
221001-20001
Williams, John
010001-20001
Warren, John H.
100011-220001
Whipple, P. H.
01120001-0011
Wadkins, John G.
00310001-001001
White, James
10001-1001
Worshan, Sarah
0-00000001
Waltrop, Larkin
10001-21001
Walker, James L.
121001-000101
Wall, Robt. H.
00001-0
Wadkins, James
0010100001-000001
Wagster, John
00001-0001
Webb, Jonathan
010001-1000011
Williams, William D.
12001-10001
Williams, Fanny
00011-00020101

Williams, Henry L.
00001-00001
Wimberly, Lewis
101001-11002
Wall, Henry H.
002011-021101
Williams, Masburn
0311001-2021001
Wagster, David
0011101-00101001
Webb, Josiah
00012-0000001
Wilson, Sarah
12-00011
Wall, Richmond
10001-23001
Wooten, Shaderick
001000001-00010101
Ward, William
101201-110001
Wright, William
020100001-0101101
Weeks, Allen
20001-00001
Wilson, Edward
120001-110001
Wade, William
010001-00001
Waiford, William
00111001-00020001
Wabiles, Shaderick
00102001-1111001
Walker, Simon
0200001-10001
Willett, Lewis A.
10001-21001
Walker, James
120101-1001
Winset, Martin
1202001-301101
Wade, Robert
011010001-00000001
Wagoner, Michael
001000001-0001001
Wilson, Margaret
01-0001001
Wright, James
21002-01001
Wyatt, Zachariah
00011001-0
Waltrop, Ewing
00001-10001

Waltrop, Joseph
12001-20001
Welch, James H.
100001-1300101
Winfery, James
1011001-00110001
Winfrey, Lewis
00001-10001
Winfrey, Thomas
00001-0001
Wiseman, Benjamin
21001-02102
Wade, John
01001-20001
Woolbanks, Reuben
0100001-000001
White, John W.
20001-00001
Walton, Simeon
3110001-0101001
Whitsett, William B.
020001-111001
Webb, James
00220001-00101001
Wilson, Charles W.
00001-10001
Walker, David
01000001-1010101
Walker, Thomas
0001-0101
Woolbanks, Hyram
10001-13001
Wade, James M.
0-0
Williams, Thomas C.
0000000001-00000100001
Warford, Smith
10001-10001
Whitefield, William
1220001-2200001
Wilson, John
0201001-1020001
Walker, James
110001-20001
Whitly, David
00001-10001
Warren, Goodlong
312001-01001
Wright, Phillamon
11002-10001
Warren, Stephen
010001-21001

Walton, Abraham
01222001-00000001
Wade, William
00001001-0
Webb, Johnson
010001-100001
Williams, Malone
120001-20001
Waters, Thomas
10001-0001
Wynn, John
002101-001001
Warwick, John
1100101-0112201
Williamson, Alexander
210001-00001
Wilson, Thomas
000001-230001
Wasson, John
200001-02001
Wall, Methington
0001100001-00010001
White, Thomas
10001-1001
Willie, Ward
0100001-222201
Ward, William
121001-011001
Wilkinson, Archibald
10200001-001001
Wilson, Wood
000001-10001
Wilson, James
110001-10001
Wharton, Wade
10002-10001

Young, John V.
0000001-0001
Young, Peter R.
00001-11002
Young, Sarah
0-0101101
Young, Hugh
00000000001-0000000001
Young, James
100001-1001
Yorgan, Benjamin
101001-120001
Young, Harris
00001-10001
Yow, John
0020001-1100001
Yarborough, John
0001001-0011002
Yarborough, Wm. S.
2001-02002
Yarborough, James
000001-00000001
Young, George
10011001-0101101
Gallimore, Larkin
22001-20001
Gray, William
10001-0001
Lattie, Stephen
00001-10001
Grason, Ambrose
000011-20001
Lightner, Daniel
100001-20001
Greenberry, Tart
00001-00001
Gray, Elias
220101-02001
Gray, Harmak?
0-0001001
Mathews, Jonathan
220001-000001
Meadows, Henry
00001-20001
Taylor, James
3001001-211001
Morris, Elijah
0-0

Henry County, Tennessee Wills, 1822 - 1844 (continued)

p 53 (William McKee, contd) - colt, saddle and blanket, Hat, Cloak, Trunk of Clothes ...due bills on K.S. HOLLAND, B. BLYTHE, Jn^o BROWN, S. Holland...a list of insolvent debts names Jn^o W. MUZZEL, Will OWENS, Nathan MALONE, W^m ODANIEL, ~~Silas YARBROUGH~~, Stephen Malone...property sold 12 Oct 1829 includes mare & colt, saddle & blanket and Hat.

p 54 - Inventory of the personal property of Francis REAVIS includes negro girl Abitha 15 years old, girl Candise 5 years old, livestock and household furnishings ...1 Dec 1829, John H. WARREN, Administrator.

p 55 - Inventory of John S. NOWLIN, decd, Martha A. Nowlin, W.H.A. BAGBEY, Administrators, returned 6 Oct 1829...includes negro man Charles, blacksmith, Jerry age 30, Jack age 29, Bob age 17 years, Milli 15 years, Ryol 13 years, Sam 7, Jerrey 6, Scott 1, Philis 70, Dicey & child, Oney 30, Betsey 13, Lucey 10, Martha 8, Evaline 8, Rachel (sick) 5, Sarah 4...livestock, farm tools.

p 56 - Account of estate of Luke THOMAS, decd, by Peter KENDALL and Alex^r Thomas, Administrators...mentions John W. COOKE, O.B. SMITH, J.L. HOLLIDAY, Jas^s/Jos^s Smith, Robert PORTER, Allen DEAN, Miget DOZIER, T. COONEY, Sam Kendall, Jas^s C. GARNER, Jas^s WILSON, Jn^o by Persin [sic], B. BARFIELD, John JOB, Alener McCARROL, Will H. TAYLOR, T. COONEY, James GUFFEY, Jas^s C. GAINES, George W. DAVIS. Not dated.

p 57 - Account of Jessee JAMES, administrator of William James, decd...accounts paid out include: payment of Isaac HOWEL and cash paid in suit of Herndon vs James... receipts include cash from D. MASON...Commissioners to settle estate were John B. JONES, Elijah LOWERY, John H. WARREN...estate includes notes on John ASKEW and John THOMPSON...Jan 1828, Tho^s K. PORTER, Clk.

p 58 - Account of Keneth REDDICK, Administrator of John HANSEL, decd...lists accounts of William LINDSEY, Matthew MELTON, Will VICUS/VICKERS, Dan^l MASON, James SPEED...C. BEATON, Robert DeBRUCE, Commissioners, 20 Feb 1830.

p 58 - Account of the sale of ~~property~~ decd, as ordered by court Dec 1829, includes negro girl Marsheller to Thomas BUNCH, girl Letirey to Charles BROOKS, boy Woodson to David GRAY...Peter KENDALE, Administrator.

p 59 - Settlement of estate of Jas MAYO, decd, by A. MILIKEN, Administrator...named in accounts are: Marey DOLLISON, Biras, D. CULP, A. HODGE, Sarah Hodge, John CHEATHAM, C. TERRY, Susannah Mayo, T. COONEY, Ge^o Miliken, Doct S. WHITSETT, John L. McCONNELL, D & S H Amour...27 Feb 1830, Sam^l McGOWEN & Will POLK, Commissioners.

p 59 - Additional account of property of Ann SMITH, decd...includes corn and a side of leather...No date or administrator given.

p 60 - Account of Charles CRUCHFIELD, Administrator of John THOMAS, decd...mentions Mrs. Thomas, Stephen SMITH, J.K. BUCKHANNON, Lawton, the widow, Hankins, D & S H Armour, DeWitt & Porter, W & B Lewis, T.W. WILLIAMSON, T.W. PALMER, I.L. HOLIDAY, Sam^l WADDEY, Johnston & Garder, K.S. HOLLAND, and Davis, auctioneer...Thomas K. PORTER, Ralph KING, John BROWN, Commissioners, 26 Feb 1830.

p 61 - The will of Burris ESTIS, 6 Aug 1829...wife Martha Estis, my son John Estis, grandson William GREEN "his mothers part of my property", daughters Dicey & Delila ..."more than my other daughters", son Thomas Estis, son Burris Estis, land on Big

Henry County, Tennessee Wills, 1822 - 1844 (continued)

p 53 (William McKee, contd) - colt, saddle and blanket, Hat, Cloak, Trunk
...due bills on K.S. HOLLAND, B. BLYTHE, Jn^o BROWN, S. Holland...a list of
vent debts names Jn^o W. MUZZEL, Will OWENS, Nathan MALONE, W^m ODANIEL, **Silas YARBROUGH**, Stephen Malone...property sold 12 Oct 1829 includes mare & colt, saddle & blanket and Hat.

p 54 - Inventory of the personal property of Francis REAVIS includes negro girl Abitha 15 years old, girl Candise 5 years old, livestock and household furnishings
...1 Dec 1829, John H. WARREN, Administrator.

p 55 - Inventory of John S. NOWLIN, decd, Martha A. Nowlin, W.H.A. BAGBEY, Administrators, returned 6 Oct 1829...includes negro man Charles, blacksmith, Jerry age 30, Jack age 29, Bob age 17 years, Milli 15 years, Ryol 13 years, Sam 7, Jerrey 6, Scott 1, Philis 70, Dicey & child, Oney 30, Betsey 13, Lucey 10, Martha 8, Evaline 8, Rachel (sick) 5, Sarah 4...livestock, farm tools.

p 56 - Account of estate of Luke THOMAS, decd, by Peter KENDALL and Alex^r Thomas, Administrators...mentions John W. COOKE, O.B. SMITH, J.L. HOLLIDAY, Jas^s C. Smith, Robert PORTER, Allen DEAN, Miget DOZIER, T. COONEY, Sam Kendall, Jas^s C. WILSON, Jn^o by Persin [sic], B. BARFIELD, John JOB, Alener MCCARROL, Will T. COONEY, James GUFFEY, Jas^s C. GAINES, George W. DAVIS. Not dated. **Davis Yarbroughs Son-in-law from Stewart Co., Tn.**

p 57 - Account of Jesse JAMES, administrator of William James, decd...out include: payment of Isaac HOWEL and cash paid in suit of Herndon vs receipts include cash from D. MASON...Commissioners to settle estate were JONES, Elijah LOWERY, John H. WARREN...estate includes notes on John ASH THOMPSON...Jan 1828, Tho^s K. PORTER, Clk.

p 58 - Account of Keneth REDDICK, Administrator of John HANSEL, decd...lists accounts of William LINDSEY, Matthew MELTON, Will VICUS/VICKERS, Dan^l MASON, James SPEED...C. BEATON, Robert DeBRUCE, Commissioners, 20 Feb 1830.

p 58 - Account of the sale of John LEE, decd, as ordered by court Dec 1829, includes negro girl Marsheller to Thomas BUNCH, girl Letirey to Charles BROOKS, boy Woodson to David GRAY...Peter KENDALE, Administrator.

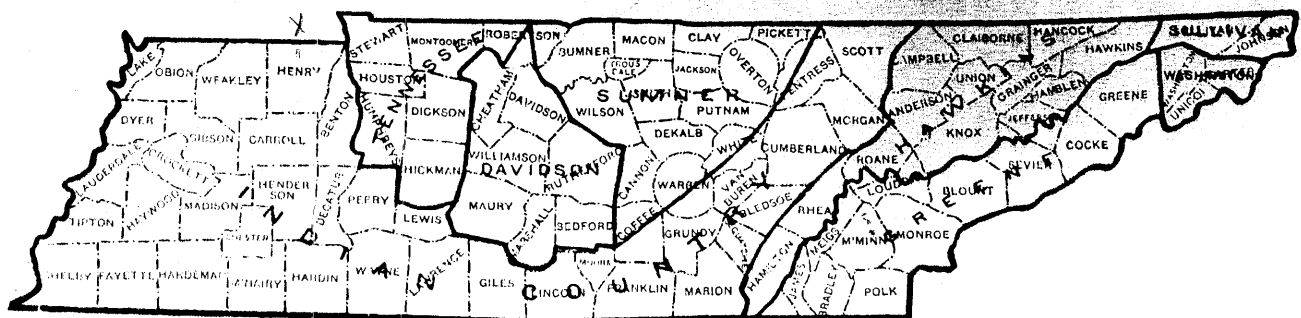
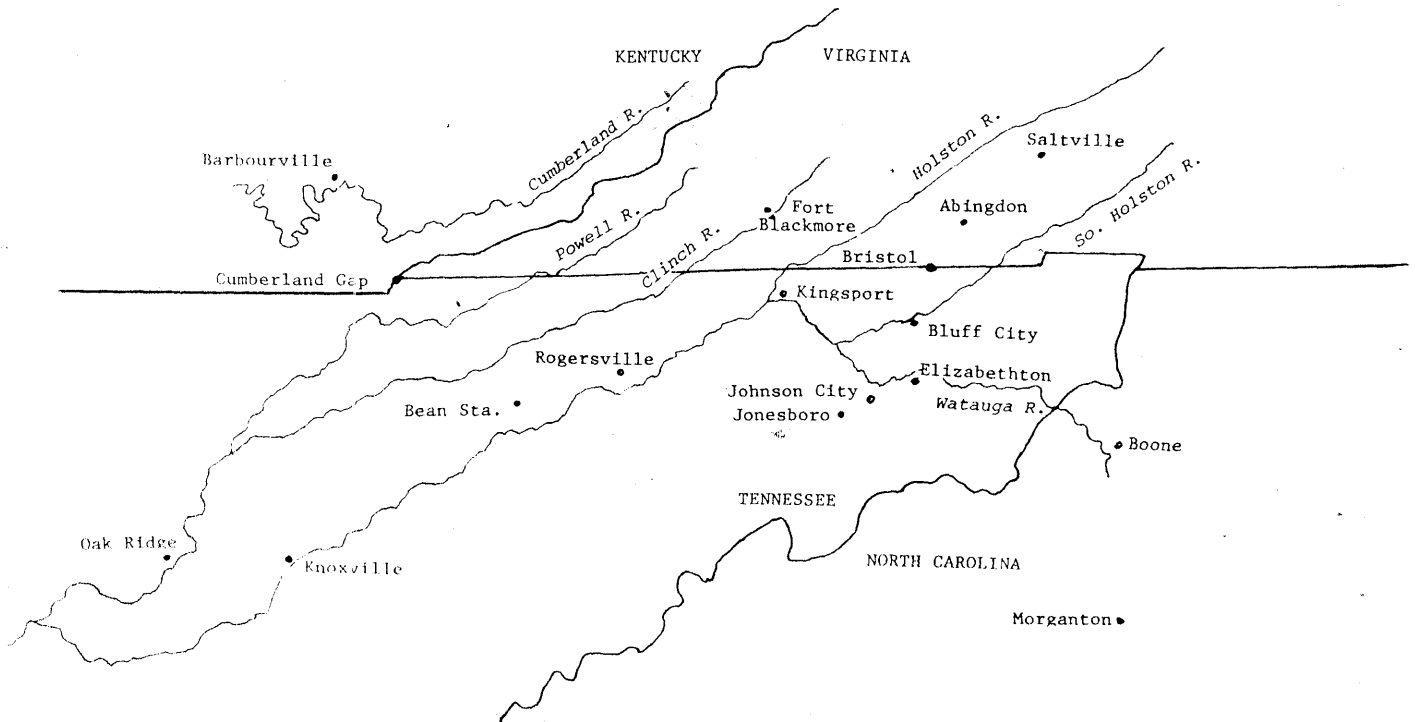
p 59 - Settlement of estate of Jas MAYO, decd, by A. MILIKEN, Administrator...named in accounts are: Marey DOLLISON, Biras, D. CULP, A. HODGE, Sarah Hodge, John CHEATHAM, C. TERRY, Susannah Mayo, T. COONEY, Geo Miliken, Doct S. WHITSETT, John L. McCONNELL, D & S H Amour...27 Feb 1830, Sam^l McGOWEN & Will POLK, Commissioners.

p 59 - Additional account of property of Ann SMITH, decd...includes corn and a side of leather...No date or administrator given.

p 60 - Account of Charles CRUCHFIELD, Administrator of John THOMAS, decd...mentions Mrs. Thomas, Stephen SMITH, J.K. BUCKHANNON, Lawton, the widow, Hankins, D & S H Armour, DeWitt & Porter, W & B Lewis, T.W. WILLIAMSON, T.W. PALMER, I.L. HOLIDAY, Sam^l WADDEY, Johnston & Garder, K.S. HOLLAND, and Davis, auctioneer...Thomas K. PORTER, Ralph KING, John BROWN, Commissioners, 26 Feb 1830.

p 61 - The will of Burris ESTIS, 6 Aug 1829...wife Martha Estis, my son John Estis, grandson William GREEN "his mothers part of my property", daughters Dicey & Delila ... "more than my other daughters", son Thomas Estis, son Burris Estis, land on Big

AREA OF ASBURY'S TENNESSEE TRAVEL 1788-1790



Tennessee ca 1788 overlaid on present day counties

Henry County, Tennessee Wills, 1822 - 1844 (continued)

- p. 96 - Bond of Willie TAYLOR, Guardian of Zachariah, Absolom, Polly and Elizabeth ~~TH~~, minor orphans of Joseph SMITH, decd...Saml McCORKLE, Saml McGOWEN, Bondsman, 16 Sep 1825
- p. 97 - Bond of John HOUSE, Guardian of Simeon and Nancy HOUSE, minor orphans... William WARD and Thomas ROSS, Bondsman, 18 Sep 1825
- p. 97 - Bond of William RANDLE, Guardian to Jared, Willie B. and Lucinda R. EDWARDS, minor orphans...James T. WILLIAMS, Samuel McGOWEN, Bondsman, 14 Sep 1825
- p. 98 - Bond of Martha LIGGIN and Robert L. BROWN, Administrators of Peter LIGGIN, decd...Henry BRAWN, Robert DOLAHITE, Bondsman, 12 Sep 1825
- p. 100 - Bond of James HOLLIDAY and Sarah W. COX, Executors of "the deceased" [not named]...James MILLER, Lucas KENNEDY, Bondsman, 12 Sep 1825
- p. 100 - Bond of John B. LEWIS, Constable of Capt. _____ Militia Company...James McCLURE, James B. QUIGLEY, Thos W. Dunlap, Bondsman, 13 Sep 1825
- p. 101 - John H. CRUTCHER, to keep an Ordinary...Peter R. YOUNG, Thomas FRAZIER, Bondsman, 13 Sep 1825
- p. 102 - Indenture of John L. GRACE, apprentice to Archibald DAVIS for eight years "to learn the art of a taylor"...Spearman HOLLAND, Bondsman, 2 Mar 1825
- p. 103 - Account of John BABB, Guardian to Jane BALLARD...paid John MANLY, WATSON's account, James PORTER, 13 Sep 1826
- p. 103 - Inventory of Francis RICHARDSON, decd, by Isaac SEARCY, Administrator, includes negroes Hannah age 34, Milly age 20, Robert 21, Charles 19, Granville 6, Sam 4. Recorded 20 Mar 1826
- p. 104 - Settlement of the estate of Charles McDADE, decd, by Sarah McDADE, Admr... Thomas DELOACH, Amos MILLIKEN, Commissioners, 11 Sep 1825
- p. 104 - Inventory of Adam BEARD, decd, by Richard and Elizabeth BEARD, Administrators, 12 Sep 1826 (recorded 20 Mar 1826)
- p. 104 - Bond of Spearman HOLLAND, Sheriff...Hugh DUNLAP, H.W. DUNLAP, Wm U. Watson, Lucas KENNEDY, Stephen NANCE, John STUDDURT, K.S. HOLLAND, Noah HAMPTON, Bondsman, 13 Dec 1825
- p. 105 - Bond of Sam^l KENDALL, Constable for Capt. DALTON's Company...Thomas GRAY, Thomas READ, S. HOLLAND, Bondsman, 14 Dec 1825
- p. 106 - Bond of James C. GAINER, Constable for Capt. PORTER's Mil. Co...John H. CRUTCHER, John MOORE, William TURNER, Saml WYNN, Solomon WILLIAMS, Bndsn, 14 Dec 1825
- p. 107 - Bond of Henry HERRING, Constable for Capt. HERRING's [sic] Militia Company ...Thomas ROSS, Benjamin S. ENLOE, John LEE, Bondsman, 14 Dec 1825
- p. 107 - Bond of James JOHNSTON, Constable for Capt CRANE's [written over CRAVEN]

Fall 1986

1

Henry County, Tennessee Wills, 1822 - 1844 (continued)

p 61 (Burris Estis, contd) - Harper...Thomas Estis, Executor...Signed Buris Eastis. Witnesses were James MCARR, Jesse BURTON/BENTON.

p 62 - Sale of the property of Burris Estis, decd...buyers include: Thomas EASTERS, Geo W. MOODEY, Howel ELLIN, Henry BUSHART, Edward NORFLET, Stephen HESTER, Richard McGEE, Will FOUEST, Asa SWINDLE, James S. Noflit, Goodloe WARREN, John CARROLL, Ssa CATE, John H. RANALE, John HASTING, Will Moodey, Hamlin MANLEY.

p 63 - Inventory of Isham COLEY by E.D. SINCLAIR, Adm^r...1830...household goods.

p 63 - Richard SEARCEY in a/c with Asa RICHARDSON, Adm^r of Reuben Richardson, decd mentions an amount allowed R. Richardson against the estate of Jos^s HARDIN..."also there is a suit in Henry Circuit Court in favor of sd decd for his part of Francis Richardsons decd, Estate...a debt to pay to ___ Brown atto of \$50.00 not yet paid the above is all I can state at this time Feby 20th 1830."

p 64 - Benjamin POWEL in a/c with James MORFIS: to 1 horse \$70.00 - Pork \$19.50 - Corn \$3.00 - Pantaloons \$1.87½ - Murrays Exercises \$1.12½ - Cloth 50¢ - \$96
Cr by negro hire \$62.00 Balance \$33.50

p 64 - Return of John HARDCASTLE, Guardian of Jacob and Isac WILLOBY, minor heirs of Andrew Willoby, decd...includes one note on Henry BROWN & E. FOSTER & Jn^o LANDIS due 27 Oct 1829.

p 64 - Return of Arthur STAYTON, Guardian of Wallis and John WILLOBY, minor heirs of Andrew Willoby, decd...includes notes on John WILLIAMS Y [sic], H. BROWN & E. FOSTER, Samuel & Will ROBERTS...Dec 1829.

p 64 - Settlement with Sam^l LACEY, Adm^r of James DOUGLAS, decd...mentions property the widow purchased at the sale...\$52.10 to be divided among the legatees. Juliam FRAZIER, Sterling PETERSON, Commissioners, 28 Jan 1830.

p 65 - Inventory and sale of property of Elizabeth BONDS, James TART, Adm^r...purchasers include R.B. CLAUSEL, Will STONE, J. McGOW, E. THOMPSON, Seth WADE.

p 65 - Inventory and sale of the estate of Samuel ALLESTON/ELLESTON, decd...("except slaves") 29 Dec 1829...mentions the widow, John GIBBS, Tho^s K. PORTER, William B. LEWIS, William G. HOGAN, A.R. JOHNSTON, Robert Alleston, A. PETTEY (bought a Masoni manual), Jonathan COOLEY, A. HUGHES, O.D. WATSON, B.S. WILLIAMS, Bins DERRINGTON, T. COONEY, Go. W. TERRIL, William BOONE, Samuel TAYLOR, Charles ROBERTS...Jn^o Gibbs & T. Cooney, Adm^{rs}, Paris March 1^s 1830

p 66 - Additional inventory of the estate of John S. NOWLAND, decd, by M. Nowlin, W.H.A. BAGBEY, Adm^{rs}...estate consists mainly of blacksmith accounts calculated up to 1 Jul 1829...accounts on:

R.H. Wall	C. Cawthorn	Tho ^s Armstrong	Wm Compton	J. Mitchell
A. Bullock	E. Goldsby	W.H.A. Bagsbey	G. Slicker	V. Mitchell
B. Williams	J. Cox	J. Wright	J. Coruthers	Mrs. M. Wilson
J. Gillam	Jn ^o Osbern	N. Williams	H.H. Wall	Wm Hines
N. Cooke	B. Coates	J. Allen	J.B. Howard	J. Smith
J. Cruise	F. Dickinson	Mr. Stegall	R. Carwright	Wm Caton
G. Travis	Mr. Claxton	J. Bird	W. Biles	T. Dunning

1992

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarberry

This Information Obtained From:

Gibson Co., Tn. taken
from Western Dist.
1823-1850 Gibson Co.,
Census

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	4 Jan. 1774			N.C.	1850/77
Chr'd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	22 Mar. 1780			S.C.	1850/71
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.Date 12-Jan-199076372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in Add. Info.

In 1850 living next door to daughter Mahulda Sanders their Youngest daughter.

In 1842 in August Bro. William Yarbrough and Sister Martha were Received into the Church at Mill Creek, Hardeman Co. Tn.

[illegible]

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Sub of Lett. remaining in (Cordell's Hatfield & Spence Co. Ind.
 April 1, 1835. Helen M. Yarbrough. from Amosbury 1977

Henry Co. Tenn. 1811-1812

+ Joel Yarbrough - grand jury 1806

+ Samuel + Nathaniel Yarbrough
 untaxed died 1809

Nathan is son of Davis Yarbrough-Samuel is Grandson of Davis.

Henry Co. Tenn. 1818-1819

+ Wm. Yarbrough - day provision for widow + jury

+ Samuel Yarbrough - Constable

William signed deed of conveyance to John Phillips

to James Rose Feb 1819

" " " "

Jay List Washington Co. Tenn 1850

Sampson Yarbrough 0 acres 0 slaves 1 fall

Stephen Yarbrough 90 " 0 " 0 " 1 fall

William " 0 " 0 " 1 fall

Thomas Vincent rec. land from Isaac
 Jethro with list of Sullivan Co. Oct 5, 1789
 Geo. Vincent witness

Index 1840 Census of Henry Co. Tennessee

Alison Powel
Lewis Davis
John Pearce
Josias Davis
William Carnack
George W. Gann
William B. Winsett
James Reddin
James Craig
Henry Hasting
John Ellis
John L. Barbee
John Ramsey
Richmond G. Kendall
Hamblin F. Foster
Stephen Perry
James P. Simmons
Mary Routon
Reuben Bomar
Susanna French
John Burton
Lewis A. Willet
Jesse C. Cooper
John C. Porter
Page 439
Thornton Russell
Jesse Burton
Smith Criddle
Martha Caldwell
John M. Hurt
Jesse Dunlap
William G. Spence
Henry B. Babb
Thomas N. Williams
James W. Leek
John Edgar
Elijah Cash
Francis Parker
James E. Black
James T. Edmunds
James Allen
Peter Kendall
James Turbeville
Elias Travis
John W. Bacchus
Samuel Myrick
James P. King
Anderson D. Alexander
Dempsey Turner
Averaux J. Kendall
William S. Phelps
John L. Palmér
William F. Green
George W. Moor
Edward B. Jones
Page 440
John D. Carne

Henry Forest
Hamblin F. Manly
Samuel C. Love
William Cross
Edward Campbell, Sr.
Daniel Campbell
Benjamin Owen
James M. Wilkins
William Edwards
David Brogden
Duke A. Guinn
Hugh Cunningham
Adam Myers
George W. Adams
Samuel C. Dunlap
John Roberts
Henry Travathan
Lewis Bevil
Wesley Lewis
William S. Rogers
Harry E. Aden
Nathan Cheek
Benjamin Dunlap
Henry Dockins
Beverly C. Collier
James Burk
John Diggs
Lecy Thomas
Richard Vaughn
Page 441
William Vaughn
Kellis Hooper
Hiram Ellison
Stearman Raferty
James Hasting
Watson Wimbush
William Hendricks
Josiah Davidson
Henry Holliday
Miles Jackson
William G. Varbrough
James Grisham
Elijah Lowery
John Morris
John Charles
James Baucum
William H. Haymes
James Stalls
Gabriel L. Causey
Benjamin Bradley
Asa Mason
James Carter
James Leek
John Miller
Morgan McDaniel
John Lilley
Lovrick Rasbery

Samuel Roberts
John W. Boothe
Alexander McCullough
Page 442
Randolph Singleton
John Underwood
John Mires
William H. Singleton
W. D. Crass
Isaac H. Waller
Benjamin Haley
Mary Haley
Thomas C. Childress
Thomas Alexander
John Haley
Ambros Harman
Henry Bushart
Nathan Malone
Aaron Yount
Henry W. Childress
Jacob Bushart, Jr.
Jacob Bushart, Sr.
John Thompson
Charles L. Lewis
Edward Stephens, Sr.
Armstead Forest
William H. Jarnigan
Samuel Diggs
Benjamin H. Diggs
Absolem B. Guinn
Edward Campbell, Jr.
Jeremiah Bailey
Pleasant Diggs
Lewis McCorkle
Page 443
Priscilla Moor
Hiram Bohannon
Lewis Dillehunt
Washington G. McCune
James Caudle
Ezra Dugger
Elijah Foust
James Ray
Benjamin McAlister
Nelson Brooks
Willard Bradley
John McCulloch
Edward Jones, Sr.
John J. Ellis
Matthew Alexander
Robert P. Alexander
Joseph Hill
Jesse Jarnigan
William Byrd
William Randle
Benjamin W. Travis
John Webb

Wesley A. Overton
John Pritchett
Thomas Lovelace
Sterling McDerman
(Dermas)
James Cowan
James W. Hays
Reuben Roberts
Redding Baucum
Page 444
William Simmons
Wyatt Hawes
Milly Covington
Willie Hicks
Trestram H. Thomas
Thomas Armstrong
Thomas L. Allen
John Hart
Asa Turner
Austin Martin
Thomas Caton
Uriah Bush
John Ray
George Goodall
James Carroll
John B. Persise
Nancy W. Byles
William B. Harper
Thomas James
Julian Frazier
William Frazier
Jacob Mayer
James A. Freeman
James Pheraboe
William Hall
Samuel Sommers
William H. Shell
Thomas Jenkins
Spence Hill
Ivin Alexander
Page 445
William Alexander
William Simmons
Jonathan Alexander
William Jackson
William Byers
Gideon Davis
Harbert Collier
Harvey W. Collier
Sarah Wilson
Williamson Browning
William Maxwell
Elizabeth Hall
Thomas A. C. Edwards
Joseph McAadoo
Samuel McAadoo
Jonathan Norman

James Blann
 Andrew J. Wall
 Lewis Avery
 William Potts
 Zedekiah Nixon
 Samuel Crass
 Richard H. Parkerson
 George W. Alexander
 Elijah Etheridge
 Alfred Waldrop
 Ephraim Ford
 James Ford
 John Ford
 William Nixon
 Uriah Nixon
 John Worsham
 Thomas Mooney
 Polly Mooney
 William B. McCullouck, Jr.
 Daniel L. Rogers
 Benjamin Butterworth
 William M. Wilson
 Page 461
 Joseph W. Wilson
 Benjamin Dunn
 Green Hill
 George Holden
 Thomas Brandon
 Nancy Wright
 Martin Baker
 James Glover
 Joseph Young
 Elizabeth Lamb
 Joseph M. Mooney
 Britton R. Willis
 Elisha Harman
 Richard Avery
 Charles Shearman
 William Smotherman
 Thomas Bunch
 Washington Carson
 John P. Iron
 James McGowen
 Allen Dean
 George Brewer
 William Horn
 William Rogers
 Titus Pendercraft
 John Norred
 John Owen
 Daniel Richardson
 Eli A. Stephens
 Jonathan Lamb
 Page 462
 Dillard W. Collins
 Samuel Swerlingim
 Wyatt Baucum
 Thomas Gray

John Hudgins
 James R. Rhodes
 John Upchurch
 John P. Kimbrough
 Willie Williford
 William Willet
 Zachariah Wyatt
 John L. Hagler
 Felix Hagler
 David Read
 William Nance
 John Dowdy
 Zachariah Nash
 Joseph Hasting
 Green D. Myrick
 Horatio N. Marberry
 William Doughty
 Lewis Brown
 Morris Stroud
 Roderick Matthewson
 Balaam Culpepper
 Noah Hampton
 John H. Williams
 Richard Winsett
 Davidson Eaves
 Page 463
 William Clayton
 George Roberts
 George Wilson
 Jones Upchurch
 George W. Stearman
 Joshua Finley
 Anthony Willoughby
 Iredell Phillips
 William Wafford
 William Mainard
 Daniel Neace
 Joseph Neace
 Daniel Thomas
 Henry Smith
 Abijah Lax
 Crawford Bradford
 Jacob Lamb
 Darling Jones
 John Smith
 John Halstead
 Edward Pucket
 Needham Corbett
 Henry Baker
 Robert M. Jenkins
 Robert Johnston
 Richard Venable
 Powell Worthan
 John C. Coffman
 Edward Hall
 John J. Biles

Page 464
 John Lee
 James J. Lee
 John Peal
 Joseph K. Porter
 William Banks
 Christopher Clark
 Mead Wilson
 William H. Tucker
 Thomas Haynes
 Randolph Murphy
 James L. Vaughn
 Joshua McCain
 John Haynes
 Charles J. Rogers
 William Rogers
 Elven A. Goldsby
 Richard Malear
 Henry Bobett
 Porter Baker
 Thomas Baker
 James H. Dinwiddie
 Edmund Rogers
 Richard Manly
 Luranny Burress
 John A. Granade
 George Fodge
 William Miller
 Sarah Orren
 Ezabidah Blackshear
 Alexander Campbell
 Page 465
 James Hicks
 Stephen Vandine
 William B. McNutt
 James Jones
 Adam Atchison
 Thomas Walters
 William Myrick
 Rix Portis
 John H. Stephens
 Charles Dudley
 Henry Allen
 Drury Burton
 Edwin Hester
 James W. Smith
 Septimus Ray
 Obadiah Crouch
 William M. Williams
 James Dunlap
 Benjamin C. Dunlap
 Ephraim J. Dunlap
 George A. Iron
 Chesley P. Jenkins
 Joseph Townsend
 John Williams
 Solomon Copeland

James Haynes
 Henry Haynes
 Bird T. Tally
 Thomas Haynes
 John F. Span
 Page 466
 Benjamin Grainger
 John Venable
 Martin Neace
 George Neace
 Milly Catron
 Gabriel Bennet
 Sarah Thompson
 George W. McSwain
 James Poor
 Andrew Walker
 David McSwain
 George McSwain
 John F. Smith
 William Roberts
 Noah Bailey
 Anthony G. Grisham
 Benjamin Steely
 Mastin Steely
 Henry F. Smith
 Jacob Landis
 Thomas Finley
 John Rigsby
 Joseph Chumly
 John Williams
 Priscilla Corbet
 John Little
 Henry Throgmorton
 Josiah Throgmorton
 William Powers
 John Steel
 Page 467
 Basil Steel
 Moses Oliver
 Willis Oliver
 Mary Simpson
 James Martin
 Jersey Watson
 George Chilcut
 John Boyd
 James Rateree
 Elizabeth Rateree
 William Busey
 Andrew J. Busey
 James M. Wafford
 John Burton
 William Burton
 Lydia Causey
 Samuel Busey
 William Morgan
 John A. Guill
 Moses Oliver

Index 1840 Census Henry Co. Tennessee

Stribling, Mary 45	Wakefield, Abel 89, 114
Obediah 46	Walker, Catherine 257
Strickland, Burgess, 370, 371, 372	Charles 27
Sullivan, Susannah 241, 308	Robert F. 249, 256, 257, 364, 365, 271
Tarkington, Adeline 303	Warren, Elizabeth 134
Tays, James C. 342, 343, 344, 345, 352, 411	Mrs. 48
Wm. B. 436	Joel 51
Thornton, Thomas N. 430, 431, 432	Thos. 186
Todd, P. N. 284, 306, 350, 384, 414	Wasson, A. B. 180, 181, 184, 242
Tomblin, Judith 316, 394	John 5, 10, 105, 197, 284, 285
Townsend, C. 14, 15, 19, 20, 21	Weaver, Joil 135
Trustee Settlement, 236	Westmoreland, E. B. 16
Tucker, Enoch 100, 101, 107, 113, 194, 438	M. L. 16
George 56, 67, 73	White, George 150, 158
Jesse 67, 101, 106	Whitfield, William 54, 55, 56
Nancy 77	Whittington, A. 375, 376, 377, 396, 397, 398
William 67, 101, 106	Williams, K. C. 271, 340, 341
Vawter, Richard 8, 10, 28, 45, 261, 307	Wisdom, William 133
Voss, William 386	Woods, Curtis 441

Henry Co., Tenn. Revolutionary and Military Pensioners, 1840

Contributed by T. P. Hughes, Jr.
and Jewel B. Standefer

Page 430 - Line 5 - Elias Bowden 77	Head of Household
Page 432 - Line 22 - Daniel Rogers 72	Head of Household
Page 434 - Line 21 - Alexander Craig 85	Head of Household
Page 438 - Line 23 - Polly Simmons 74	Living with James P. Simmons
Page 439 - Line 26 - Susanna Palmer 77	Living with John L. Palmer
Page 443 - Line 15 - Matthew Alexander 85	Head of Household
Page 447 - Line 16 - William Powel 74	Head of Household
Page 459 - Line 12 - Joseph Weatherington 82	Head of Household
Page 465 - Line 7 - Matthew Myrick 88	Living with William Myrick
Page 465 - Line 26 - James Haynes 79	Living with Harvey Haynes
Page 466 - Line 3 - Martin Neace, Sr. 82	Living with Martin Neace, Jr.
Page 468 - Line 2 - William Buriton 73	Head of Household
Page 478 - Line 4 - Robert Ramsey 82	Head of Household
Page 481 - Line 29 - Britton George 102	Head of Household

James Arnet was in Marango Co., Ala.

Was A Cousin To W.W. Yarbrough.

John Marshall Arnet was in Quachita Co., Ark.

James A Arnet/Laura W. Malone-11 June 1849 Limestone Co. Ala.

This is a list of the people in the other book Arlene has.

James Yarbrough/Nancy Atchinson.

Benjamin Yarbrough

John Yarbrough

John Booth

James Yarbrough

Dempsey Turner

William G. Yarbrough

Charles Pistole in :

Henry Co., Ky.

Quachita Co., Ark.

Also James Pistole.

John Arnet Adm. of Estate of William L. Yarbrough 1836.

William L. Children:

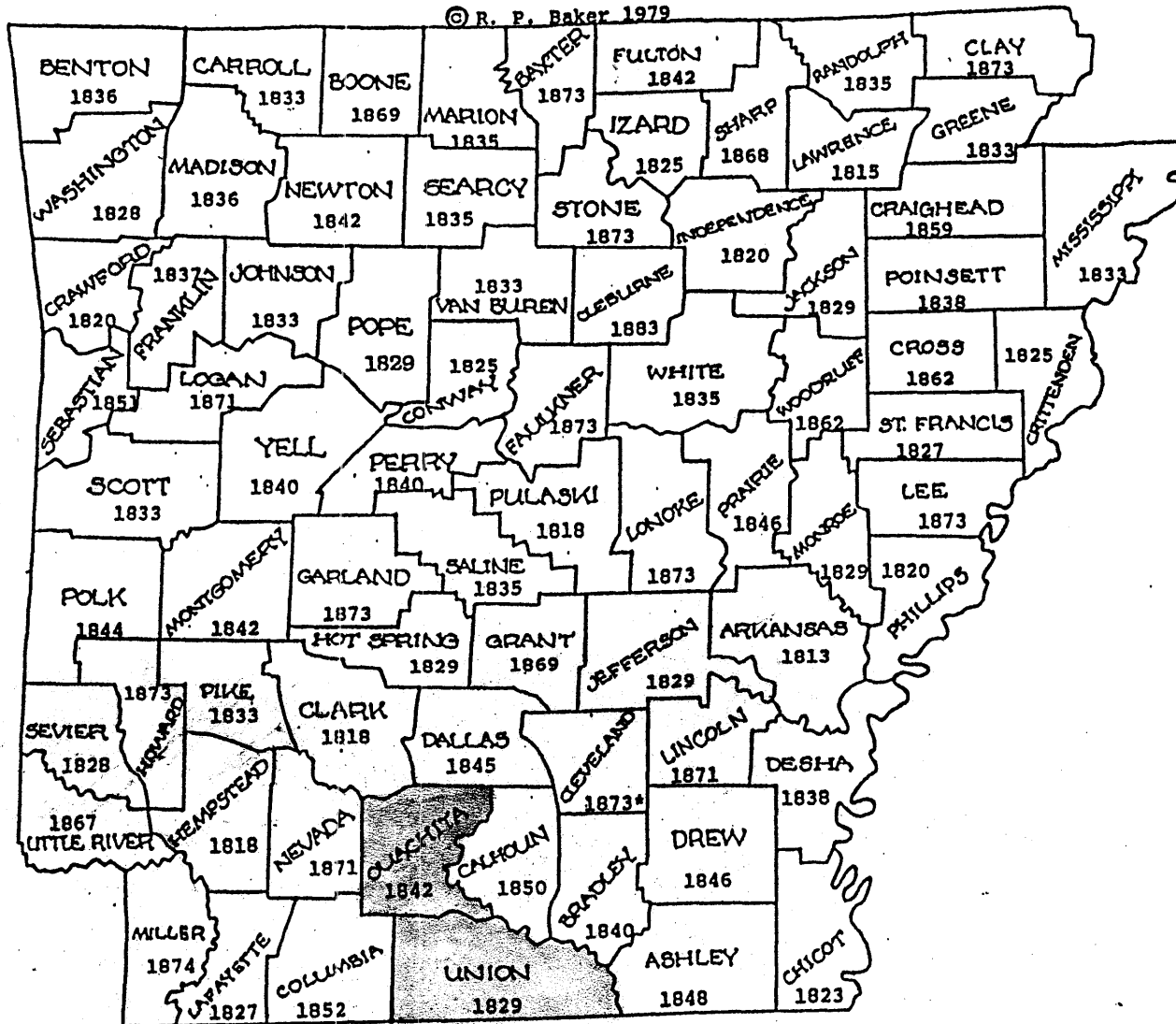
Henry D. Yarbrough

Eliza W. Yarbrough Bowman.

Lauderdale Co., Ala.

DATES OF ORGANIZATION OF ARKANSAS COUNTIES

© R. P. Baker 1979



* Formed as Dorsey County. Changed to Cleveland in 1885.

OUR STATE COUNTIES

ARKANSAS IS DIVIDED INTO 75 LOCAL GOVERNMENTS CALLED COUNTIES.



Jennie Lamore

Henry Co., Tenn.
taken from Western

Line from Henry Co., District 1821
Tenn.

Jennie, I think this might be your family. If it is I have a good record on John Yarb. and Elizabeth Clements.

They are in the papers Arlene copied for me.

Some of these Yarbroughs went to Sevier Co., Ark. and Willis Jackson could have went with them. Some of the old letters you gave me in St. Louis are from that area. If you have anything I don't have, Please send it. Arlene will copy it.

Ophelia
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex.
76372

CARROLL COUNTY, TENNESSEE MARRIAGE BOOK, 1838-1860

Transcribed from the originals by Jonathan K. T. Smith, C. G.

William B. Moore-Eliza J. Smith, 4 March 1838, George Hern, M. G.
Allen B. White-Nancy B. Roachell, 12 March 1838: no return
Parsons Vincent, Jr.-Henrietta Sellers, 18 March, 1838, E. W. Harris, J.P.
Knox E. Pheaton-Sarah J. Henderson, 28 March, 1838, C. S. Wood, D.M.C.
Richard Moore-C. Cauch, 3 April 1838, Joel R. Smith
Washington E. Hamilton-Ellen R. McClary, 11 April 1838, R. B. Allen, M.G.

Henry Malone-Nancy Morris, Lic. 15 April 1838, no return.
Henry Barns-Susan Wyatt, 19 April 1838, Wm. Frinch, J.P.
William Johnson-Louisa Murtan, 25 April 1838, C. Green, J.P.
James Hodge-Polly Edwards, 26 April 1838, W. Frinch, J.P.
John Finly-Elvira Berry, 1 April 1838, no minister given
Robert C. Fleming-Mary Thompson, 3 April 1838, G. Hern, M. G.

Gorton H. Banks-Candis Baucom, 26 April 1838, G. Hern, M. G.
Richard B. Cole-Martha Smith, Lic. 1 May 1838, no return
Michail Diggs-Martha Martin, 30 May 1838, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
James H. Sherrell-Irine Stacy, 7 June 1838, S. J. Nesbitt, J.P.
Anderson S. Parker-Elizabeth Stone, 13 June 1838, no return.
Henry H. Morgan-Nancy Flewellen, 13 July 1838, J. C. Martin, D.E.G.

John H. L. Harris-Clarissa Mainard, Lic. 10 July 1838, no return.
Elijah Adams-Priscilla Davis, Lic. 12 July 1838, no return.
William C. Benton-Mary Cupp, Lic. 10 July 1838, no return.
Nathan Smith-Mary Carter, 17 July 1838, A. Shankle, J.P.
Hugh Roberson-Rebecca Rollins, 21 July 1838, Silas Scarbrough.
Jeremiah Gibson-Polly Mainard, Lic. 23 July 1838, no return.

Charles Haynes-Eliza Rogers, Lic. 25 July 1838, no return.
Wesley King-Rebecca Ann Autry, Lic. 1 Aug. 1838, no return.
Isaac Thomas-Elizabeth Gilbert, Lic. 14 Aug. 1838, no return.
John B. McAuley-Dorothy A. Rust, Lic. 20 Aug. 1838, no return.
Wiley Martin-Sarah P. Horton, 23 Aug. 1838, Wm. Thorp, J.P.
Washington Noell-Sarah Thomas, Lic. 21 Aug. 1838, no return.

Robert A. Rainey-Martha Peeples, 23 Aug. 1838, J. R. Smith, J. P.
R. Belew-Polly Kittle, 26 Aug. 1838, J. L. Scott, J.P.
Henry Neac-Sarah Dolen, 19 Aug. 1838, J. Hodge, M.G.
Thomas Boyd-Selina Bennett, 6 Sept. 1838, John Hodge, M.G.
William I. Dinwiddie-Lucy E. Gilliam, 13 Sept. 1838, Robert Baker, M.G.
James M. Henderson-Adline Wright, 19 Sept. 1838, S. Ingram, J.P.

Jephenah R. Duncan-Eliza A. Mainard, Lic. 26 Sept. 1838, no return.
Ephraim Copeland-Emely Brola, Lic. 1 Oct. 1838, no return.
Hume H. Darby-Harrett Taylor, 7 Dec. 1838, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
D. W. Gwindle-Nancy Moon, 4 Oct. 1838, George Hern, M. G.
Rutherford D. Sooter-Susan Price, 4 Oct. 1838, G. Hern, M.G.
John W.P. Wilson-Zilpha Sellers, 4 Oct. 1838, J. L. Scott, J.P.

William G. Hood-Martha L. Davis, 10 Oct. 1838, Wiley Bridges, P.G.
Thomas Crews-Jane Sanamy, 25 Oct. 1838, J.P. Roach, J.P.
Thomas A. Martin-Mary Ann Martin, 26 Oct. 1838, C. Green. J. P.
Nathan Grant-Matilda Morrow, 1 Nov. 1838, Isaac Kirby, M. G.
James H. Banks-Mary Ann Farr, Lic. 3 Nov. 1838, no return.
Riley Taylor-Mary Ann Gooch, 22 Nov. 1838, J. C. Martin, M.G.

Joseph House-Sarah Jane Wilson, 22 Nov. 1838, J. P. Roach, J. P.
James Stokes-Lorenda Lucas, Lic. 6 Dec. 1838, no return.
Alfred Stone-Zelpha Stone, 6 Dec. 1838, I. Woodward, J.P.
Redden D. Shofner-Amanda May, 6 Dec. 1838, D. Perkins, M.G.
Harrison B. Tosh-Nancy Neely, 13 Dec. 1838, J. L. Scott, J.P.
Arza Craig-Matilda G. Lea, 16 Dec. 1838, Wm. Frinch, J.P.

John Crews-Mary Massey, 20 Dec. 1839, C. Green, J.P.
James Capps-Sarah Justice, Lic. 21 Dec. 1839, no return.
Joshua Rodgers-Susan McMackins, Lic. 27 Dec. 1838, no return.
John Haywood-Carolina Bateman, 3 Jan. 1839, J. Davis, J.P.
Frederick C. Ellinor-Mary Ann Moore, 30 Dec. 1838, Abia Shankle, J.P.
Jacob Cooper-Jane Dolin, 1 Jan. 1839, Wm. Frinch

Henry Cock-Jane Pritchard, 1 Jan. 1839, J. P. Scott, J. P.
Thomas Honey-Alvis Null, Lic. 31 Dec. 1838, no return.
James Z. Gilbert-Elizabeth New, 27 Dec. 1838, Robert Baker, M.G.
Jackson Hall-Caroline Palmer, 3 Jan. 1839, C. Green, J.P.
Eli H. Butler-Susan M. Messer, Lic. 10 Jan. 1839, no return.
Armstead G. Morris-Elizabeth E. Davison, Lic. 10 Jan. 1839, no return.

Elmer Rawlon-Elizabeth Allen, 10 Jan. 1839, C.S. Wood, D.M.E.C.
Wm. R. Long-Eliza Stone, 22 Jan. 1839, S.S. Scarbrough.
William G. Gowen-Evaline Wood, Lic. 14 Jan. 1839, no return.
James L. Haggard-Emaly Smith, Lic. 16 Jan. 1839, no return.
Lewis Lowder-Charlotte Sharpe, 25 Jan. 1839, Willis Bridges, J.P.
Robert O'Neill-Cordelia J. Oliver, 22 Jan. 1839, J. C. Clentin.

Pervin Cardwell-Elizabeth Ann Stone, 20 Jan. 1839, S. S. Scarbrough.
Hosea Belew-Wilmouth Murphy, 23 Jan. 1839, J. L. Scott, J.P.
Albert G. Hill-Martha J. Gooch, Lic. 31 Jan. 1839, no return.
William M. Younger-Mary Ann Younger, 20 Feb. 1839, C. S. Wood, D.M.E.C.
James N. Nimrod-Anna Dick, 2 Feb. 1839, C. Green, J.P.
Tilford Stone-Dollia Russell, 5 Feb. 1839, S. Killough, J.P.

James F. Fowler-Fereby Stone, 7 Feb. 1839, S. S. Scarbrough, J.P.
James Sanders-Eliza Hall, Lic. 4 Feb. 1839, no return.
Levi W. Lorange-Martha Glover, 5 Feb. 1839, James Holmes.
Miles Halmark-Jane Norman, Lic. 7 Feb. 1839, no return.
Claborn Parish-Judith Butler, Lic. 7 Feb. 1839, no return.
James Cochran-Fielder Smith, Lic. 12 Feb. 1839, no return.

C. Johnson-Mary Ann Oliver, 26 Feb. 1839, J. C. Tester.
John C. Turner-Caroline Wyett, 10 Feb. 1839, Wm. Frinch, J.P.
Richard N. Lester-Amanda Wright, Lic. 20 Feb. 1839, no return.
Jessie Green-Tempe Williams, 1 Mar. 1839, A. Shankle, J.P.
Jeramiath Veltilla-Mary E. Tully, Lic. 11 March 1839, no return.
John Carter-Martha Bush, 15 March 1839, M. Phillips, J.P.

Isaac Hariss-Sarah Ross, Lic. 19 March 1839, no return.
Eroch Sander-Elizabeth D. Lawrance, 17 Mar. 1839, J. Holmes, J.P.
David P. Jones-Malinda E. Carter, Lic. 28 Mar. 1839, no return.
William J. Stephinon-Elizabeth W. Ward, Lic. 1 Apr. 1839, no return.
Arch. Gillis-Frances Hicks, 18 Apr. 1839, Wm. Thorp, J.P.
Willard Driggs-Demtrus Stanford, 18 Apr. 1839, Jesse Stanford, J.P.

John D. Woods-Emily Daverson, 30 Apr. 1839, S. Killough, J.P.
Samuel B. M. Linny-Mary J. Tompkins, 13 May 1839, S. Y. Bigham.
Burrell Gossett-Margaret C. Guinn, Lic. 13 May 1839, no return.
John Hall-Rebecca Gibson, 30 May 1839, C. Wilder, J.P.
Elisha Hardester-Mary Jane Smith, Lic. 18 June 1839, no return.
John R. Holms-Eliza A.D. McAlexander, 2 July 1839, S. Killough, J.P.

Mathew C. Scoby-Mary A. McCrocker, 27 June 1839, C. Wilder, J.P.
Sims Suggs-Laura Ann Johnson, Lic. 1 July 1839, no return.
James N. Capps-Cathay Clifford, Lic. 2 July 1839, no return.
John R. Jones-Martha Ann Doak, Lic. 5 July 1839, no return.
Edward G. Hatchett-Esther W. Carter, 12 July 1839, J. G. Honey.
John C. McClain-Sharlett McDoo, 11 July 1839, Wm. Thorp, J.P.

Erastus J. Kyle-Oney Williams, 17 July 1839, A. Shankle, J.P.
Howard Rowlin-Elvira King, 28 July 1839, John Horn.
Thomas Morris-Sally Scott, 12 Aug. 1839, A. Shankle, J.P.
Granvill C. Hurt-Martha A. Harris, 7 Aug. 1839, Robert Baker, M. G.
Kirksey W. Russell-Emaline E. Chapell, 27 Aug. 1839, S. Killough, J.P.
John Holliom-Martha Ward, Lic. 6 Sept. 1839, no return.

John L. Tully-Martha Rose, 12 Sept. 1839, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
James Johnson-Mallasie Montgomery, 12 Sept. 1839, John Neely, J.P.
Robert R. Wadley-Mary Ann Clark, 12 Sept. 1839, C.S. Woods, D.M.E.C.
Travis Webb-Margarett Brown, 17 Sept. 1839, W. Frinch, J.P.
George H. Prince-Susan L. Hays, 19 Sept. 1839, Berry Barham, M.G.
Albert R. Flippin-Charlett Roachell, Lic. 19 Sept. 1839, no return.

Samuel Cox-Cilia Diggs, 26 Sept. 1839, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
John W. Sellers-Louisa Scott, 27 Sept. 1839, J. L. Scott.
Alexander C. Maxwell-Amanda B. Flemming, n.d. I. W. Tucker.
Jacob Ford-Sally McMullins, Lic. 16 Oct. 1839, no return.
T. B. Morgan-Martha F. Ellenor Allen, Lic. 28 Oct. 1839, no return.
J. H. Alexander-Mary E. Dickson, Lic. 29 Oct. 1839, no return.

Gilbert Green-Eliza Martin, 8 Nov. 1839, C. Green, J.P.
Henry O. Hood-Lucindy Dildy, 7 Nov. 1839, J. Neely, J.P.
Robert Joyce-Meinga Pollard, Lic. 16 Nov. 1839, no return.
Amos T. Martin-Nancy E. Roach, 18 Nov. 1839, C. Green, J.P.
James F. Hickman-Lucinda McAlexander, 26 Nov. 1839, S. Killough, J.P.
Jasper F. Lawrinco-Polly Ann Midiant, 27 Nov. 1839, Joshua Butler, J.P.

William C. Peeples-Sarah Ann Woods, 26 Nov. 1839, J. R. Smith, J.P.
George Broach-Isabella Bell, 1 Oct. 1839, Robert Baker, M.G.
James R. Knox-Jane L. Hamilton, 18 Sept. 1839, Robert Baker, M.G.
William Akins-Litty Smith, 6 Nov. 1839, George Hern, M. G.
Ambros Harmon-Mary Ann Sparks, 12 Nov. 1839, George Hern, M. G.
Hilliary Conemer-Martha Ann Henderson, Lic. 25 Nov. 1839, no return.

Robert Rodgers-Corian Rowe, 8 Nov. 1839, C. Green, J.P.
Alfred Harris-Susan Spinser, 7 Jan. 1840, Joshua Butler, J.P.
John Carter-Charity Baucom, 2 Jan. 1840, John Hilliard, M. G.
Thomas N. Kirkpatrick-Margett A. Howell, 9 Jan. 1840, C. Wilder, J.P.
Jacob Stacy-Nancy Bennett, 14 Jan. 1840, John Hilliard, M. G.
Hardy Sellers-Sarah Scott, 2 Jan. 1840, J. L. Scott, J.P.

Wesley Rowlin-Ann Sullivan, 23 Jan. 1840, S. S. Scarbrough.
Elisha Bennett-Margarett Horton, 23 Jan. 1840, Wm. Thorp, J. P.
Williamson Rowlin-Susah Phillips, 23 Jan. 1840, John Horn, Elder.
William P. Kirkpatrick-Susan A. Harrell, 29 Jan. 1840, G. Hern, M. G.
Bernard G. Gorden-Lucy F. Randel, 18 Dec. 1839, Robert Baker, M.G.
William M. Mitchell-Margarett A. Knox, 22 Jan. 1840, G. Hern, M.G.

John B. Delaney-Annenta McClure, Lic. 20 Jan. 1840, no return.
Isaac Sport-Martha Moore, 28 Jan. 1840, S. S. Scarbrough.
William Bateman-Mary Haywood, 30 Jan. 1840, Joshua Butler, J.P.
C. P. Thomas-Elizabeth Holm, 5 Feb. 1840, George Hern, M.G.
Silas Cooper-Nancy Duncan, 13 Feb. 1840, Robert Baker.
Solomon Burrow-Sharlett Jane Benton, "not executed".

Lewis F. Mitchum-Elizabeth Hart, Lic. 17 Feb. 1840, no return.
C. J. Whitely-Albina Morris, Lic. 18 Feb. 1840, no return.
William Moore-Sarah Barnhart, 19 Feb. 1840, John Hodge.
James Parke-Nancy Shelley, 27 Feb. 1840, John Hodge, M. G.
R. N. Wood-D. Ozier, 27 Feb. 1840, A. Shankle, J.P.
Jackson Ross-Pereby H. Oakly, 5 Mar. 1840, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
Preston Bracken-Susan Arnold, 6 Feb. 1840, Joshua Butler, J.P.
Samuel Nunery-Minerva Akin, 10 Mar. 1840, J.C. Morten, D. C.
David Pickler-Sintha Perrell, 12 Mar. 1840, John Horn
W. E. Brown-Tennessee O. Hamilton, 10 Mar. 1840, C. S. Woods, E.M.E.C.
Richard L. Pate-Altazory Thomas, 10 Mar. 1840, G. Hern, M.G.
Andrew B. Nesbitt-Rebecca Horn, 2 Mar. 1840, J. W. Tucker, J.P.

David H. Boyd-Penelopa C. Edwards, Lic. 14 Apr. 1840, no return.
Christopher Stives-Mary Burkett, Lic. 18 Apr. 1840, no return.
Isaac Anderson-Dicy Ann Mercet, 26 Apr. 1840, Joshua Butler, J.P.
J. H. D. Corlan-Hellen Rochell, Lic. 30 Apr. 1840, no return.
Burrell Sellers-Elizabeth Sellers, 30 Apr. 1840, D. W. Haris, J.P.
Jeremiah Walton-Rebecca Eskew, 3 May, 1840, R. A. Roberson.

Clark Stone-Sary E. Wood, 4 May 1840, Samuel Killough, J.P.
John P. Gist-Huldah Sherrell, 7 May 1840, C. H. Gist, J.P.
Richard North-Eliza Reavs, 28 May 1840, S. Y. Bigham, J.P.
William Perrell-Martha Edwards, 31 May 1840, John Horn, M.G.
Jessie Mitchum-Mary A. Holmes, 11 June, 1840, E. W. Harris, J.P.
Pleasant Cussip-Lucenday Harris, 9 June 1840, Samuel Ingram, J.P.

Charley Cooper-Emanuel Pinkston, 25 June 1840, J. D. Duke, J.P.
M. Earls-Polly P. Capps, _____ 1840, Jobe Hickman, M.G.
Thomas Stanford-Candis Lasiter, 18 June 1840, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
Joseph P. Lacey-Nancy Churchwell, 24 June 1840, W. Thorp, J.P.
B. Vincent-Eliza E. Jourdan, 25 June 1840, S. Y. Bigham, J.P.
John Forester-Nancy Rochell, Lic. 26 June 1840, no return.

M. D. Blay-Amalia Yergon, Lic. 1 July 1840, no return.
William Stepherson-Elizabeth Smith, 5 July 1840, F. Little, J.P.
Lem Jarrott-Nancy Humphry, 7 July 1840, James Gillard, J.P.
Henry Graves-Harrett Emily Jolley, 5 July 1840, R. A. Robertson, J.P.
Benjm. Williams-Carolina Enochs, 5 July 1840, R. A. Robison, J.P.
William Y. Fuqua-Matilda Walker, Lic. 25 July 1840, no return.

Richard Carter-Elizabeth Timberson, 9 July 1840, no mins. given.
Robert Dougherty-M. C. Quinn, 3 Aug. 1840, F. Little, J.P.
Eli. Dudley-Martha Bennett, 4 Aug. 1840, J. D. Duke, J. P.
L. M. Stafford-Elizabeth Quinn, Lic. 3 Aug. 1840, no return.
Thomas Williams-Nancy Busseck, 3 Aug. 1840, J. H. Sherrell, J. P.
John Harper-Nancy Perkins, 4 Aug. 1840, Jesse Stanford, J.P.

John M. Lowry-Elizabeth Jane Monroe, 6 Aug. 1840, C. Green
A. A. Bennett-Asplie Morgan, 6 Aug. 1840, William Thorp, J. P.
William Bossel-Lucy Hooper, 10 Aug. 1840, William Thorp, J. P.
George W. Rushen-Mary S. Roach, 12 Aug. 1840, C. Green, J.P.
Andrew J. Bridges-Martha Jane Philips, Lic. 11 Aug. 1840, no return.
Alfred H. Turner-J. T. Berry, 20 Aug. 1840, Robert Baker, M.G.

Edward Harris-Sarah Laycook, Lic. 19 Aug. 1840, no return.
John B. Travis-Rhoda Turner, 27 Sept. 1840, Robert Baker, M. C.
M. Gorden-Martha J. Dinwiddie, 26 Aug. 1840, Robert Baker, M.C.
James Roberson-Mary Rieves, Lic. 26 Aug. 1840, no return.
Joseph H. Fuqua-Martha Ann Palmer, 27 Aug. 1840, J. W. Woodward, J.P.
Willia. Johnson-Eliza H. May, Lic. 1 Sept. 1840, no return.

Elex Moore-Elizabeth Moore, 3 Sept. 1840, Robert Baker, M. G.
Everett R (smeared)-Rebecca Autry, 7 Sept. 1840, E. Autry.
William Curley-Lydia Wilson, 27 Sept. 1840, J. L. Scott.
George W. Meals-Malesa Morow, Lic. 26 Sept. 1840, no return.
Benj. P. Enloe-Nancy Blais, 27 Sept. 1840, J. C. Morton, D.D.
Washington L. Noell-Brunetta Thomas, 29 Sept. 1840, L.J. McNeel, J.P.

Melton Studard-Cathline Woodard, 8 Oct. 1840, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
Sharod Cox-Nancy Roper, Lic. 12 Oct. 1840, no return.
Solomon Nevill-Nancy Patterson, Lic. 12 Oct. 1840.
Samuel F. Martin-Nancy A. Shepherd, 15 Oct. 1840, Bill Wilson, M.C.
Edward Hall-Sidney Haynes, 18 Oct. 1840, E. Autry, M.G.
Beverly Banner, Sarah E. Walker, Lic. 20 Oct. 1840, no return.

Willis Bishop-Mary Eliza McMullin, 29 Oct. 1840, S. Y. Bigham, J.P.
W. A.M. Bigham-Vilate Haynes, 5 Nov. 1840, Robert Baker, M.G.
Wilson Barr-Carrie Grant, 8 Nov. 1840, Geo W. Holladay, J.P.
R. F. Reed-Caroline M. Johnson, 17 Nov. 1840, J. L. Scott, J.P.
David Willis-Catherine Earhart, 24 Nov. 1840, R. A. Roberson.
F. W. Truner-Susan A. Berry, 27 Nov. 1840, Robert Baker, M.G.

James Gerfee-Mary Williams, 1 Dec. 1840, Abia Shankle, J.P.
William Vinson-Elizabeth Lucas, 2 Dec. 1840, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
William Cary-Caroline Hammett, 10 Dec. 1840, J. Brewer, J.P.
R. M. Hurt-Emily Dickson, Lic. 7 Dec. 1840, no return.
Nathan Michals-Mary Ann Thompson, 8 Dec. 1840, J.T. Woodward, J.P.
James H. Russell-Sarah Hall, 10 Dec. 1840, Wm. Thorp, J.P.

Jonathan J. Downing-Flora Porter, 14 Dec. 1840, S. Killough, J.P.
Wm. J. Thomison-Elizabeth Spinser, 10 Dec. 1840, S. J. McNeil, J.P.
Edward J. Gorton-Jane Powell, Lic. 15 Dec. 1840, no return.
William Rowland-Elizabeth Barnhart, Lic. 17 Dec. 1840, no return.
Edward W. Nevill-Elizabeth Ann Peoples, 22 Dec. 1840, S. Y. Bigham, J.P.
Allen Dodd-Elizabeth Norris, Lic. 21 Dec. 1840, no return.

Elisha Rowe-Narcissa Rodgers, 22 Dec. 1840, Wm. French, J.P.
Joel Horn-Mary E. Montgomery, 23 Dec. 1840, S. J. McNeil, J.P.
F. C. Gorison(Garrison?)-Mary Butler, 27 Dec. 1840, John Hilliard, M.G.
T. C. Spain-Mary C. Edwards, 30 Dec. 1840, S. Y. Bigham
Seth H. Chambless-Winnie Brinkley, 31 Dec. 1840, E. W. Harris, J.P.
Joseph Roper-Eliza Cox, Lic. 30 Dec. 1840, no return.

James G. Algee-Sarah E. Wilson, 31 Dec. 1840, Robert Baker, M.G.
Robert Tucker-Mary Gullett, 31 Dec. 1840, S. Killough, M.G.
Alford B. Thomerson-Winiford Britt, 3 Jan. 1841, W. H. Carson, J.P.
George W. Devenport-Nancy Fisher, Lic. ____ Jan. 1841, no return.
Bawdy Parish-Margot Rodgers, 6 Jan. 1841, E. Autry, M.G.
John Rodgers-Nahala Rowe, 10 Jan. 1841, Wm. French.

Joel R. Smith-Dorethy Bledsoe, 12 Jan. 1841, Robert Baker, M.G.
A. D. Bennett-Irena E. Mitchell, 17 Jan. 1841, John Hilliard, M.G.
Wm. W. Rochell-T. C. Ward, Lic. 18 Jan. 1841, no return.
A. A. Henderson-Agnes P. Murray, 20 Jan. 1841, C. S. Wood, E.M.E.C.
Irwin Finch-Mary Ann Horton, 21 Jan. 1841, J. D. Duke, J.P.
Edward C. Dogherity(Dougherty?)-E. F. Rochell, Lic. 23 Jan. 1841, no return.

Samuel Ross-Sallie Harris, 24 Jan. 1841, John Horn, M. G.
David P. McCrocker-Margot Bloyce, 26 Jan. 1841, J. Y. Bigham, J.P.
Sidney Broach-Margrett B. Hamilton, Lic. 27 Jan. 1841, no return.
William Moore-Ann Moore, Lic. 1 Feb. 1841, no return.
Edward McMackins-Harrett Finch, 2 Feb. 1841, J. D. Duke, J.P.
William H. Gooch-Indian McAuley, 10 Feb. 1841, Joshua Butler, J.P.

John H. Huffman-Mary E. May, 4 Feb. 1841, Robert Baker, M.G.
Dudly Pritchard-Edin Cox, Lic. 6 Feb. 1841, no return.
Benjamin Whillis-Mary Bennett, 11 Feb. 1841, C. S. Wood, E.M.E.C.
Willy Allen-Elizabeth Jones, 13 Feb. 1841, Wm. Frinch, J.P.
Pleasant McBride-Polly Ann Hardin (?) 14 Feb. 1841, Samuel Ingram, J.P.
Melton A. Kellough-Mary H. Pate, 16 Feb. 1841, Samuel Killough, J.P.

Stephen Johnson-Daniel Jones, Lic. 16 Feb. 1841, no return.
Thomas B. Moore-Mary Browning, 17 Feb. 1841, R. A. Robinson, J.P.
L. Vinson-Sarah R. Hatchett, 18 Feb. 1841, S. Y. Bigham, J.P.
John Pinkston-Phidy Ross, 21 Feb. 1841, Joshua Butler, J.P.
John Boyd-Martha Rust, 18 Feb. 1841, Joshua Butler, J.P.
Britain Tulley-Martha Grant, Lic. 20 Feb. 1841, no return.

John Lucas-Marth - Salmons, 28 Feb. 1841, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
Charles V. Smith-Sary Bridges, Lic. 3 Mar. 1841, no return.
Thomas McGill-Laury Ozier, 4 Mar. 1841, A. Shankle, J.P.
Edmond Smith-Jane Russell, Lic. 6 Mar. 1841, no return.
John D. Billingsley-Melinda Matlock, Lic. 8 Mar. 1841, no return.
Elias Burns-Eliza E. Pritchard, 15 Mar. 1841, J. L. Scott, J.P.

David Rhoads-Emily Sexton, 11 Mar. 1841, Samuel Ingram, J.P.
Anderson McGill-Eliza A. M. Phillips, 11 Mar. 1841, George Hern, M.G.
John A. Argo-Nancy Phipps, 1 Apr. 1841, C. Wilder, J.P.
William C. Moore-C. Martin, 18 Mar. 1841, G. Hern, M.G.
Jacob H. Black-Sirena Jolley, 17 Mar. 1841, James Gillam, M.G.
William B. Daldy-Haneh Lett, 23 Mar. 1841, John Neely, J.P.

John C. Hollaway-Savaroh Pinkley, 1 Apr. 1841, J. L. Scott, J.P.
Beverly Freels-E. J. Holmark, 5 Apr. 1841, John Horn, Elder.
William Haynes-Christian Nordan, 28 Mar. 1841, Joshua Butler, J.P.
Thomas H. Smith-Agnis Arnold, 27 Apr. 1841, Thomas A. Pasture, J.P.
James Yarbrough-Keyah Chanley, 27 Apr. 1841, no return.
Silas S. Clark-Frances G. McGillum, Lic. 17 Mar. 1841, no return.

Moses Bishop-Nancy Sherod, Lic. 18 May 1841, no return.
William Gantlett-Ellen Hern, Lic. 25 May 1841, no return.
Moses Joiner-Mary Reed, 9 June 1841, A. Shankle, J.P.
David L. Stone-Charlotta Bell, 18 June 1841, I. Woodard, J.P.
Perry Jas. Davis-Sarah C. Lucas, 24 June 1841, Jesse Standford, J.P.
William A. Rodgers-Mary Tucker, 8 July 1841, J. I. Turner, J.P.

H. Brackins-Lucinda Pinkston, 9 July 1841, Joshua Butler, J.P.
James A. Barr-Eliza Cox, 21 July 1841, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
S. Pinkston-A. Brackins, 28 July 1841, Joshua Butler, J.P.
George A. Johnson-A. E. Buckner, n. d. (1841), Lewis Levy, M. G.
David Wilson-A. E. Crider, 19 Aug. 1841, Geo. W. Holladay, J. P.
Manuel Butler-Emily Spoon, 19 Aug. 1841, John Horn, M. G.

Lindsay J. Leach-Eliza M. Wilson, 19 Aug. 1841, J. P. Roach, J.P.
Wm. H. Rosser-Jane Parker, 27 Aug. 1841, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
Aaron Lipe-Sealeana F. Pinson, 25 Aug. 1841, John Hodge, M.G.
Wm. R. Salmons-Frances P. Butler, 9 Sept. 1841, John Neely, J.P.
Ricks Porter-Mary G. Berry, 9 Sept. 1841, James Turner, J.P.
Robert R. Capps-Sarah A. Cochran, 9 Sept. 1841, J. W. Carson (?) J.P.

Rice Groghn-Mary Lucas, 9 Sept. 1841, Jesse Stanford.
John Griffin-Fanny Parks, 15 Sept. 1841, J. D. Duke, J.P.
Stephen Chambers-L. Vinson, 21 Sept. 1841, John Collins
John D. G. Wynn-M. White, 16 Sept. 1841, S. Y. Bigham, J.P.
James A. Stewart-Francis Barker, 22 Sept. 1841, J. P. Roach.
Jeremiah T. Rodgers-T. H. Covington, 22 Sept. 1841, A. Shankle, J. P.

Nathan Williams-Eliza H. Martin, 20 Sept. 1841, C. S. Wood, E.M.E.C.
Moses Cox-Nancy Eally, 28 Sept. 1841, John Hodges, M.G.
Drewry Edwards-Lucy Stokes, 30 Sept. 1841, James Turner, J.P.
W. A. Patterson-Eliza Stone, 30 Sept. 1841, J. P. Woodward, J.P.
Claborn Johnson-Martha Hood, 7 Oct. 1841, John Collins.
James R. Bonds-Mary Pinson, 17 Oct. 1841, James Turner, J.P.

H. W. Mooring-Mary J. Patterson, Lic. 11 Oct. 1841, no return.
Silas P. Jones-Mary J. Galion, 13 Oct. 1841, Robert Baker, M.G.
Zach Beadget-Eliza Bradway, 21 Oct. 1841, R. Henderson, J.P.
Wm. G. Crockett-Eliza Smith, 26 Oct. 1841, C. S. Wood, E.M.E.C.
David Quillen-Clorina Hall, Lic. 28 Oct. 1841, no return.
Isaac Miller-Mary Chambers, Lic. 4 Nov. 1841, no return.

John S. Soby-M.M. Drake, 23 Nov. 1841, S. Y. Bigham, J.P.
E. M. Rodgers-Diania Boyd, 25 Nov. 1841, Joshua Butler, J.P.
D. A. Covington-Mary Horton, 25 Nov. 1841, L. J. McNiel, J.P.
Edward Smothers-Susan Jenkins, 25 Nov. 1842, Joshua Butler, J.P.
James H. Smith-Lucy Ann Gaines, 25 Nov. 1841, Robert Baker, M.G.
Isaac J. Ballock-Cathane M. Priest, Lic. 27 Nov. 1841, no return.

John B. Stokes-Mary E. Cox, 28 Nov. 1841, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
John Jones-Mary Allen, 12 Dec. 1841, John Hodge, M.G.
James Johnson-Susan Read, 7 Dec. 1841, J. L. Scott, J.P.
Joseph Rumley-Sarah Darnell, 8 Dec. 1841, Wm. Thorp, J.P.
Eli W. Rodgers-Linday Green, 9 Dec. 1841, George Hern, M.G.
William Snowden-Mary J. Davis, 16 Dec. 1841, Wm. Thorp, J.P.

James H. Palmer-Sarah J. Hall, n.d. (Lic: 20 Dec. 1841), James H. Hall, M. G.
Henry T. Crossett-M. Barns, 21 Dec. 1841, C. M. Patterson.
Wm. C. Hill-Merandia C. Hill, 22 Dec. 1841, George Hern, M. G.
Clinton King-Martha E. Read, 23 Dec. 1841, J. H. Sherrell, J.P.
Sol Burrow-Millia A. Cabe, 23 Dec. 1841, J. Woodward, J. P.
Henry Williamson-Lousia Moor, 23 Dec. 1841, George Hern, M. G.

Thomas Hampton, Jr.-Caty Parson, 23 Dec. 1841, G. W. Holladay, J.P.
James R. Nance-Mathia Morton, 27 Dec. 1841, James Turner, J.P.
Jackson, Walton-Mary Hearn, 30 Dec. 1841, John Hilliard, M.G.
James W. Yargon-Elizabeth Fowler, 8 Jan. 1842, C. M. Patterson, J.P.
Joseph M. Jolly-Louisa Armstrong, 5 Jan. 1842, Wm. Thorp, J.P.
Joseph Hampton-Cassander Ann Meadows, Lic. 5 Jan. 1842, no return.

Nelson Watson-Mary A. Shofner, 6 Jan. 1842, S. Y. Bigham, J.P.
E. W. Pope-Meriah Prichett, 10 Jan. 1842, Jesse Stanfrod, J.P.
Charles O. Hill-M. J. B. Bigham, 13 Jan. 1842, B. Y. Bigham, J.P.
D. D. Maxwell-Elizabeth A. Smith, 1 Feb. 1842, Robert Baker, M. G.
Thos. W. Cariven-Elizabeth Vaughn, 18 Jan. 1842, J. L. Holmes, M. G.
William Lindsey-Anna Moore, 20 Jan. 1842, James Holmes, M. G.

Samuel B. Mayberry-Caroline M. H. Thamto, 20 Jan. 1842, C. Wilder, J.P.
Thos. J. Steward-Catharine Ross, 22 Jan. 1842, Jesse Stanford, J.P.
Hulysus Kirk-Patsey Pealey, 23 Jan. 1842, Joshua Butler, J.P.
Alex Rodgers-Mary L. Butler, 27 Jan. 1842, Joshua Butler, J.P.
Joseph Lenard-Mehaley Hamett, 29 Jan. 1842, E. Autry, M.G.
Benjamin Price-Elizabeth Hernard, 13 Feb. 1842, George Hern, M.G.

Wm. A. Swinney-Lewellen Swinney, Lic. 13 Feb. 1842, no return.
Tomes Nany-Emaline Bunn, 14 Feb. 1842, James Holmes, M.G.
Alfred Wallace-Mary Horn, 16 Feb. 1842, J. L. Scott, J.P.
Isaac P. Sellers-Elizabeth Burken, 1 Mar. 1842, G. W. Holladay, J.P.
Philips Burrow-Rosa Ann Nisser, 3 Mar. 1842, S. Y. Bigham, J.P.
J. N. McKenzie M. L. Coleman, 5 Mar. 1842, Thomas Owenby, J.P.

Felix Perry-Annie L. Justice, 15 Mar. 1842, S. Killough, J.P.
John Hamilton-Elly Williamson, 11 Mar. 1842, David Jinkens.
Sampson Demoss-Jane Null, Lic. 14 Mar. 1842, no return.
Rcy Chandler-Elizabeth Nelson, 17 Mar. 1842, J. L. Turner, J.P.
Martin Key-Mary L. Wood, 3 Apr. 1842, N. R. Beck, J.P.
George Abbott-Matilda F. Giles, Lic. 6 Apr. 1842, no return.

Anos Roach-Nellie Scott, 15 Mar. 1842, E. W. Harris, J.P.
James Lemons-Mary Stanford, 20 Mar. 1842, John Neely, J.P.
Owen Gillis-Rebecca Chambers, 27 Mar. 1842, Wm. Thorp, J.P.
S. R. Allen-Margrett Orwenshire, 10 Apr. 1842, J. Martin, J. P.
James F. Wells-Christon Rodgers, 12 Apr. 1842, J. Martin, J.P.
Sampson Browning-Pherceley Carns, 19 Apr. 1842, Thomas Gray, J.P.

Turner R. Parker-Polly Johnson, 27 Sept. 1842, J. J. Ross
Samuel Oral-Holley Morris, 2 May, 1842, A. Shankle, J.P.
Allen W. Pervis-Angeline Roach, 19 May 1842, J. Martin, J. P.
Jesiah Haywood-Martha Haywood, 26 May 1842, N. Williams, J.P.
Elisha Russell-Jane C. F. Mason, 9 June, 1842, J. P. Woodard, J.P.
Samuel W. Rust-Marget Smoot, 16 June 1842, W. A. Rodgers, J.P.

John Barrott-Lucy Howell, Lic. 9 June 1842, no return.
William Bogle-Susanna H. Gardner, 19 July 1842, R. A. Robertson, J.P.
James Elkins-Luceney E. Drake, 22 July 1842, no mins. given.
Solomon Williams-Milia Kirby, 21 July 1842, W. J. Wilson, J.P.
John Putnam-Mary Little, 21 July 1842, Thos. Gray, J.P.
Allen Northing-Martha Edwards, 3 Aug. 1842, W. A. Rodgers, J.P.

Joshua Joyner-Lucindy A. Robinson, 28 July 1842, A. Shankle, J.P.
William Batton-Elizabeth Williams, 28 July 1842, J. H. Sherrell.
Henry Doling-Sarah Hearn, 31 July 1842, E. W. Harris.
John B. Travis-Mary Turner, 4 Aug. 1842, Robert Baker, M.G.
Thos. J. Dunn-Perlewa Lankford, 11 Aug. 1842, Robert Baker, M.G.
William Gatland-Angelin Box, 21 Aug. 1842, J. J. Ross, J.P.

Archable Semmons-Mary Phillips, Lic. 24 Aug. 1842, no return.
Alfred Wenbury-Mary Ross, 1 Sept. 1842, John Horn, Elder.
David H. Crews-Nancy Jones, 7 Sept. 1842, J. P. Roach, J.P.
Elridge Haynes-Mary Putnam, 8 Sept. 1842, Thos. Gray, J.P.
R. F. Roberts-Matilda Smith, 8 Sept. 1842, R. G. Waddington, M. G.
John Huffman-Sarah Dudley, 20 Sept. 1842, A. Shankle, J.P.

Robert Hall-Fannie Gooch, 23 Sept. 1842, E. Autry, M. G.
Alex H. Scates-Perneacy Payne, 28 Sept. 1842, R. G. Waddington.
Adam N. Darnell-Lovicy Ann Robinson, 29 Sept. 1842, R. A. Robertson, J.P.
Jonathan Montgomery-Zeulah Fry, 4 Oct. 1842, Abner Hearn, M.G.
Charles W. Hays-Francis Gooch, 4 Nov. 1842, E. Autry.

John W. Medanis-Jacky C. Simpson, 9 Nov. 1842, J. C. Martin, Elder.
John Hunnery-Sarah McKinney, n.d. (Lic: 12 Nov. 1842), J. P. Woodard, J. P.
Jessie Hickman-Elizabeth Carter, 22 Nov. 1842, S. Killough, J.P.
S. R. Quinn-Emeline Harvey, Lic. 21 Nov. 1842, no return.
J. R. A. D. Oliver-Mary Adams, 24 Nov. 1842, Wm. Bell, D. D.
A. B. Pritchum-E. A. Hillsman, 30 Nov. 1842, Robert Baker, M.G.

David Bryant-Sarah Bishop, 1 Dec. 1842, Thos. Gray, J.P.
John H. McKinney-Francis A. Edwards, 8 Dec. 1842, S. Killough, J. P.
Nastine Burrow-Sarah Hargas, Lic. 9 Dec. 1842, no return.
Smith Leach-Rachel Brooks, 14 Dec. 1842, J. P. Roach, J.P.
William Parker-Nancy Butler, 15 Dec. 1842, Joshua Butler, J.P.
Benjamin M. R. Campbell-Mary I. Hart, 22 Dec. 1842, Alex. Campbell.

Thomas B. Boyd-Jane Haywood, 22 Dec. 1842, Joshua Butler, J.P.
Edward Crow-Elizabeth Hopkins, Lic. 22 Dec. 1842, no return.
William G. Butler-Tempy Butler, 21 Dec. 1842, Joshua Butler, J.P.
George P. Holmes-Elizabeth J. Woodall, 29 Dec. 1842, Jacob Martin, J.P.
James Hampton-Fannie Brinkley, 29 Dec. 1842, E. W. Harris, J.P.

OAK HILL CEMETERY, HUNTINGDON, CARROLL COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Contributed by Jonathan K. T. Smith, C. G.
(From among the oldest quaintstones)

Elizabeth Grizzard, 27 July 1764-27 Oct. 1838
John Myrick, "A volunteer in the Mexican War", departed this life, Nov. 19, 1847,
AE 20 yrs., 11 mo.
Robert McCracken, 19 Oct. 1785-31 Aug. 1866
Cynthia, his wife, 15 May 1801-5 May 1877
Dr. Ebenezer Wright, 27 Nov. 1800-1 Jan. 1860
Mrs. Olivia A., consort of Dr. E. Wright, 10 Oct. 1813-6 April 1842
Beverley A. Allen, 14 June 1818-5 Oct. 1857 (Masonic Emblem)
Robert B. Dickson, 24 Feb. 1829-2 May 1851
Nancy J., wife of Joel R. Smith, 2 Aug. 1803-30 Sept. 1839
Mary, wife of Zachariah Noell, 28 Dec. 1790-4 Feb. 1854
Mrs. Caroline Priestly, "Born in Sumner Co., Tenn., Dec. 25, 180-, Died in
Huntingdon, Tenn. Feb. 8, 1887."
Samuel M. Hunter, "Native of the County of Antrim, Ireland: Who departed this
life on the 22nd Dec. 1836, aged 23 years."
Moses Priest, d. 9 Jan. 1854, aged 57 years.
Sanford Hendrick, Who was born in Dandridge, Jefferson Co., Tenn., Oct. 5, 1830.
Departed this life in Huntingdon, Carroll County, March 30, 1890.
Robert Murray, "Native of Antrim, Ireland. Born Oct. 7, 1798. Died Oct. 22, 1838."

1350 TENNESSEE FEDERAL MORTALITY SCHEDULE - CARROLL COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Contributed by Thomas P. Hughes, Jr.

Transcribed from Microcopy T-655, Roll 26. List of persons who died the year ending June 1st, 1850. G. C. Hurt, Assistant Marshall.

NAME OF PERSON	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR WIDOWED	PLACE OF BIRTH	MONTH OF DEATH	DISEASE OR CAUSE OF DEATH
<u>Civil Dist. 11</u>						
James A. Carver	8	M		TN	Apr.	S/C Fever
Julia A. Reden	6	F		TN	Apr.	S/C Fever
Mary Traywick	21	F	M	TN	Jan.	Consumption
Elizabeth Peoples (of Huntingdon)	1½	F		TN	July	Pneumonia
Elizabeth J. Howard	15	F		AR	Oct.	S/C Fever
Susan E. Colwell	10	F		TN	Nov.	S/C Fever
Robert H(?) Colwell	10/12	M		TN	Apr.	S/C Fever
Robert M. Grizzard	4	M		TN	May	S/C Fever
Daniel M. Bibb	8/12	M		TN	July	Dropsey
Mary J. Weathers	27	F	M	VA	Feb.	Child Birth
S. B. Holoday	5	M		TN	Jan.	Diarrhea
Neely T. Bibb	8	M		TN	Mar.	Pneumonia
Thoms Springer	23	M	M	TN	Nov.	Cholera
Wm. H. Scott	10	M		TN	Feb.	Accident
Benja. F. Tosh	11/12	M		TN	Sept.	Thrash
Martha Falkner	14	F		TN	Mar.	Consumption
Sarah Parker	10	F		TN	July	Typhoid
Wm. Philips	51	M	M	TN	Aug.	Intemperance
Wm. P. Hampton	10	M		TN	Jan.	Typhoid
Robert Bradford	51	M	M	SC	Dec.	Inflammation of lungs
Clorina Guillin	33	F	M	VA	Dec.	Consumption
Arnold Thomason	76	M	M	NC	July	Dropsey
Lavins Wray	3	F		TN	Apr.	S/C Fever
Mary A. Traywick	22	F	M	TN	Jan.	Pneumonia
Janjaline Jordan	25	F	M	TN	Sept.	Consumption
Jacob Martin	41	M	M	TN	Aug.	Unknown
Lydia Forest	57	F	M	NC	Oct.	Unknown
James Munroe	24	M	M	VA	June	Pleurisy
James Brown	38	M	M	NC	Oct.	Pneumonia
<u>Civil Dist. 18</u>						
Treacy Eason	18	F		NC	July	B. Fever
<u>Civil Dist. 1</u>						
John Stewart	54	M	M	TN	Apr.	Dropsey
Nancy M. Boyd	23	F	M	TN	Nov.	Child Birth
John Putman	29	M	M	SC	May	Unknown
Augustus P. Holmes	4	M		TN	June	Bronchitis
David S. Holmes	2	M		TN	June	Bronchitis
Jordan Shuffle	33	M	M	KY	July	Measles
Young T. McLemore	16 mo.	M		TN	Nov.	Croup
Frances A. Cannon	5 mo.	F		TN	July	Croup
Mary B. Jones	6 mo.	F		TN	Aug.	Diarrhea
Thomas Clark	14	M		TN	Feb.	Nervous Disease
John R. Hall	78	M	W	VA	Dec.	Old Age
Richard Byrn	76	M	M	VA	Apr.	Old Age
Joseph D. Leech	2	M		TN	July	Croup
John W. Hannah	23	M		AL	Mar.	Diarrhea
Nancy Moore	6 mo.	F		TN	Nov.	Accident
David Hurt	10 mo.	M		TN	Sept.	Gravel
Amanda A. Berry	7	F		TN	June	Conj. Fever
R.A.F. Huffman	18	F		NC	July	S/C Fever
John W. Smith	1 4/12	M		TN	Jan.	Diarrhea
Lewis C. Smith	8 mo.	M		TN	June	S/C Fever
Hannah S. Cole	2	F		TN	Nov.	S/C Fever
David W. Jackson	7 mo.	M		TN	Apr.	Unknown
Samuel Bowen	10	M		NC	Aug.	Typhoid
Robert Griffin	45	M	M	SC	Aug.	Cholera
<u>Civil Dist. 5</u>						
Ezekiel Thomas	57	M	M	NC	Jan.	Intemperance
Thomas Harrell	26	M		NC	Mar.	Dropsey
Adley Alexander	85	M	W	NC	Sept.	Old Age

NAME OF PERSON	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR WIDOWED	PLACE OF BIRTH	MONTH OF DEATH	DISEASE OR CAUSE OF DEATH
Benjamin Harrell	13 mo.	M		TN	Mar.	Infl. of Stomach
C. W. F. Boswell	28	M	M	NC	June	Typhoid
Mary E. Carlton	6 mo.	F		TN	June	Diarrher
David Marshall	42	M	M	TN	Sept.	Intemperance
John Harvey	66	M	M	VA	Apr.	Unknown
E. J. Adams	28	M		SC	Feb.	Accident
Mary L. Blow	11 mo.			TN	Dec.	Infl. of Stomach
John W. Parker	16	M		TN	Sept.	Cholic
Elizabeth Whitesides	58	F	M	KY	Apr.	Pneumonia
James W. Kelley	52	M	M	SC	July	Consumption
Buin Randle	32	M		TN	Mar.	Pneumonia
Nancy Roach	11 mo.	F		TN	June	Cholera Infantum
Rosannah J. Bryant	4	F		TN	Sept.	S/C Fever
John C. Brady	10	M		TN	Jan.	Diarrher
James Carver	54	M	M	SC	Jan.	Milk Sick
Eliza W. Staton	40	F	M	VA	Jan.	Pneumonia
Thomas Pinson	50	F	M	VA	Mar.	Typhoid
Averson Pinson	15	M		TN	Jan.	Typhoid
Mary C. Giles	20	F	M	TN	Sept.	Infl. of Brain
Frances E. McAdoo	6	F		TN	Aug.	Pneumonia

REVOLUTIONARY AND MILITARY PENSIONERS - 1840 CARROLL COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Transcribed by T. P. Hughes, Jr.

Page 33 - Line 19 - Elias Meirs 83 living with William Stoker
Page 35 - Line 21 - Thomas Seamore 80 living with William Seamore
Page 40 - Line 23 - William Matheny 96 living with Peter Matheny
Page 42 - Line 25 - Pleasant Henderson 86 living with James M. Henderson
Page 42 - Line 26 - John McKenzie 84 living with John McKenzie
Page 43 - Line 2 - Frederick Miller 81 living with Frederick Miller
Page 46 - Line 24 - Mathew Sparks 79 living with Isaac Sparks, Sr.
Page 67 - Line 12 - Jonathan Montgomery 78, head of household
Page 68 - Line 25 - John Chambers 88 living with Wilson Chambers
Page 79 - Line 30 - Arther Brown 78 living with Arther Brown
Page 80 - Line 13 - William Whitesides 77 living with John Whitesides

WINN CEMETERY, 9th DISTRICT OF BEDFORD COUNTY, TENNESSEE
(Located Across the Road from the H. H. Jones Farm)

Contributed by Mrs. H. H. Jones

Sacred to the memory of John Taylor
Born 6th of April in 1803 and De-
parted this life Nov. the 29th in 1844
Age, 41 years, 7 months and 23 days.

Sacred to the memory of Jane Taylor
Consort of John Taylor
Who was Born July 4, 1814 and De-
parted this life Feb. the 5th, 1845
Age, 31 years, 7 months and 1 day.

The Winns are buried here but have
no Markers. There are eleven or
more graves without markers.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

1827-1830-Henry Co.,
Tenn. Census-1849
Carroll Co., Tenn-

Carroll Co., Tenn.
taken from Western
Dist. 1821

Husband's Full Name Willis Jackson

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'd					
Mar.	27 Mar. 1827				
Death	Mar. 1860			Carroll Co., Tenn.	
Burial					

Places of Residence	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Occupation		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father	Mother's Maiden Name	

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	14 Feb. 1805			N.C.	
Chr'd					
Death	9 July 1878			Carroll Co., Tenn.	
Burial					

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 1-Apr.-1988 76372

Places of Residence	Church Affiliation
Occupation if other than housewife	
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Birth	1828			Tenn.	
	Mar.					
	Death	1837				
	Burial					
2	Birth	1831			Tenn.	
	Mar.					
	Death	1915				
	Burial					
3	Birth	1833			Tenn.	
	Mar.					
	Death	1905				
	Burial					
4	Birth	1836			Tenn.	
	Mar.					
	Death	1838				
	Burial					
5	Birth	1838			Tenn.	
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
6	Birth	1841			Tenn.	
	Mar.					
	Death	1876				
	Burial					
7	Birth	1843			Tenn.	
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
8	Birth	1846			Tenn.	
	Mar.				Carroll Co., Tenn.	
	Death	1927				
	Burial					
9	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
10	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

page 120 - John Templeton to Edward Yarborough of Rowan Co., N.C.
1590 acres on Deep Creek 15 February 1789 - Isham Mackey, Richard
Morree, test.

- p. 54 James Yarborough 1 poll 200 acres
- p. 57 James Yarborough 1 poll 200 acres
- p. 22 Anthony Seale 4 1/2 polls 9 slaves 400 acres
- p. 555 Anthony Seale married Jinny Moss 1 October 1799
- p. 56 Jarvis Seale 1 poll

Georgia Land Lottery

- 1. Amen Yarbrough Jackson County
- 2. Elam T. son of James Yarbrough of Franklin County, N.C. (brothers:
Charles Henry, Samuel and Nathaniel) Warren County
- 3. Benjamin Yarborough's orphans - Laurens County
- 4. Elizabeth Yarborough - widow - Jackson County

13th day of drawing:

- 5. Isaac Yarbrough Carroll County
- 6. Jephtha Yarbrough Lee County
- 7. John Yarbrough Hall County
- 8. Joseph Yarbrough Jackson County
- 9. L. Yarbrough Morgan County
- 10. Margaret Yarbrough (widow) Laurens County
- 11. Nimrod B. Yarbrough Jr., Warren County
- 12. Nimrod B. Yarbrough Crawford County
- 13. Nancy Yarbrough (widow) Columbia County
- 14. R. Yarbrough (widow) Houston County
- 15. Reuben Yarbrough Fayette County
- 16. Roland N. Yarbrough Laurens County

SHILOH CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH CEMETERY, MCKENZIE, CARROLL COUNTY, TENNESSEE

The following records were copied by Mrs. Foreman H. Graham, 1017 Sharpe Street, Murray, Kentucky, and by Mrs. Ruth Johnston and Mrs. C. W. Waldrop.

W.G. (Bill) Adams 1888-1954	John J. Anderson 1856-1936 Mar. Oct. 18, 1893	Pecha Lora Baker 1883-1918	Josie May Barksdale May 22, 1880 Dec. 27, 1942
Vera Adams Mother 1892-	Mollie J. Anderson 1856-1938	William Robert Baker 1840-1904	James Monroe Barksdale 1868-1933
Joe P. Adams Son 1916-1917	Winnie D. Anderson 1896-1900	Nannie Carroll Baker 1844-1887	Judith Ada Barksdale 1877-1933
Bessie Adams (Mother of Cecil and Wilford) 1888-1910	Allena B. Anderson 1887-1903	Their son William born and died 1887	Janice Barksdale Aug. 2, 1936 Sept. 26, 1951
Willie J. Abernathy Sept. 9, 1899	Aubie Roy Arnold 1898-1964	James Blane Baker, Sr. 1884-1957	Charley H. Barksdale Tenn Private 163 Inf 41 Div Aug. 5, 1891 Sept. 26, 1938
Pearl Ownby Abernathy Oct. 8, 1898 Jan. 27, 1953	Paul Revier Arnold 1923-1944 Tenn Cpl Marines	R.B. Baker Jan. 5, 1885 July 29, 1895	Frances Barksdale 1853-1937
J.W. Allen 1843-1927	Martha Atkins May 4, 1766 _____ 1843	Bennie L. Baker 1888-1958 Mother	James H. Barksdale 1852-1913
Nancy Milam Allen 1850-1931	Henry E. Atkins 1886-1940	Gus G. Baker 1874-1946 Father	V.D. Barksdale Wife of J.M. Barksdale May 27, 1874 Sept. 24, 1900
M.V. Allen Sept. 12, 1857 Dec. 12, 1945	B.M. Bagby Apr. 8, 1844 July 18, 1863	Jacob Baker, died at T.H. Lankfords Jan. 15, 1897 Age 73 yrs 13 days	Idelle Barksdale 1875-1951
C.T. Allen Aug. 21, 1859 Nov. 24, 1944	Rev. Robert Baker (Mason) (Pastor of Shiloh and Bethel Church the last fifteen year of his life) Born Dec. 28, 1795 Died March 6, 1845	Charlie W. Balten 1821-1832	Will N. Barksdale 1871-19__
Carlos H. Allen Nov. 29, 1901 Dec. 3, 1943	Sarah C. Baker Wife of Rev. Robt. Baker Born March 1, 1815 Died March 8, 1845	William Tim Barham 1884-1961	Lizzie M. Barksdale 1886-19__ Mar. Feb. 5, 1911
Ruby Boyd Akers Mother 1907-1949	L.D. Baker Sept. 25, 1839 Oct. 13, 1884	Lena Cox Barksdale 1893-19__	Ernest Barksdale 1879-1941
Thomas Anderson 1876-1958	Bunia Aracna Baker 1850-1901	George R. Barksdale 1873-1952	Martha A. Barksdale Wife of G.W. Jan. 11, 1828 Oct. 23, 1896
Alice E. Anderson 1874-1960	Rebecca Randel Barksdale His Wife 1844-1904		Tisshie Barksdale 1832 Aug. 19, 1926
Georgia A. Anderson 1893-1960			

Cora Alice Thompson
1875-1930

William Eugene Thompson
Jan. 28, 1875
July 24, 1947

John W. Thompson
Dec. 25, 1832
July 29, 1911

Emma S. Thompson
Dec. 15, 1839
Feb. 10, 1922

Hessel N. Thompson
1911-1955

Jo Crocker Thompson
1912-

Numa Eugene Thompson
1930-1952
U.S. Navy

Blanch M. Thompson
1865-1933

Joseph E. Thompson
1862-1932

J.W. Townes
Col. Tennessee C.S.A.

Robert G. Traywick
1907-

Hazel Traywick
1907-

James Neal Vaughn
Feb. 13, 1929
July 1, 1952

Dillard C. Waddell
1906-1908

Hallie H. Larkford Waddell
1884-1941

M.J. Waddell
1841-1913

T.D. Waddell
1842-1884

Dr. Seth Wade
1872-1941
Covie L.
1886-19

Ella Ward
Wife of N.G. Vick
and R.P. Hancock
1857-1931

Earnest E. Ward
1880-19

Josie V. Ward
1878-1961

Elizabeth Waters
Died May 8, 1844
Age 35 years 6 mo
24 days

John B. Webb
1869-1944

Rosa Etta Webb
1875-1928

Johnny W. Webb
1909-1929

Emma S., Wife of
J.M. Williams
Mar. 28, 1831
June 9, 1885

Emily M., Wife of
J.J. Williams
Dec. 9, 1840
May 15, 1873

Gabe C. Williams
Sept. 20, 1891
Mar. 12, 1956

Vera V. Williams
Feb. 4, 1894
Mar. 4, 1956

Gladys Williams
Aug. 3, 1912
Jan. 19, 1934

Maxie Willma
Apr. 3, 1919

Oscar Woods
1875-1960

Gertrude Ross Woods
1881-1952

Agnes Thomas Wooten
Feb. , 1889
Aug. 2, 1920

James Wright
Mar. , 1802
June 9, 1880

Martha Wright
His Wife
Mar. 12, 1803
Sept. 10, 1882

Sarah E. Wright
Sept. 21, 1831
Apr. 11, 1864

Dr. Charles N. Wright
1848-1925

Elizabeth Allen Wright
His Wife
1879-1912

C.A. Will Wright
1874-1940

Lena Wright (Sister of Wil
1876-1940

Mat Wright,
Son of G.W. and Nancy
Jan. 19, 1872
July 6, 1893

Nancy L. Wright, Wife of
Mar. 1, 1852
Feb. 5, 1880

Susie Wright, Wife of G.W
Feb. 4, 1844
Nov. 2, 1888

Sarah Wright
Nov. 11, 1852
July 28, 1870

John W. Wright
Mar. 2, 1864
Aug. 3, 1864

Eva J. Wright
1895-1929

William S. Wright
Apr. 23, 1833
Nov. 29, 1922

Martha A. Wright
Jan. 15, 1868
May 17, 1949

James N. Yarbrough
Feb. 29, 1876
Mar. 3, 1933

6
Mrs. Jenny French LaMore
9525 Donalds Ct.
ST. Louis, MO. 63126
843-9346

MARTHA YARBOROUGH

The subject of my Yarborough search is MARTHA YARBOROUGH.
She was born 14 Feb. 1805 in North Carolina.

On 27 March 1827 she married Willis Jackson who was born in North Carolina in 1804.

Their children were:

Catharine	b. 1828	where TN,	d. 1837
William James	1831	TN	1915
Elizabeth Jane	1833	Tn	1905
(she married Rev. Thomas Daniel Clement supposedly of the Governor's family)			
Louisa Frances	1836	Tn	1838
Martha Rebecca	1838	Tn	
John Wesley	1841	Tn	1876
Emmaline Manley	1843	Tn.	
** Lucinda Parilee	1846	Tn	1927
(she married James Marshall Arnett)		Carroll Co	

The now Jackson family is first found in Tn. in 1827 in Henry Co.
"Willis an assignee of 215 A next to Allen and Henry Jackson".

They are listed on 1830 census in Henry Co.

In 1849 Willis Jackson received 100A valued at \$200 in Dist. 80 of Carroll Co., Tn.

In 1850, the family with Willis now 46 and Martha 45 is listed on the census and farming 250A. The family of James Yarborough, age 54, with wife, Roenna, age 34, and young children John T., William J., George H., and Thomas A., all born in Tn. However James and Roenna were born in Va.

The other Yarborough family in Carroll C. in 1850 is Elam, age 52, born N. C.; wife, Jane, 50, born Va; Nathaniel, 20, born N.C.; Charles E., 18, born N.C.; Wilson, 16, born N.C.; Elam F., 10, born TN; Mary A, 24 born N.C.

Willis Jackson died in Mar. of 1860 leaving Martha as head of household with four children and living in Carroll Co. in the 1860 census.

Martha Yarborough Jackson died 9 July 1878.

Letters written by W.W. Yarborough of Nashville, Howard Co. Ark, in 1882 and 1890 to Mr. James Arnett (husband of Lucinda Parilee Jackson) describe life in western Ark. He signs himself "your dear cousin". He mentions a James Yarborough in Hope, Hempstead Co., Ark. W. W. Yarborough was an agent for DUNGAN'S FUNNEL CLOTHES WASHER.

Another cousin who wrote to the Arnetts was L. A. Atchinson but he may not have been of the Yarborough side of the family.

Elam Yarbrough is
son of James and
Temperence Yarb.
Grandson of Henry
and Martha Robinson
Yarbrough.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

James Marshall Arnet

This Information Obtained From:

In Howard Co., Ark.
Old letters dated
1882 and 1890.
written by James
Marshall Arnet.
by W.W. Yarbrough

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Lucinda Parilee Jackson

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife				Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State, Newcastle, Tex.

Date 28-Mar. 1988

76372

Her Father Willis Jackson

Mother's Maiden Name Martha Yarbrough

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list date of mar.

1 Page

Nov-6-88

Nashville Howard Co Ark

Mr James, Smith and family
I received your letter after so
long a time. I was glad to
read your letter. we are
well to day & hope when you
write the few kids you
will be the same. you
keep them for ever you
the way you love your land
and getting a little more. I
don't doubt but what you tell the
truth when you say that
you'll give a good home to see
you out here. I know if you
could get out here with
money enough to run you one
year you can do better than
you can back there but
if you don't ref. that you
had better stay in Tennessee
this is a better home than
any if he & his one ever had
so time are

a nag
if you was here you could get
plenty of work to do till
crop time you cant do
that back there. I had bin
spend 2 dollars a day down
the Redneck the reason I
dont go is - I had Negroes
work to do in the Shop
if nothing hapens I will work in
the Shop next year I dont think
I will have to ask Bud &
Biley has rented - they live
together - Bud & Biley grows
as much as want - they will
make a bale of cotton but when
they pay the rent & buy &
seeds they cant have a great
one left - me & Biley earned down
two bales of cotton to the Redneck
& went back too late of good
for a man we made 6 dollars
a piece you too days & 50¢
help - I drove Bud's wagon
me & Biley got some persons of
the trees but none of the other
bards

I don't like the black lands
it sticks like tar - there are
red lands & smoke lands &
black lands & hard red. Red
by lands & gravel lands!
The black lands there are
no water that is fit for
a hog to drink when we
& Bailey went down one
other railroad I liked to
stammer for a drink
of water. Over some to
don't don't stop between
here & there - I think
I will be in a trip
to find you enough
before long the line
40 miles of rope
& it is 30 miles to
rope that would
make 30 miles
to day is a hard day
to day is Sunday
to have to live to
a hard one last Spring
in winter

This had been a kernel of an
olive in one end of a
Mr. John. Heavens! how some
leaves we have a Spanish chime
long stick & short and plenty
of long pine for stone
& pine that is put pine
it looks like a cold
weather plenty of hickory
brackets & saws a half
bushel of. Princes Princes
children smile a small
a fragment came Princes
but too late that was in
June & August & I remember
one his wife came then
bright eve arrived
in March last fall.
So I will close - I don't
want you to be so long
riding - tell George he
can see me better
So the sun rides in the East to
rule and the day to Sunday
was workhouse

Nashville, Howard C. Ark Feb.3, 1882

Mr. James Arnett and family, I will try to write you a few lines. This leaves us well and hope when you read these few lines it will find you and family enjoying good health. Well Jim I am in Ark. and you are at the Monroe place. I think if you was out here the Monroe place might go for you. I believe I could take ten acres out here and make more and you can on your whole place and pay the rent. Well Jim this part of Ark, is a fine country. Land is high here. It is settled so--but out 10 and 20 and 50 and 100 (\$?). So on for 200 miles North west of here a man can take up land. People is taking it up mighty fast for the last twelve months people is taking it up on the account of a railroad a going to run through there in a year or so and these lands will be as high as anywhere else if I had the money I would go right out and take up some land. But I will have to make a crop before I can do that. It will be too late to take up land after awhile. x xxxxxxxx but a few days we have a heap of rain but no mud. This country is (). We have good water and good wood. If they (?) wood had a good crop out here last year it wouldn't be any trouble. *I HAVE PLENTY OF WORK TO DO & SO ON BUT IT RAINED SO CANT DO MUCH AT IT.*

I have two houses to put up if crops are good. Corn by(?) 100 and 150 per bushel, flour 4.50 to 5 ct(?). I bought () at 4.25. Jones ^{WISCONSIN} ~~funnel~~ (?) me in some flour, *(WET HAYSTACKS)* coffee and so on and (*WORK*) I will put him a house up this summer if crops are good. If we all take up land we will form a neighborhood and I would love to have you in the ring. I cant tell you how that will be till we go out in the mountains this summer and then I will write more about it. I could do mighty well if I could go out to New Hope Every Sunday. I always loved to go to ole New Hope but I hope I will live right. Remember me when you are at pray meeting at Ole New Hope.

Your dear cousin,

W. W. Yarbrough and R. B.

Old Letters state: James Yarbrough lives within 40 miles of Hope.

W.W. Lives 30 miles of Hope.

70 Miles--Mentions George.

W.W. Yarbrough a cousin to James Arnet Family.

1890 He was in Tenn.

Mention a Bud And Billie. Nashville, Howard Co., Ark

James Marshall Arnet/Lucinda Parilee Yarbrough, a Daughter of Willis Jackson and Martha Yarbrough.

Oct - 3 1892
Ohashwell Stearns & Co. 115 E 11th - 1015

Mr. James Smith and family I will try to
write you a few lines this time as I was
and hope when you read this find it
interesting and finally enjoying good
health. I have given up all and have
as of the moment. I have 5 shirts of grey
sweat and the moment I have with you
and I believe I could make the time as well as
his and make more and more soon

your hole. I have and have the best. I was
given this last of it. It is a fine country
land is very rich it is black. So - but
and 10-20-50-100-200-300-400-500-600-700-800-900-1000
North West of the corner over the corner
which is taking it up with
just for the last few months. It is
is taking it up on the corner of a corner
as going to the corner. The corner
as we and the land will be as
any other else if I had the money
I would go straight out to take with some
land but I will try to make a corner
for some. I have the best of it. I will try to
let the land up for the whole. I have

we had one sheet and one new undertist didn't last
but a few days we had a heap of rain but no
mud. This country is surry. So far we had good
water & good wood. if that wood had a good crop
out her last year it would be a big trouble
I had plenty of work to do. clearing and so on
but it rained so cant do much at it
I had too hard to put up it crops as
good. corn 100- & 150 per bushell
flowers 40-0 to 5-0 et I hate some of the
forced fumish me in some flower
met make some coffee and so on and
take work I will put him a hand
up. This summer if crops are good
if we all take up land we are going
to form a new school and I would
love to have you in the ring I cant
tell you how that will be till we
go into the mountains this summer
and then I will write more about it
I could do mighty well if I could go out
to New hope every Sunday I all was
lamed to go to a new hope but I
hope I will live right I remember
me when was at prop meeting
at a new hope name. I was on Sunday
1000 & 1000 & 1000

Nov. 6, 1890 Nashville, Howard Co. Ark

Mr. James Arnett and family,

I received your letter after so long a time. I was glad to read your letter. We are well today and hope when you receive these few lines you all will be the same. (Your scarf? received for New Year.)
the way you wrote your land ~~are~~ getting a little (poor). I don't ~~know~~ ^{doubt} but what you tell the truth when you (say) that. Well Jim I would love to see you out here. I know if you could get out here with money enough to (run) you (one year) you can do better ~~than~~ you can back there but but if you don't have that you had better stay in Tenn. This is a beaten(?) (country if he (one year ahead). if you were here you could get plenty of work to do till crop time. You can't do that back there. I have been offered two dollars a day down on the (railroad. The reason I don't go is I ~~ke~~ have regular work to do in the Shop. If nothing happens I will work in the Shop next year, I don't think I will (farm) In Ark. Bud and Biley has rented. They live together. Bud and () as ever are (). They will make a heap of cotton but when they pay the rent and hire(d) and devide they won't have a great else left. () and Biley ~~caned~~ ^{carried} down two loads of cotton to the Railroad and brought back two loads of (gravel) for a man. We made 6 dollars ~~and~~ piece. Gone two days. I got half. I drove Bud and wagons. Me and Biley got some persons(?) the trees ~~slaves~~ ^{down at the} of other black lands(???) I don't like the black (lands) It sticks like tar. (There) ~~are~~ ^{are} read lands and (sandy) lands and black lands and (there) are. Rocky lands and gravel ~~lands~~. The black lands there are no water that is fitten for a hog to drink. When me and Biley went down on the Railroad I liked to starved for a drink . I f you ever come to Ark.don't stop between here and Hope. I think I will take a trip to James Varbrough's before long. He lives 40 mi.~~off~~ Hope and it is 30 miles to Hope. That would make 70 miles . Today is a) day. Today is Sunday. I haven't bee n to church since last Spring.

This has been a (hard year) ~~year~~ ^{year}. I live in one end of a Mr. Jones house. ~~our~~ ^{our} room leaks. We have a (sturdy chair () and plenty of dry pine for stove and pine that is () pine. It burns like coal oil. We have plenty of hickory (). I saved a half bushel. Biley preserved () a bushell. I haven't seen Biley but two times that was in June and August. I haven't seen his wife ~~since~~ ^{since} the night we arrived in Nashville last fall. So I will close. I don't want you to be so long writing. Tell George to answer my letter. So the sun rides in the East to ride out the d y. to James Arnett
W. W. Varborough

James Y
died 1777
R. WAR/
MARY Bailey?

I bet Biley
is Bailey or
William

Jenny FRENCH LAMORE
9525 DONANDS Ct.
St. Louis Mo 63126
314-843-9346

Marriage Records Sevier County, Arkansas

MELISSA ANN YARBROUGH age 16,^{b. 1825} and William B. Carolan age 32,
both of Sevier Co. Ark were married 11 Nov 1857 (Bk 2, pg 105)

+

(JOHN) HILLIARD YARBROUGH and Miss Wesley Louisiana Leopard were
married 9 Nov 1859 (Bk 2, pg 193)

+

(Note -) See "Carolan Family Bible" record. These two
Yarbrough's married in Sevier County, Arkansas apparently are
descendants of John Yarbrough and wife Elizabeth of Chester
District, S.C.

According to bible record John Yarbrough, Sr.
died 20 Jun 1816. His daughter Sarah Clement Yarbrough born
19 Jan 1777, S.C. and died 11 Nov 1835 in Scott County, Ark. no!

Sarah C. Yarbrough m.1 Carolan, by whom a son
William P. Carolan b. 28 Mar 1800. She m.2 Dansby, by whom a
son Jonathon W. Dansby b. 8 Nov 1802. She m.3 John Jaggars Jr.
on 20 Jul 1821, and was his second wife.

Sarah's son "W. P. Carolan and wife Hannah (Seely)
came from Chester District, S.C. to Morgan County, Alabama where
W. P. Carolan was Sheriff in 1842. Moved to Richmond, Sevier
County, Arkansas in 1864, then to Cauthron township, Scott County
Arkansas in 1867." (from obituary of Samuel T. Carolan)

Other Yarbrough's mentioned in Carolan Family Bible
are:

John Yarbrough, Sr. died 20 June 1816
Arthur Yarbrough, Sr. died June 4, 1831 son of John
Arthur Yarbrough, Jr. died Jan 14, 1837 gr-son of John
Elizabeth Yarbrough died Dec 15, 1840

Relationships not given

Note also the name Leopard which has been spelled
variously as Lippard, Lipford, Leopard. In Abbeville, S. C.
records on 17 March 1818 the estate of Royal N. Lipford named
his widow OBEDIENCE YARBROUGH LIPFORD, seven children; Executor
was WILLIAM YARBROUGH, witnesses were BEAUFORD and MOSTS YARBROUGH.
Abbeville, S.C. on 1 Jan 1822 "amount due heirs of Obedience Lipford
to be divided between nine children." (Source: Old Ninety Six and
Abbeville District S.C. Abstracts of Wills & Bonds, by Pauline Young)

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

Conclusions: Carolan Bible

-3-

Although Carolan Bible states John Yarbrough Sr. was married to Elizabeth, one record shows that she was Mary Havis, daughter of John Havis, Sr. She is mentioned as Mary Yarbrough in John Havis' will signed 4 March 1807, and probated 15 Aug 1807 in Fairfield Co., S.C.

John Yarbrough Sr. of Fairfield Co., S.C. signed his Will on 25 Feb 1816 and it was probated 22 June 1816. He does not name his wife but does name the following children: son, Jesse; dau. Martha; son, Thomas; son, Arthur; son-in-law Ferguson and Jesse Havis to be executors of his will. Witnesses to the will were John Graham, Obedeah Havis, and Jonathon Havis. According to Leonardo Andrea, Genealogist, Jesse Havis was a brother-in-law to John Yarbrough.

From the Will we can see that we have the right family, except if Sarah Clement Yarbrough was a daughter, why was she omitted? It is possible that her father gave her all he intended for her to receive at the time of her marriage, which was common practice in early times. (YES)

John Havis Sr., Will recorded Bk 5, pg. 130, Fairfield Co., S.C.
John Yarbrough Sr., Will recorded Bk 7, pg. 84, Fairfield Co., S.C.

The Bible record mentions an Elizabeth Burk (Birk) who was born 23 Feb 1793 and died 12 July 1811 - could this be John Yarbrough's wife Elizabeth? This is far-fetched but the data is so vague in the Bible record. No! Not if Sarah Clement Y. born in 1777.

We do know this: John Yarbrough's children are said to be:

Jesse Wesley Yarbrough, parents John & ^{MARY} Elizabeth, and who was b. 4 Aug 1795. Jesse W. Yarbrough married Mary Ann ~~Ferguson~~ ^{PERSON} -

(This according to Mrs. M.L. Talbert Jr. on file card in the South Plains Genealogical Society, Lubbock, Texas) (She is a descendant of Jesse & Mary Ann through their son John Hilliard Yarbrough) If not, she is seeking info on them.

Sarah Clement Yarbrough, dau of John & Elizabeth Yarbrough, she was b. 19 Jan 1777 - died 11 Nov 1835. According to the Bible record above she m.1 Mr. Carolan, had a son Wm. P. Carolan who was b. 28 Mar 1800; she m.2 Mr. Dansby, and had a son named Jonathon W. Dansby b. 8 Nov 1802; m.3 John Jaggars on July 20, 1821. There seems to be a long stretch between the birth of Jonathon W. Dansby and her third marriage, which causes one to wonder if there might not be other Dansby children.

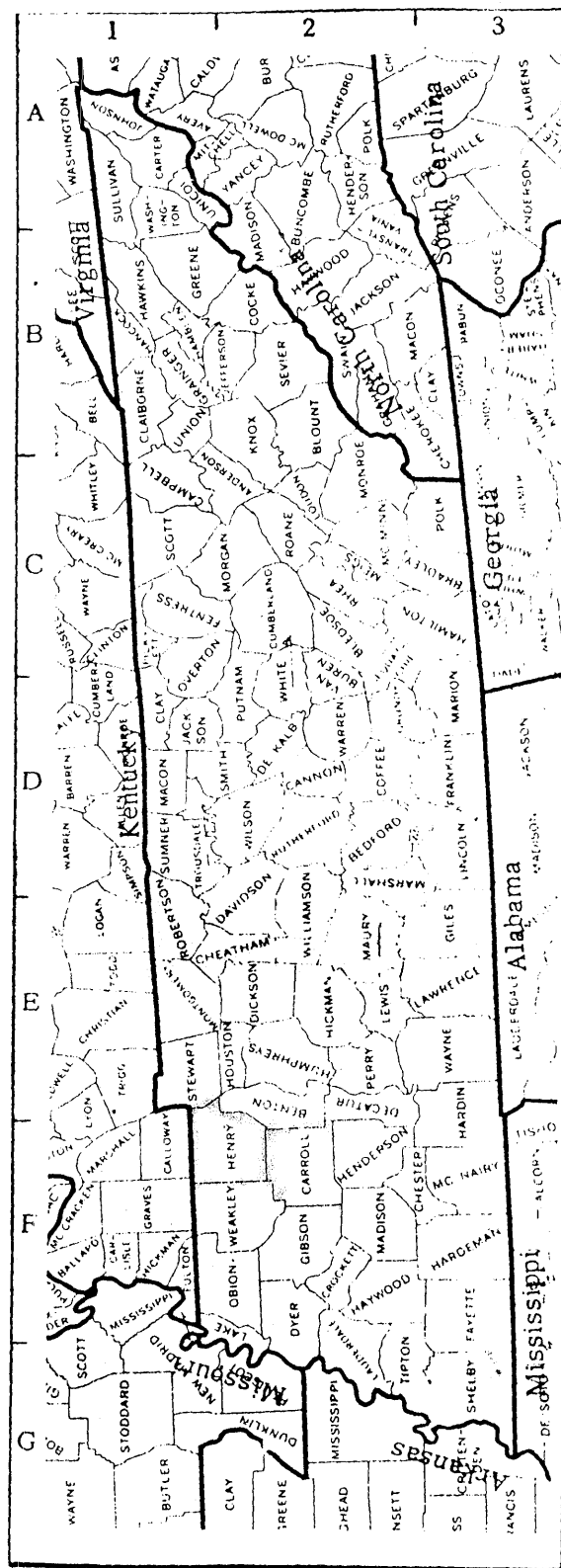
According to John Yarbrough's 1816 Will he had a son Arthur, dau. Martha Ferguson, son, Thomas, as well as the above Jesse W. Yarbrough. The will names son-in-law Ferguson, which may or not be the James Ferguson named in the Carolan Bible record who d. Aug 1, 1839. Note that Arthur Yarbrough, Sr. died 4 June 1831 according to the Bible, and that John Yarbrough Sr. died 20 June 1816 which matches the probate for John Yarbrough of Fairfield Co., S.C. in 1816.

In research of census records in Alabama, the 1830 Morgan County lists Arthur Yarbrough; J.H. Yarbrough; Zaccariah Yarbrough - 1850 Lawrence County, Ala lists: Jesse, and ~~X~~ A. Yarbrough in the 453rd District of that county.

I have seen deeds to and from Jaggars in Georgia, a will for Dan'l Jaggars in Limestone Co, Ala which gives their pattern of migration. The question remains - who was Elizabeth?

Frances Lockwood

County Map For The State Of TENNESSEE



Children of Davis (not documented)
Seth Yarbrough - Mary Ann Penny Baker ^{by age order}
Samuel Yarbrough Penelope Lutton
Nathan Yarbrough Mary Carter
Millie Yarbrough (Baker)
Naomi Lowry (Yarbrough)
Sarah Jackson - (Daniel)

Date of birth: James Yarborough

1796

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females		Males		Females			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co.	St.										
1800-Co.	St.										
1810-Co.	St.										
1820-Co.	St.										

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males										Females																
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co.	St.																											
1840-Co.	St.																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
		James Yarborough	54										
		Roena	34										
		John T.	8										
		William J.	6										
		George H.	4										
		Thomas A.	2										

Copy to Charles
27. Apr. 1841

1860 - County: Carroll Co.,		State: Tn.	Post office:
	James Yarborough	65	
	James H.	18	
	William J.	16	
	George	14	
	Thomas	13	
	Milton	12	
	Wilson	8	
	Nathan	3	

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post Office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

980 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Date of birth: George W. Yarbrough

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26
1790-Co.	St.								
1800-Co.	St.								
1810-Co.	St.								
1820-Co.	St.								

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males										Females																
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co.	St.																											
1840-Co.	St.																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____													
1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____													

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County: Carroll Co., Tn.

State: Tn.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John G. Dillabay

This Information Obtained From:

Frances Lockwood Rec.
Marriage Book A-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chrind							
Mar.	30	May	1822		Morgan Co., Ala.		
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any: No. (1) (2), etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

(R)
Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha Rebecca Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chrind							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation					
Other husbands, if any: No. (1) (2), etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 7 May-1988

76372

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Arthur Varbrugh, Jr.

Frances Lockwood Rec.
Marriage Book A-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	3	Oct.	1827			Morgan Co., Ala.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father <u>Arthur Varbrugh Sr.</u>	Mother's Maiden Name <u>Elizabeth Edwards Glaxier</u>	

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mourning Allford

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
Date	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, list each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list date of death or burial. If no date of death or burial, list date of last known address.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name James H. Woodall (Asbury)

This Information Obtained From:

Frances Lockwood Rec.
Marriage Book A-
Page 80-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
Birth	17	Feb.	1820				
Chrism							
Mar.	15	Oct.	1840		Morgan Co., Ala.		
Death	16	Oct.	1901				
Burial							Age 80

"Patsy" Martha Yarb.
Henry Harden.

Morgan Co., Ala.

Had a son Littleton
Harden.

Places of Residence	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Occupation		
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
His Father	Mother's Maiden Name	

Wife's Full Maiden Name Eliza Jane Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Wife
Birth	18	Nov.	1819				
Chrism							
Death	12	July	1898				Age 77
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 7-May-1988

76372

Places of Residence	Church Affiliation
Occupation if other than housewife	
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Jessie Wesley Yarb.

Mary Ann Ferguson

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once list each date (1) (2) etc. and list name of each spouse. If deceased, give date of death.

F L BURKART
PO BOX 348
HANCEVILLE AL
35077

P. O. Box 348
Hanceville, Ala. 35077
February 24, 1984

92.

Frances Lockwood
P. O. Box 722
Comanche, Tx. 76442

Dear Frances,

Bessie Rowland sent me a copy of your letter to her, dated Jan. 10. I find it very interesting and informative. My great grandmother, Eliza Jane Yarbrough married James Asbury Woodall 15 Oct 1840 in Morgan County. Their children were:

Jessie J. Woodall born Aug. 7, 1841
John P. M. (Moses) Woodall born June 25, 1843
James Astury Woodall born Oct 7, 1845, died Sept. 18, 1854
Martha E. Woodall born Nov. 10, 1847
Mary A. Woodall born Nov 17, 1848
Nancy J. Woodall born March 21, 1851
Eliza Lecna Woodall born Feb. 9, 1853 (lived to be almost 100 years old)
Frances Caledonia Woodall, born March 9, 1855 - my Grandmother
William E. Woodall, born May 18, 1857
Lydia Woodall born Dec. 10, 1861
Eliza Jane Yarbrough Woodall born Nov 18, 1819, died July 12, 1898
age 77 years, 7 months and 18 days.
James Asbury Woodall born Feb 17, 1820, died Oct. 16, 1901, was Mayor of Hartselle at the age of 80 years.

Mary Woodall married W. B. Carter, 1865
Martha E. Woodall Married A. J. Gibson, 1866
J. J. Woodall married Carrie M. Boteler, 1848
Nancy J. Woodall married J. G. Mitchell 1868
J. P. M. Woodall married Sue Orr, 1870
Leona Woodall married W. A. Boger, 1875
Caledonia Woodall married W. A. Barclift, 1879 -
Lydia T. Woodall married S. J. LeMay 1881
W. B. Woodall married Edith A. Poteet, 1882

Last June I received a telephone call from Wellington TX, from a Mrs. Exa Cudd. She had ordered one of my Scrapbooks compiled by my Grandmother Caledonia Woodall Barclift from an add in the Genealogical Helper. I already knew that Eliza Jane Yarbrough's parents were Mary Ann Ferguson and Jesse Wesley Yarbrough. Exa filled me in on the next generation back, John and Elizabeth. John's Will - Apt 36, File 586 - Bk 7 - March 20, 1817 - 1st wife's name was Elizabeth, so perhaps you and Rupert H. Yarbrough have given me her surname MURRAY. I plan to write him for further information.

B. 1777 - d. 1816
John and Elizabeth had children: Bible Records. ? John - a son of Thos Griggs
Sarah born 19 Jan 1777 -
Arthur born 9 Apr 1779 m. ELIZABETH GLAZIER IN 1804 - 1827 mourning Allford
Thomas born 23 Sept 1781 3-oct-1827 Morgan Co. Ala.
John born 6 June 1784 m. Mary Hays
Martha born 5 Feb 1789 - Married JAMES FERGUSON, TO MORGAN CO, ALA.
Griggs born 8 Dec 1791 John Hilliard m. Mary
Jesse born 4 Aug 1795 m. Welthy W. Lippard No. 41 Mary Clifton - Betsy Anderson
John, father of these children named in his will "my Son-In-Law Ferguson" leading one to believe that daughter Martha married a Ferguson. yes!
Jesse and Mary Ann 's son John Hilliard Yarbrough born 1828, m WELTHY

Burnied Morgan mill, Tex.

RICHMOND COUNTY, VIRGINIA

CLAIMS FOR SERVICES IN FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, AND WAR OF
THE REVOLUTION, AND LIST OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR
OFFICERS COMMISSIONED. FROM THE ORDER BOOKS
OF RICHMOND COUNTY

Contributed by WILLIAM MONTGOMERY SWEENEY

Court held September 2, 1776. William Brockenbrough, LeRoy Peachey, Charles McCarty, John Fauntelroy, Walker Tomlin, George Glascock, Robert Sydnor, Fauntelroy Die, John Wroe, John Davis and James Kelly being officers of the Militia Took the Oaths to the commonwealth and Subscribed the test in Order to Qualify themselves for the Execution of their Respective Commissions According to Ordinance of Convention.

Court held October 8, 1776. Robert Wormeley Carter took the Oath to the Commonwealth to Qualify himself to Act as a Magistrate of this Commonwealth and also took the Oaths to the Commonwealth and Subscribed the Test to Qualify himself for Lieutenant Colonel.

Court held December 3, 1776. William Barker Junr was Recommended as Lieutenant to Captain Charles McCarty's Company of Militia. William Fauntelroy was Recommended as Lieutenant to Captain John Fauntelroy's Company of Militia in the room of John Belfield who is a light horseman. Zachariah White was Recommended as Ensign to Captain John Fauntelroy's Company of Militia in the room of Joseph Fauntelroy who hath resigned. Samuel Stowers is Recommended as Lieutenant to Captain Thomas Belfield's Company of Militia in the room of Joseph Bragg who hath Resigned. Nicholas Stowers was Recommended as Ensign in Capt Thomas Belfield's Company of Militia in the room of Joseph Bragg who hath Resigned. Edmond Northen was Recommended as Ensign in Capt Walker Tomlin's Company of Militia.

Court held April 8, 1777. Elizabeth Landaman the wife of George Landaman a Soldier in the service of this State and the said George's Children being left Destitute of Support Ordered Benjamin Bramham furnish the said Elizabeth and her Children with such Necessaries as they cannot live without and pay the said George's Rent for this Year.

Court held June 2, 1777. Col Francis Lightfoot Lee was recommended as County Lieutenant. Col Robert Wormeley Carter was Recommended as Colonel of the Militia. Major Le Roy Peachey was Recommended as Lieutenant Colonel. Captain John Gordon was Recommended as Major. Fauntelroy Die Recommended as Captain to the Company lately commanded by Captain John Gordon. James Kelly Recommended as Lieutenant to the Company lately Commanded by Captain John Gordon. John Eskridge Recommended as Ensign to the Company lately Commanded by Captain John Gordon.

Court held August 4, 1777. Robert Wormeley Carter took the Oath prescribed to Qualify himself to Act as Lieutenant of Captain John Die's Company of Militia. John Eskridge took the Oath to Qualify himself to Act as Ensign of Captain John Die's Company of Militia. Samuel Stowers took the Oath to Qualify himself to Act as Lieutenant of Captain Belfield's Company of Militia. Nicholas Stowers took the Oath to Qualify himself to Act as Ensign of Captain Belfield's Company of Militia.

Court held September 1, 1777. John Gordon took the Oath prescribed to Qualify himself to Act as Major of the Militia of this County. William Barber took the Oath prescribed to Qualify himself to Act as Lieutenant of Captain Charles McCarty's Company of Militia.

A John Yarbrough
and a Brockenbough
family found
later in San Saba
Co., Tex.

Page 183- John Gillespie of Sumner County, Tenn to Moses Steele- 225 acres of Flat Creek. Registered 2 June 1809

Page 192- John Cockrill, Sr. of Davidson County, Tenn. to Ephraim Beasley and wife Susanna Beasley- 300 acres land on Little Harpeth. Registered 4 June 1809.

Page 205- Abraham Kennedy to John McCord- 23 3/4 acres land on Overall Creek. Registered 5 June 1809.

Page 212... for military service performed for the state of North Carolina... grants to Isham Lucy, the warrant # 4124, Daniel Mason is assignee of Lucy. 640 acres land on Big Harpeth River. Registered 6 June 1809.

Page 224- Jeremiah Pearson of Guilford County, N. C. to Thomas Cummins, 150 acres on the Big Harpeth River. Registered 5 October 1809.

Page 242- Spencer Griffin of Maury County, Tenn. to David Beck of Jefferson County, Tenn., 500 acres of land on Caney Spring Creek and Spring Creek. Registered 8 October 1809.

Page 246- James L. White of Chatham County, N.C. to Jeremiah Miller of Wake County, N.C. 2560 acres. Registered 16 October 1809.

Page 250- Jeremiah Miller of Wilkes County, Ga., to Simeon Buford of Davidson County, Tenn. 640 acres on South Harpeth. Registered 16 October 1809.

Page 254- 1 June 1808- 250 acre tract of land belonging to the heirs of Thomas Bedford, Dec'd. (Robert Bedford, and Mary Bedford his wife, John R. Bedford, William Bedford, Thomas Bedford, George Bedford, Benjamin Bedford, Littleberry Bedford and Nancy Bedford). Registered 15 Nov. 1809.

Page 271- William Bond and Frances his wife, ~~David~~ ~~Yanbrough~~ and ~~Helen~~ ~~Yanbrough~~ his wife, of Williamson County, Tenn. to Mary Williams Burk of Williamson Co., Tenn. for love and affection for their sister. 640 acres land on West Harpeth.

Page 291- Richard Graham to Joseph Cowan- 66 acres of land on West Harpeth, Registered 18 November 1809.

Page 308- Oliver Williams of Williamson County, Tenn. to Johnson Wood, 250 acres land on Nelson Creek. Registered 22 March 1810.

Page 310- Robert Walker, heir of Robert Walker, Sr., Dec'd. of Surry County, N.C. to Clement Cannon, 175 acres on Weakleys Creek. Registered 22 March 1810.

Nancy S. Gallagher
158 Grove Park Circle
Memphis, TN 38117

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Volume 2

By
Louise Gillespie Lynch
1978

+SA

F
443
W
V

42

Nancy S. Gallagher
158 Grove Park Circle
Memphis, TN 38117

together 10 days. He happened at a grocery store in the neighborhood where she lived. He was with his half-brother, Harvey Cartwright and Thomas S. Wyatt, men of notorious habits. They were in a drunken spree, it being Christmas time and prevailed upon and succeeded in getting him drunk. She agreed to marry Thomas and when he was sober, he found her to be a common prostitute. She has lived with Isaac Tignor for 2 years.

Joseph Coleman charged with stealing a mare and colt the property of George Andrews.

6 Aug. 1838- Benjamin Clardy was charged with making an assault on Newman L. Bennett. On the same date, Newman L. Bennett and Edward B. Bennett were charged with making an assault on Benjamin Clardy, went to his house and threatened to kill him.

Polly Dean (Deen) was charged with breaking and entering the store house of Stephen Smith on 22 May 1815. She makes a statement that she would not be safe to appear at a trial and that the minds of the people have been influenced against her and asked that her trial be in Davidson County. She is charged with stealing 1 straw hat bonnett, 2 silk shawls, 1 reddish color and 1 of purple color, 1 pair of silk stockings, 2 pair of silk gloves and other articles of the value of \$10. Polly Deen was the wife of Francis Deen.

8 May 1817- John Davidson made oath, he removed from North Carolina 9 years ago and is aged 62 years old. At his earliest recollection on currency of North Carolina the currency of N.C. was never better than 10 shillings to the dollar and in some parts of N.C. 12 shillings to the dollar. That bonds and judgments for so much money of the state of N.C. were always discharged by 2 silver dollars to the pound, which was the value thereof. This was the case in the year 1786.

Deposition of William C. Anderson -20 Oct. 1837- He knew Mrs. Mary Dougherty in North Carolina as the wife of Dr. Burke about 1776 to 1780.

Major George Dorherty left will which was probated Aug. 1793. He left his property to his wife Mary and her 3 daughters, Polly W. Burke of Hillsborough, N.C., Frances Dorherty who married James B. Porter of Williamson County, Tn. and Nelly Dorherty who has married David Yarborough of Hillsborough, N.C. The tract of land contained 4800 acres and was situated in Williamson County, TN. His will was dated 10 Oct. 1791 and probated in Orange Co., N.C. in Aug. 1793.

James Dupree charged with bitting, beating, stomping, and bruising Thomas on the 28th Nov. 1823. Judged guilty.

Holloway

George M. Deadrick was the son of Jane Neely, now Jane Garrett and the son of George M. Deadrick, Dec'd. 1821

DEED BOOK C

Page 1- John Buchanan- Grant # 2407 for 132 1/2 acres on the waters of Little Harpeth. Registered 13 November 1811. Certificate # 103 dated 25 July 1807 obtained from the commissioners for West Tennessee.

Page 8- Robert Edmondson of Davidson County, Tenn. to Samuel Morton, Jr., 200 acres land on the waters of Duck River. Registered 25 November 1811.

Page 9- David Shelby of Sumner County, Tenn to John Bostick of Williamson County, Tenn. 12 acres and 96 poles on the waters of Arrington Creek. Registered 25 Nov. 1811.

Page 26- John Fly of Maury County, Tenn., to Lawrence Fly of Wilson Co., Tenn., 100 acres of the waters of Mill Creek. Registered 30 November 1811.

Page 48- Thomas Hardeman of Williamson County, Tenn. hereunto moving have nominated and appointed John Hardeman of Williamson County my lawful attorney. Registered 13 December 1811.

Page 49- Fergus Sloan of Sumner County, Tenn to James House, Sr., 200 Acres adjoining land of Andrew Harris and Edward Harris. Registered 13 December 1811.

Page 64- Thomas H. Jones of the Territory of Orleans and County and Parrish of Rapiad----- hereunto moving have appointed William Anderson of Sumner County, Tenn. my attorney-----do authorize said William Anderson to sell and convey deeds for 2 tracts of land, 1 tract lying on West Harpeth being a tract of 1028 acres originally granted to William Mebane, heirs at law of Col. Robert Mebane, 1 tract lying in Sumner Co. on Station Camp Creek being the same purchased by Robert Jones of David Shelby and adjoining lands of said Shelby and Station Camp Creek and also a tract of land which Richard Hogan formerly occupied. Registered 19 December 1811.

Page 68- ~~David and Helen Manborough~~ to John Wells, 280 acres land on waters of Duck River. Registered 28 December ~~1811~~.

Page 69- Benjamin McCuiston assignee of James McCuiston Certificate # 331 for 125 acres of land in the second district, Third range and eighty section on the head waters of The East Fork of Big Harpeth.

Page 80- John Henderson of Washington County, Va., from Benjamin Henderson of Williamson County, Tenn., 100 acres land, part of an undivided tract of land. Registered 3 February 1812.

Nancy S. Gallagher
158 Grove Park Circle
Memphis, TN 38117

*Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex. 76372*

RICHMOND COUNTY, VIRGINIA

CLAIMS FOR SERVICES IN FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, AND WAR OF THE REVOLUTION, AND LIST OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR OFFICERS COMMISSIONED. FROM THE ORDER BOOKS OF RICHMOND COUNTY

Contributed by WILLIAM MONTGOMERY SWEENEY

Court held September 2, 1776. William Brockenbrough, LeRoy Peachey, Charles McCarty, John Fauntelroy, Walker Tomlin, George Glascock, Robert Sydnor, Fauntelroy Die, John Wroe, John Davis and James Kelly being officers of the Militia Took the Oaths to the commonwealth and Subscribed the test in Order to Qualify themselves for the Execution of their Respective Commissions According to Ordinance of Convention.

Court held October 8, 1776. Robert Wormeley Carter took the Oath to the Commonwealth to Qualify himself to Act as a Magistrate of this Commonwealth and also took the Oaths to the Commonwealth and Subscribed the Test to Qualify himself for Lieutenant Colonel.

Court held December 3, 1776. William Barker Junr was Recommended as Lieutenant to Captain Charles McCarty's Company of Militia. William Fauntelroy was Recommended as Lieutenant to Captain John Fauntelroy's Company of Militia in the room of John Belfield who is a light horseman. Zachariah White was Recommended as Ensign to Captain John Fauntelroy's Company of Militia in the room of Joseph Fauntelroy who hath resigned. Samuel Stowers is Recommended as Lieutenant to Captain Thomas Belfield's Company of Militia in the room of Joseph Bragg who hath Resigned. Nicholas Stowers was Recommended as Ensign in Capt Thomas Belfield's Company of Militia in the room of Joseph Bragg who hath Resigned. Edmond Northen was Recommended as Ensign in Capt Walker Tomlin's Company of Militia.

Court held April 8, 1777. Elizabeth Landaman the wife of George Landaman a Soldier in the service of this State and the said George's Children being left Destitute of Support Ordered Benjamin Bramham furnish the said Elizabeth and her Children with such Necessarys as they cannot live without and pay the said George's Rent for this Year.

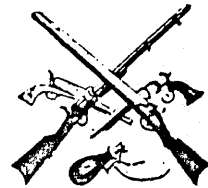
Court held June 2, 1777. Col Francis Lightfoot Lee was recommended as County Lieutenant. Col Robert Wormeley Carter was Recommended as Colonel of the Militia. Major Le Roy Peachey was Recommended as Lieutenant Colonel. Captain John Gordon was Recommended as Major. Fauntelroy Die Recommended as Captain to the Company lately commanded by Captain John Gordon. James Kelly Recommended as Lieutenant to the Company lately Commanded by Captain John Gordon. John Eskridge Recommended as Ensign to the Company lately Commanded by Captain John Gordon.

Court held August 4, 1777. Robert Wormeley Carter took the Oath prescribed to Qualify himself to Act as Lieutenant of Captain John Die's Company of Militia. John Eskridge took the Oath to Qualify himself to Act as Ensign of Captain John Die's Company of Militia. Samuel Stowers took the Oath to Qualify himself to Act as Lieutenant of Captain Belfield's Company of Militia. Nicholas Stowers took the Oath to Qualify himself to Act as Ensign of Captain Belfield's Company of Militia.

Court held September 1, 1777. John Gordon took the Oath prescribed to Qualify himself to Act as Major of the Militia of this County. William Barber took the Oath prescribed to Qualify himself to Act as Lieutenant of Captain Charles McCarty's Company of Militia.

A John Yarbrough
and a Brockenbough
family found
later in San Saba
Co., Tex.

Government and Subscribed the Test in order to Qualify themselves for the Execution of their Respective Commissions according to Law.
 Court held June 4, 1781. Vincent Jackson Gt is Recommended as first Lieutenant in Captain Hamm's Company. George Wroe is Recommended as first Lieutenant to the Company Commanded by Capt Harrison. George Clarke is Recommended as Ensign to the Company Commanded by Capt Yerby. Gerrard McHenry is Recommended as Second Lieut. to the Company Commanded by Capt. Samuel Fauntleroy.



MILITARY CLAIMS IN RICHMOND COUNTY

The following persons were allowed their claims against the Commonwealth under the act for "adjusting claims for property impressed or taken for public service:"

Court for Richmond County 3 April, 1782.

Leroy Peachey, John Smith, Richard Shackelford, Richard Glasscock, John Glasscock, Samuel Tune, Sarah Lawson, Charles McCarthy, Thomas Beale, George Davis, John Davis, Billington McCarthy, Samuel Kelsich, Benjamin Smith, Abner Dobyns, Leroy Peachey, Samuel Dobyns, John Glasscock, More Bragg, George Muse, Samuel Hipkins, Benjamin Branham, Charles Carter, George Garland, Rev. Isaac W. Giberne, John Crask, John Sisson, William Bruce, John Rochester, Vincent Garland, John Sydnor, Edward Dobyns, John Purcell, John How, John Brockenbrough, John Denentt, Benjamin Rust, James Sandford, Alexander Hunton, Thaddeus Williams, Rev. Edward Jones, Vincent Jackson, George Harrison, William Miskell (2 claims) George Northern, Peter Northern, Samuel Woolland, Nicholas Flood, dec'd., Thomas Smith, William Hunt, (21 claims) Robert Wormley Carter, Esq. (3,) William Ball, (21) Charles McCarthy, George Glasscock, Henry Asbury, Capt. George Sisson, (2) Thomas Stout, James Alderson, William Palmer, John Hammond, John Yerby, dec'd., Edward M. Purcell, John Hammond, Robert Tomlin, Capt. More Fauntleroy, Capt. Samuel Fauntleroy, George Yerby, Anthony Sydnor, Thomas Dobyns, Robert Lyne, Mary Lyne, William Martin, Daniel Dobyns, Robert Forrester, Samuel Dunaway, Vincent Redman, Joseph Redman, Stewart Redman, Thomas Clark, Thomas Jesper, Robert B. Carter, Robert Bladen Carter, James Lewis, Col. Tayloe, Griffin Garland, Col. Francis L. Lee, Col. John Tayloe, dec'd., Lindsay Opie, William Smith, Richard Lee, Esq., Dominick Bennehan, Moore Brockenbrough, Richard Barne's Estate, Elinor Brown, Caty Jesper, William Downman, William Dobyns, the elder, Estate of Hon John Tayloe, dec'd.,

Jonathan and
 Humphrey Yarbrough
 Married Lee girls
 daughters of a
 Robert Lee.

North Carolina State Library
Raleigh

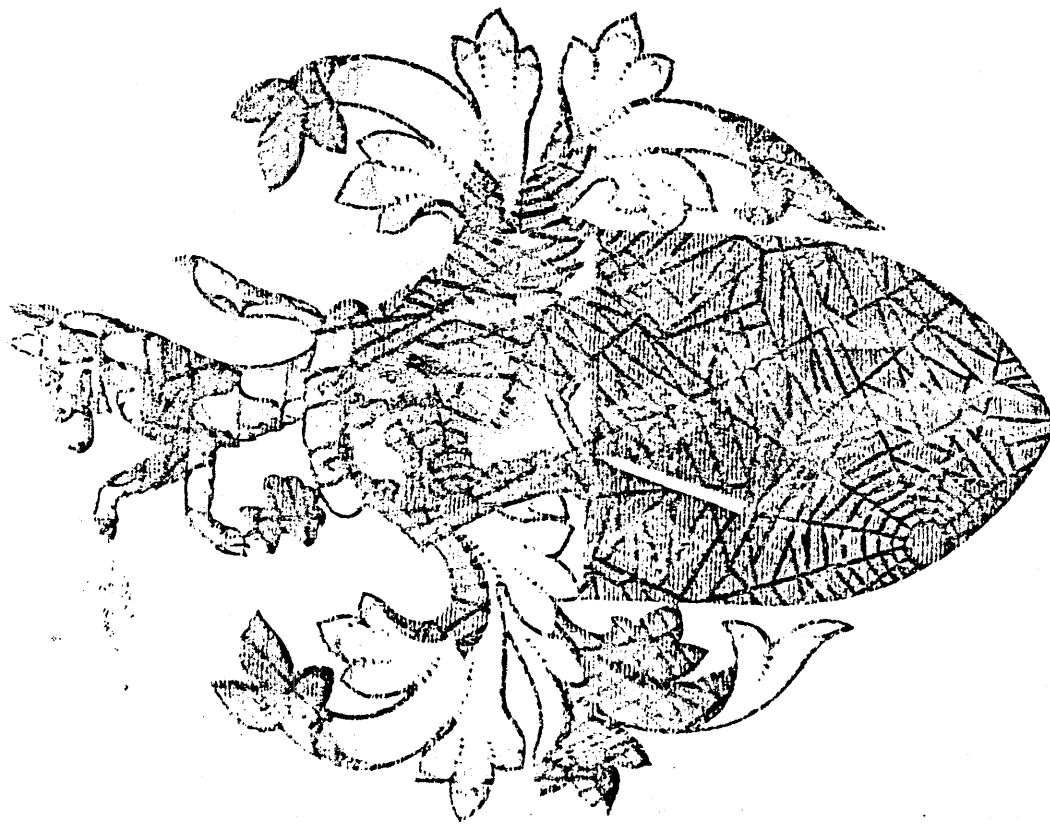
A
CAROLINA-VIRGINIA
GENEALOGY

Compiled by
YORK LOWRY WILSON
A.B., Princeton University, 1915; F.S.A. (Scot.)



Wm. S. Galloway for
Nancy S. Galloway
158 Grove Park Circle
Memphis, Tenn. 38117

ALDERSHOT



WILSON

ELEANOR STANYARNE WILSON m. JOHN DEWITT YARBROUGH

YARBROUGH

This is regarded as one of the oldest families in England, the name being derived from the parish of Yarburgh or Yarborough in Lincolnshire, where they have held lands continuously in the direct line from Saxon times till the present day. Eustachius de Yarburgh was Lord of Yarburgh at the Norman Conquest, and from him descended Edmund Yarburgh, died 1631, father of Sir Nicholas Yarburgh, knighted by King Charles the First, and died 1655, having by Faith Dawnay his wife, a son Sir Thomas Yarburgh, M.P., High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1676, who had ten children, including Colonel James Yarburgh, Godson and Page of Honour to King James II, from the fourth of whose ten children descends the present Baron Deramore.

A branch of this family is found at an early time in Virginia, as in 1699 (1) John Yarborow "for himself and the children and devisees of Richard Yarborow" and (2) Richard Yarborow are found among claimants to land in Pamankey Neck and the south side of Blackwater Swamp, whilst James Edwards, Lewis Davis and Stephen Terry appear to have claimed 1,300 acres conveyed from Richard Yarborow in the same year. The Quit Rent Roll of King William County, Va., in 1704 shows John Yarborough holding 150 acres and Richard Yarborough 300 acres, and the Gloucester Rent Roll in that year gives Robert Yarborough occupying 100 acres in Abbingdon Parish.¹

1. SAMUEL YARBROUGH, d. on his plantation in Person Co., N.C., in 1841; m. (2) Mrs. Moore (widow). They had two children:
 - 1a. DEWITT CLINTON, m. (1) ——— Jones; (2) MARY SUSAN TURNER.
 - 1b. A sister, m. Ben Jones, bro. of ——— Jones who m. DeWitt Clinton. He d. several years later in Arkansas. No further knowledge of them.
2. DEWITT CLINTON YARBROUGH, m. (1) ——— Jones. They migrated to Kentucky, where she d. in Webster Co., Ky., leaving several children. Shortly after, he m. (2) MARY SUSAN TURNER, b. in Virginia, dau. of James A. Turner, a former railroad man in Va., and a bro. of Capt. Dick Turner, Warden of Libby Prison during the War between the States. Their son:
3. DEWITT CLINTON YARBROUGH II (known as D. W. C. Yarbrough), b. 1875; bur. in Arlington National Cemetery (Spanish-American War veteran) 13 Feb. 1961; m. in 1897 at U.S. Navy Yard, Pensacola, Fla., DAISY McCLELLAN, dau. of John McClellan and Miss Stuber, b. at Pensacola, 1873. They had a son:

4. DEWITT CLINTON YARBROUGH III, b. Pensacola, Jan. 1899; m. in 1920, LEILA MARIA COLE, b. in Birmingham, Ala., 1898, d. 17 Jan. 1961, and had:

- 4a. Mary Ann, b. 1923, m. (1) Marion Clifton Fordham, who was killed in action, and had:
 - 4aa. Mary Ann Fordham (McKay), adopted by her step-father.

She m. (2) John Wilkes McKay, son of Mitchell F. McKay, of Tampa, Fla., and had further issue:

- 4ab. John Mitchel.
- 4ac. Penelope Janc.

- 4b. JOHN DEWITT, b. 23 June 1925, m. ELEANOR STANYARNE WILSON.

- 4c. Harry Cole, b. 1926, m. Marion Sellers, and had:

- 4ca. Harry Cole, Jr.
- 4cb. Wayne.
- 4cc. Dale Sellers.
- 4cd. Sidney Clifton.

COLE

1. AMBROSE COLE, b. 1786, d. 1857, ship-owner of Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada; m. 1816, ELIZABETH PALMER, b. 1794, d. 1875, dau. of Gideon Palmer, Major, British Army, of Dorchester, N.B., Canada.
2. MOSES COLE, b. 5 Sept. 1836, d. 6 Dec. 1885, Lieutenant, Confederate Navy, captured; escaped and was captured the second time "outside of New York" the day before the end of the War, cited in despatches for conspicuous bravery; m. 6 June 1861, AMELIA R. CLARKE, b. 17 Aug. 1841, d. 27 Nov. 1863, of Atlanta, Ga.
3. CLARKE PALMER COLE, b. 1863, d. Nov. 1907, of Atlanta; m. HENRIETTA MARIA ROBERTSON.
4. LEILA MARIA COLE, b. at Birmingham, Ala.; m. 1920, DEWITT CLINTON YARBROUGH III, b. Jan. 1899.

CLARKE

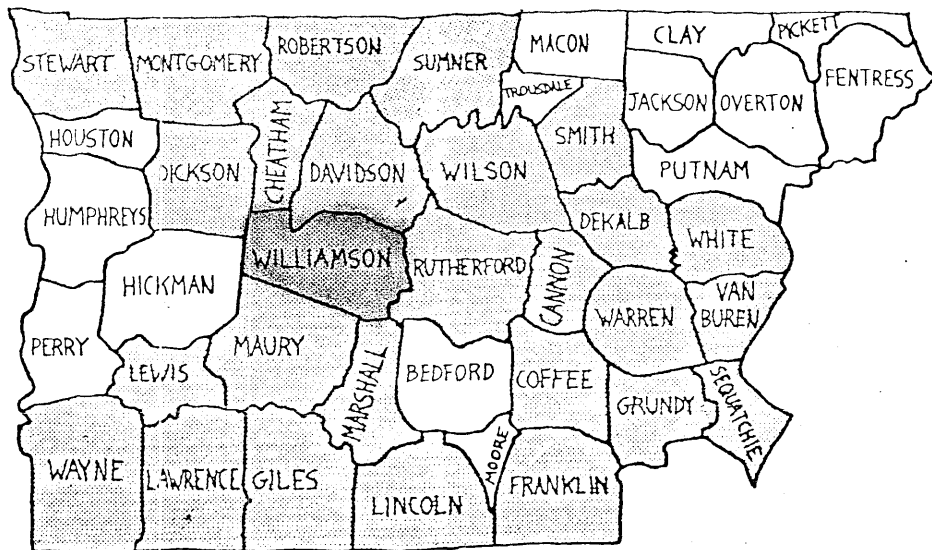
1. JOHN CLARKE, of Virginia, b. 1728, d. 1794; m. JUDITH MALLET.
2. WILLIAM CLARKE, b. 1763, d. 1831; m. 1792, MARY HARVIE, b. 1776, d. 1830.
3. JUDGE JAMES CLARKE, b. 1798, d. 1878; m. Mar. 1828, PERMELA WELLBURN, b. 1811, d. 1882.
4. AMELIA R. CLARKE, b. 17 Aug. 1841, d. 27 Nov. 1863; m.

¹ Louis des Cognets, Jr., in "English Duplicates of Lost Virginia Records"

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex. 76372

COUNTY SYMBOLS, COUNTIES, YEARS REPRESENTED

Ca	Cannon	1838-1873	Mu	Maury	1807-1867
Ce	Cheatham	1856-1881	Mt	Montgomery	1838-1867
Cf	Coffee	1853-1870	Rb	Robertson	1839-1861
D	Davidson	1789-1863	Ru	Rutherford	1804-1864
Dk	DeKalb	1848-1880	Sq	Sequatchie	1858-1881
Di	Dickson	1817-1870	Sm	Smith	1838-1870
Fr	Franklin	1838-1874	St	Stewart	1838-1866
Gi	Giles	1818-1864	Sn	Sumner	1787-1875
Gu	Grundy	1844-1880	V	Van Buren	1840-1875
La	Lawrence	1818-1870	W	Warren	1852-1865
Le	Lewis	1844-1880	Wy	Wayne	1857-1871
Li	Lincoln	1838-1871	Wh	White	1809-1870
Ms	Marshall	1836-1870	Wi	Williamson	1800-1879
	Wl	Wilson			1802-1865



Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex. 76372

Williamson Co. Tennessee Marriage Records

Taken from
Davidson Co.
1799.

George Yarborough to Polly Manire 2 May 1817.
Rebecca Yarborough to Alexander Bennett 1 Oct. 1808.
Elizabeth Ann Yarborough to Aaron Corhein 6 Mar. 1812.
Marcaney Yarbrough to Willoughby S. West 17 Oct. 1822.
Vinia H. Yarbrough to Gabriel R. Low 21 Mar. 1839.

Date of death:

Females

57.

57.

1

57.

54.

Males

1964

52.

57.

Family #

Head of family

Age

Sex

Color

Occupation

Value of
real estateValue of
personal estate

Place of birth

Married this yr

School this yr.

Can't r. or wr.

Deaf, blind,
insane, etc.

State:

Post office:

State: TENN.

Post office:

William Yarbrough

50

Page
326

Date of birth: Robert N. Yarbrough

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females	
		To 16	16&up				
1790-Co.	St.						
Name:							
1800-Co.	St.						
Name:							
1810-Co.	St.						
Name:							
1820-Co.	St.						
Name:							

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females	
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40
1830-Co.	St.						
Name:							
1840-Co.	St.						
Name:							

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females	
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40
1850-Co.	St.						
Name:							

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1860 - County:		State:		Post office:	
	Robert N. Yarbrough	5			
	William D.	2			
	IN HOUSEHOLD OF OTHERS				

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

WILLIAMSON CO., TENNESSEE DEED ABSTRACTS¹⁴

Grantor/Residence to Grantee/Residence Witnesses:	Book, page Date ----- Other Info.	Legal Description
Mark Andrews/Williamson Co. to William Yarbrough/Williamson Co. wit: Cornelius Matthews	Bk.A1, p.667 Aug.23, 1804	60 ac. on West Har- peth
Thomas Gooche/Williamson Co. to William L. Yarbrough/Davidson Co., Tenn. wit: Charles Haipe	Bk.B, p.343 Jan. 8, 1810	240 ac. on Mill Cr. at at Misendox Br.
Burwell Sneed/Davidson Co., Tenn to William L. Yarbrough/Davidson Co., Tenn. wit: Charles H. Pickering	Bk.E, p.186 Apr.22, 1817	23-3/4 ac. on West Harpeth at Johnson's
William L. Yarbrough/Davidson Co., Tenn. to William Carpenter/Davidson Co., Tenn. wit: Sam Houston R. Weakley	Bk.G, p.411 Oct.31, 1817	23/3/4 ac. on West Harpeth at Johnson's
William P. Yarbrough/Williamson Co. and Joseph J. Yarbrough/Williamson Co. Executors of William Yarbrough dec'd to John Dean/State of Tennessee wit: Brockenbrough Andrews Mark M. Andrews	Bk.K, p.553 Oct.2, 1830	64 ac. on West Har- peth
William P. Yarbrough/Williamson Co. and Joseph J. Yarbrough/Williamson Co. Executors of William Yarbrough dec'd to William Fleming/Williamson Co. wit: Thomas Walton John Thompson	Bk.L, p. 47 Nov.23, 1830	Negro boy slave George, aged 32
John T. Andrews/Williamson Co. to William P. Yarbrough*/Williamson Co. wit: R. Alexander R. L. Andrews	Bk.N, p.459 Sep.29, 1836 ----- *spelled "Yar- bery" in first half of deed	110 ac. on West Har- peth

---* By editor.

Yarborough Family Magazine

Vol.4, No.6

March, 1981

Edited and Published Monthly by Charles D. Yarbrough
505 1st State Bank Bldg., Bedford, TX 76021 phone/817/267-3333

For several issues I have been giving early Virginia data. I plan to continue this thru the rest of Vol. 4, which will pretty well deplete my references and will lay the ground-work for discussion in later volumes of Y. migrations.

Future Article

Planned articles I have in mind for future issues include one of abstracts of Revolutionary War pension records. Many of these records are faded and made in poor handwriting, and wading through them for pertinent family information is time consuming. I am working on this now, and hope to have it completed for publication early in Vol. 5.

Another William Yarbrough

On page 40 of the last issue I abstracted an 1817 deed signed by William L. Yarbrough of Davidson Co., Tennessee. Of interest is that a man named Sam Houston witnessed the deed. Does anyone have any additional information on this William Yarbrough?

Yarboroughs in the Library

On pages 45-48 of this issue you will find various title pages of Y. literary efforts (including a book title using the name). If you are familiar with others, please bring them to my attention. Of these books, Taylor's Creek by Bird and Paul Yarbrough of Pearson, Georgia and Ames, Iowa, published 1963 by Press of the Atkinson County Citizen, Pearson, Georgia, is a history of the Taylor's Creek community of Liberty County, Georgia; Up 'n' Down South Fork by Lyle Yarbrough of Booneville, Arkansas, published 1969 by Vantage Press Inc., New York, is a history of the Ouachita Mountains area of southwestern Arkansas; and Yarbrough (sub-title: Living in a City That Time Forgot) by Howard M. Kahn, published 1973 by Little, Brown and Company, Boston, is a non-fiction study of a mid-American city which is suffering from "malaise," brought on by being unable to keep up with change, in which the fictional city, Yarbrough, is actually a composite of interviews of hundreds of small city residents. The author of Yarbrough does not explain how he chose the name for his hypothetical mid-American city.

Thanks Again

Here, I want to express my sincere thanks to all of you who continue to financially support YFM, and who freely share your research materials, both for publication and for inclusion into the master index I am compiling on all Y.'s in the U.S. Thank you very much. You are all appreciated. And I offer my apologies for not answering your letters more promptly, but I'm doing well just to do the editing and get YFM printed and mailed on schedule.

Yours very truly,
Charles D. Yarbrough
Charles D. Yarbrough

Could go to James
Smith

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	26	June	1792			Luenburg Co. Va.	
Death	29	June	1825	(Will)	Williamson, Co. Tenn.		
Burial							

Data from Mark H.

Welchly-1850 census

Williamson Co., Tenn.

1820-1830 Williamson

Co., Tenn. Census.

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Leannah Andrews

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

Compil^ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 1-8-1987 76372

Her Father Mark Andrews RWS

Mother's Maiden Name Williams

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William P.	Birth			1795				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Richard S.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					Williamson Co; Tenn.		
		Death				(Will)	Williamson Co., Tenn.		
		Burial							
3	Joseph J.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death			1832	(Will)	Haywood Co., Tenn.		
		Burial							
4	Rebecca M.	Birth			1792				
	Full Name of Spouse* Barnett or	Mar.	1	Oct.	1808		Williamson Co., Tenn.		
	Alexander Bennett	Death							
		Burial							
5	Elizabeth M.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse* Gorham or	Mar.							
	Cochran	Death							
		Burial							
6	Brockenbough U.	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Some records show that this William that m. Leanna Andrews is the same William That m. Charlotte Burns. But According to records of Birth dates, death dates, and places of both. This does not appear to be the same man.

WILLIAM AND LEANNA YARBROUGH
Date of birth: _____

Date of death: _____ He died 1825 She died _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females		Males		Females																		
		To 16	16&up					0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up										
1790-Co. St.																												
Name:																												
1800-Co. St.																												
Name:																												
1810-Co. St.																												
Name:																												
1820-Co Williamson St. Tenn.																												
Name: William Yarbrough																												
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:																												
Encircle age group in which this person is listed																												
1830-Co. Haywood St. Tenn.		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
Name: LEANNA YARBROUGH		0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1840-Co. St.																												
Name:																												
Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family		Age		Sex		Color		Occupation		Value of real estate		Value of personal estate		Place of birth		Married this yr.		School this yr.		Can't r. or wr.		Deaf, blind, insane, etc.				
1850 - County:		State:		Post office:																								
1860 - County:		State:		Post office:																								

TENNESSEE TIDBITS

1778-1914

VOLUME I

A collection of items showing birth, death, marriage, divorce, guardianship, naturalization, illegitimacy, lunacy, migration, residency, relationship, adoption, disability, military service, emancipation, tribute, apprenticeship, etc.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

COMPILED

by

MARJORIE HOOD FISCHER

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

GA. DEPT. OF
ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

WYLY, Robert (cont.) - guardians for James W. Wyly, Eliza M. Wyly, Dorcas L. Wyly, Robert G. H. Wyly, Hezekiah B. Wyly and Martha H. Wyly, who are all the children of Robert Wyly and under age 14. (Ibid 452)

WYLY, Mrs. T. F. - Died 3 September 1897. Mary W. Lankford was appointed administratrix. (Hum TN, Co Ct Min, 13/69)

WYNNE, Joseph - 23 October 1816 Ridley Wynne was appointed his guardian. (Rut TN, Co Ct Min, K/89)

WYNNE, William B - Married before 8 October 1839 to Sarah Ann Moore, daughter of Richard T. Moore, deceased. (Hay TN, Cir Ct Min, no#/315)

.....

YAGER, Rueben - Died before 6 May 1816 when Martin Pugh was appointed guardian for Susannah Martin Yager, Sally Williams Yager and Ruth Render Yager, orphan children. Augustine Yager was appointed administrator. (Lin TN, Co Ct Min, no#/326) Martin Pugh was appointed guardian for Elizabeth B. Yager. Isaac Parker was appointed guardian for Charlotte Yager, Bartholomew Yager, Letitia Yager and Jackson Yager, orphan children of Reuben Yager, deceased. (Ibid 364)

YANCY, E. T. - Taxes were not collected for 1865, marked "no such man." (Fay TN, Co Ct Min, H/366)

YANDELL, Dr. Wilson - Died before 20 August 1829 when the property was divided according to the will. (Rut TN, Co Ct Min, M/97) 20 February 1830 Elizabeth Fletcher formerly Elizabeth Yandell, had the rest of her part of the estate laid off to her. (Ibid 225) The portion of Eliza Becton, wife of Dr. F. E. Becton, was laid off according to the will of Dr. Wilson Yandell. (Ibid 430) The dower of Elizabeth Yandell, the widow, was laid off to Lunsford P. Yandell. It had been conveyed to Lunsford by Elizabeth. John Yandell, as guardian to Henry Yandell, Benton Yandell, William M. Yandell, Philip C. Burris and wife Martha, John Fletcher and wife Elizabeth formerly Yandell, received legal notice. (Ibid 430)

YANDELL, Wilson - Was a resident of Rutherford County, Tennessee 7 August 1827 when his deposition was to be taken for the plaintiff in the case of Henry Brown and wife versus Stephen Nolin. (Wll TN, Cir Ct Min, 5/355)

YARBOROUGH, William - Died before 6 January 1829 when the executors, John Thompson and Joseph Yarborough and William P. Yarborough, made a settlement. (Wll TN, Co Ct Min, 10/181)

YARBROUGH, E. B. - Died before 5 February 1867 when the will was entered. It was stated that he died in 1866. (Fay TN, Co Ct Min, H/611) Wilson C. Yarbrough was appointed administrator with the will annexed. (Ibid 616)

YARBROUGH, S. A. (female) - Died in May 1899. The will was entered 8 June 1899 with F. L. Duncan as executor. (Hum TN, Co Ct Min, 13/371)

YARBROUGH, Saml. - Died before 12 December 1899 as shown in the case of W. N. Stribling versus Mary Warren et al. (Hum TN, Co Ct Min, 13/465)

YATES, Fanning - Married before June 1844 to Elizabeth, heir of Richard Murrell, deceased. (Dic TN, Cir Ct Min, A/507)

YEAGER, Daniel - Died before 9 October 1837 when the executors, Solomon N. Yeager and Joseph Yeager, made a report. The report mentioned Susan Yeager and a settlement signed by heirs, E. T. Yeager, Mary Yeager, Jacob K. Russell, C. F. Yeager and G. W. Nelson. (Was TN, A&E, 00/275-6)

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BROOKINGDALE, TN 38004

419 OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWARK, TN 38204

Date of birth: William Yarbrough

Date of death: 1825 (Will) Tn. Williamson Co.,

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females		Males		Females																		
		To 16	16&up					0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up										
1790-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
1800-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
1810-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
1820-Co. Williamson St. Tenn.																												
Name: William Yarbrough																												
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females										
1830-Co.	St.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
Name:																												
1840-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family		Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.														
1850 - County:	State:		Post office:																									
1860 - County:	State:		Post office:																									

APPL. NO.	NAME	COUNTY	BK	APPL. NO.	NAME	COUNTY	BK	NO.
01347	BRITTON, JAMES M.	ERATH	1	05685	BROOKS, J. R.	DENTON	1	BRO
05073	BRITTON, JOHN H.	MCLENNAN	1	28926	BROOKS, J. R. K.	RUSK	1	BRO
29851	BRITTON, MRS. C.	WHARTON	3	47591	BROOKS, J. T.	ELLIS	6	BRO
40687	BRITTON, MRS. M. A.	WOOD	5	28707	BROOKS, J. W.	RUSK	3	BRO
49455	BRITTON, MRS. M. L.	ERATH	7	31528	BROOKS, JACOB W.	EASTLAND	4	BRO
42921	BRITTON, MRS. MARGARET A.	TARRANT	5	11859	BROOKS, JAMES M., SR.	COLORADO	1	BRO
39346	BRITTON, MRS. MARY C.	HOUSTON	5	02113	BROOKS, JAMES S.	HUNT	1	BRO
09513	BRITTON, MRS. S. C.	TAYLOR	1	12880	BROOKS, JESSE S.	FARRIS	2	BRO
38019	BROADACAWAY, MRS. M. A.	HILL	5	07216	BROOKS, JOHN	GUADALUPE	1	BRO
10599	BROADDUS, H. C.	BURLESON	1	16225	BROOKS, JOHN RICHARD	PANOLA	2	BRO
00566	BROADDUS, L. W.	BURLESON	1	49660	BROOKS, JULIA V.	GRIMES	7	BRO
10007	BROADDUS, R. G.	BURLESON	1	47447	BROOKS, L. P.	YOUNG	6	BRO
30539	BROADHURST, JASPER	DALLAS	4	09728	BROOKS, M. S.	MADISON	1	BRO
33346	BROADHURST, J. W.	DALLAS	4	16828	BROOKS, MALCOM B.	UPSHUR	2	BRO
51387	BROADHURST, MARTHA F.	ZAVALA	7	46383	BROOKS, MARY E.	LIMESTONE	1	BRO
11948	BROADSTREET, J. R.	HENDERSON	1	05863	BROOKS, MRS. A. E.	FALLS	3	BRO
22669	BROADSTREET, MRS. S. E.	TITUS	3	25567	BROOKS, MRS. AMELIA	HALE	3	BRO
03297	BROADSTREET, SARAH A.	PARKER	1	33565	BROOKS, MRS. AUGUSTA C.	HARRIS	9	BRO
03624	BROADWATER, THOMAS JEFFERSON	SHELBY	1	47381	BROOKS, MRS. C. C.	HIDALGO	1	BRO
08607	BROCK, B. C.	DALLAS	1	39079	BROOKS, MRS. C. N.	HENDERSON	1	BRO
25805	BROCK, ELI	BELL	3	10373	BROOKS, MRS. E.	FORT BEND	1	BRO
09874	BROCK, GRANVILLE B.	COOKE	1	33858	BROOKS, MRS. FANNIE	NAVARRO	1	BRO
25687	BROCK, HENRY	ERATH	3	08237	BROOKS, MRS. HELENA	BURLESON	3	BRO
20367	BROCK, J. B.	EASTLAND	2	25737	BROOKS, MRS. JENNIE B.	HAYS	3	BRO
03356	BROCK, J. J.	POLK	4	23986	BROOKS, MRS. JULIA H.	WHEELER	5	BRO
31262	BROCK, JOHN E.	TARRANT	1	32852	BROOKS, MRS. L. P.	FREESTONE	1	BRO
05375	BROCK, LAURA A.	GRAYSON	1	50445	BROOKS, MRS. LATITIA	YOUNG	1	BRO
23346	BROCK, M. M.	SCURRY	3	33465	BROOKS, MRS. LOUISE F.	BASTROP	1	BRO
46345	BROCK, MRS. BERTHA	TARRANT	7	46066	BROOKS, MRS. MARTHA F.	WOOD	1	BRO
40322	BROCK, MRS. LEATHA	TARRANT	5	47773	BROOKS, MRS. MARY	MCLENNAN	1	BRO
28035	BROCK, MRS. M. E.	MCCULLOCH	3	36092	BROOKS, MRS. MARY	BROWN	1	BRO
39347	BROCK, MRS. M. E.	WILBARGER	5	45691	BROOKS, MRS. MOLLIE	RUSK	1	BRO
18060	BROCK, MRS. M. E.	LIMESTONE	2	20314	BROOKS, MRS. N. A.	UPSHUR	2	BRO
36774	BROCK, MRS. M. J.	MCLENNAN	5	31274	BROOKS, MRS. N. I.	RUNNELS	1	BRO
40507	BROCK, MRS. MARTHA	BELL	5	37612	BROOKS, MRS. N. J.	PARKER	1	BRO
28019	BROCK, MRS. P.	IRION	3	37451	BROOKS, MRS. N. J.	PARKER	1	BRO
38391	BROCK, MRS. PHOEBE	DALLAS	5	45571	BROOKS, MRS. R. L.	WALKER	1	BRO
22348	BROCK, MRS. POLLY S.	PARKER	3	42463	BROOKS, MRS. RACHAEL	WICHITA	1	BRO
14848	BROCK, MRS. THURSEY B.	CASS	2	38149	BROOKS, MRS. SALLIE O.	GRIMES	1	BRO
37200	BROCK, S. P.	HAMILTON	4	45788	BROOKS, MRS. SARAH ANN	LIMESTONE	1	BRO
24902	BROCK, W. A.	EASTLAND	3	39822	BROOKS, MRS. SUE	GRAYSON	1	BRO
27248	BROCK, W. W.	WOOD	3	36564	BROOKS, MRS. T. A.	EASTLAND	1	BRO
29118	BROCK, Z. T.	COLLIN	3	29070	BROOKS, MRS. V.	WOOD	1	BRO
23253	BROCKENBROUGH, JOHN F.	MILLS	3	43189	BROOKS, MRS. W. H.	TOM GREEN	1	BRO
21586	BROCKENBROUGH, MRS. S. F.	BRAZORIA	2	17610	BROOKS, NANCY WHITE	EL PASO	1	BRO
46338	BROCKER, JOE	LAVACA	6	09168	BROOKS, PHOEBE	CHEROKEE	1	BRO
45298	BRODDUS, MRS. H. C.	JOHNSON	7	11013	BROOKS, R. L.	KINNEY	1	BRO
11648	BRODIE, CHARLES E.	TARRANT	1	30682	BROOKS, R. M.	GRAYSON	1	BRO
33712	BRODIE, JOHN L.	LAMAR	4	16913	BROOKS, ROBERT L.	WALKER	1	BRO
34629	BRODIE, MRS. E. P.	LAMAR	5	13640	BROOKS, S. H.	WOOD	1	BRO
08637	BRODNAX, ORAN W.	CALLAHAN	1	02609	BROOKS, S. H.	LEON	1	BRO
42942	BRODNAX, THOMAS J.	BURLESON	4	00348	BROOKS, SARAH P.	BEXAR	1	BRO
39753	BROESCHE, W. C.	WASHINGTON	4	34332	BROOKS, T. W.	LIMESTONE	1	BRO
38268	BROGDON, MRS. L. C.	PARKER	5	20559	BROOKS, W. G.	SHELBY	1	BRO
31700	BROGDON, MRS. F. G.	BRAZOS	5	24552	BROOKS, W. G.	CHEROKEE	1	BRO
39828	BROGDON, MRS. LAURA H.	BRAZOS	5	13812	BROOKS, W. H.	FREESTONE	1	BRO
39662	BROGDON, MRS. M. A.	WOOD	5	08518	BROOKS, W. W.	WILLIAMSON	1	BRO
41902	BROGDON, MRS. PARTHULA	UPSHUR	5	14774	BROOKS, W. W.	BURNET	1	BRO
25333	BROILES, J. M.	MCLENNAN	3	44067	BROOKS, WILLIAM C.	HOWARD	1	BRO
20924	BROMLEY, J. J.	RUSK	2	49651	BROOKSHER, MRS. HARRIET V.	TARRANT	1	BRO
26967	BROMLEY, MRS. M. A.	HOPKINS	3	00058	BROOKSHIRE, J. W.	ANGELINA	1	BRO
32580	BRONNUM, MRS. CATHERINE	GALVESTON	5	10813	BROOKSHIRE, MARGARET ANN	ANGELINA	1	BRO
49457	BROOKE, LYDIA A.	BROWN	7	44026	BROOKSHIRE, MARTHA J.	HILL	1	BRO
19923	BROODDUS, CHARLES A.	BURLESON	2	13731	BROOM, MADISON	BROWN	1	BRO
36958	BROOKE, MRS. MARTHA F.	WOOD	5	16893	BROOM, NANCY C.	VICTORIA	1	BRO
35922	BROOKER, MRS. EMMA F.	HARRIS	5	05918	BROOM, W. A.	VICTORIA	1	BRO
07686	BROOKMAN, JOHN	WEBB	1	38504	BROOME, J. P.	RUSK	1	BRO
08622	BROOKS, A. J.	BEXAR	1	29991	BROOME, MARTIN H.	COMANCHE	1	BRO
21189	BROOKS, A. J.	CALLAHAN	2	22472	BROOME, MRS. HANNAH	GRAYSON	1	BRO
31268	BROOKS, A. R.	BURNET	4	51901	BROOCKER, MOLLIE	LAVACA	1	BRO
06343	BROOKS, ALLEN T.	HAYS	1	12519	BROCSUS, MRS. M. A.	LAMAR	1	BRO
25617	BROOKS, C. N.	ELLIS	3	28785	BROCS, S. A.	MILLS	1	BRO
15122	BROOKS, C. W.	FALLS	2	46205	BROTHERS, ELIZABETH F.	GONZALES	1	BRO
50244	BROOKS, D. C.	COLLINGSWORTH	6	05265	BROTHERS, GEORGE	UPSHUR	1	BRO
50764	BROOKS, DORA	HILL	7	19468	BROUGHER, D. M.	MILAM	1	BRO
51997	BROOKS, EMMA	HOWARD	7	29013	BROUGHTON, MRS. ELIZA	ANDERSON	1	BRO
31231	BROOKS, EVANT	HAMILTON	4	30878	BROUGHTON, MRS. M. E.	SMITH	1	BRO
31834	BROOKS, G. W.	EASTLAND	4	28786	BROUGHTON, MRS. SARAH	EASTLAND	1	BRO
30906	BROOKS, H.	BROWN	4	41181	BROWN, MRS. J. M.	LIMESTONE	1	BRO
21214	BROOKS, H. I.	TARRANT	2	47077	BROUSSARD, MARGRETT	JEFFERSON	1	BRO
10480	BROOKS, J. A.	TARRANT	1	49639	BROWDER, CYNTHIA L.	LEE	1	BRO
25642	BROOKS, J. D.	MITCHELL	3	37760	BROWDER, MARY H.	LIMESTONE	1	BRO
28417	BROOKS, J. F.	PANOLA	3	35383	BROWDER, W. B.	AUSTIN	1	BRO
18109	BROOKS, J. F.	MCLENNAN	2	06631	BROWN, A. A.	MADISON	1	BRO
40148	BROOKS, J. J.	HOUSTON	4	21056	BROWN, A. E.	BROWN	1	BRO

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Date of birth: Leanna Yarbrough

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females		Males		Females																			
Name:	St.	To 16	16&up	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up															
1790-Co.	St.																												
1800-Co.	St.																												
1810-Co.	St.																												
1820-Co.	St.																												
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females															
1830-Co.	Wilson Co. St. Tn.	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens	
1840-Co.	Leanna Yarbrough St.	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family		Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.															
1850 - County:		State:		Post office:																									
1860 - County:		State:		Post office:																									

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Num. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

WILL of WILLIAM YARBOROUGH¹

January Term 1826
Deceased Will

In the name of God, Amen. I William Yarbrough Sen.^r of the County of Williamson and State of Tennessee being weak of body, but of perfect sound mind and memory do make this my last will and testament and dispose of my worldly goods in the following manner.

Item 1st. I will that my two sons William P. Yarbrough and Richard S. Yarbrough each of them shall have a cow and a feather bed and furniture. Item 2nd. I will that my son Joseph J. Yarbrough have a young sorrel horse known by being called Joseph's horse a cow feather bed and furniture. Item 3^d. I will that my son Brockenbrough M. Yarbrough have a horse saddle bridle, a cow a feather bed & furniture. Item 4th. I give and bequeath to my grand child William Yarbrough West a negro girl named Kizzy in the following manner, said negro to be kept in the hands of my Executors untill [sic] the s^d grand child marries [sic] or arrives to the age of twenty one years, when said negro girl arrives to the age of twelve years the hire of said girl to be appropriated to the use of schooling and raising said grand child likewise One hundred Dollars to be raised out of my estate by my executors within two years after my decease, and put to intrest [sic] untill [sic] the said grand child marries or arrives to the age of twenty one years old and the intrest [sic] of said money to be appropriated to the use of raising and schooling said grand child, and when he marries or arrives to the age of twenty one years said negro girl and her increase if any, and the one hundred Dollars to be delivered up to him for his own use and bennefit [sic], if at any time said grand child should die before he marries or arrives to the age of twenty one years I will that said negro Kizzy and her increase and Said one hundred Dollars be equally divided amongst the rest of my legal

¹Will amson Co., Tennessee Will Book 4, pp.74-75.

OPHELIA KESSLER
30X 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

heirs. Item 5th I will that all of my estate both real and personal remain in the hands of my beloved wife Leannah Yarborough during her life, or widowhood to be managed in the best way by her and my executors for the benefit of said estate not herein disposed of in the following manner, viz, all my estate not herein disposed of to be sold by my Executors on a credit of twelve months, and the money arising therefrom to be divided into six equal shares my son William P. Yarborough to have one share, my son Richard S. Yarborough to have one share, my son Joseph J. Yarborough to have one share, my daughter Rebecca Bennett to have the benefit of one share during her natural life, then to be equally divided amongst the lawfull [sic] heirs of her body, my daughter Elizabeth Gorham to have the benefit of One share during her natural life, then to be equally divided amongst the lawfull [sic] heirs of her body and my son Brockenbrough to have one share. Item 6th I will that all the money due me shall be collected by my Executors and laid out in the purchase of a young negro of whatever age or size it may purchase and to be sold and divided with the rest of my property in the manner herein before mentioned. Item 7th I will that if my wife Leannah Yarborough should with the consent of my executors judge it best to hire out my personal estate or any part thereof that it be done to the best advantage & further if my wife Leannah Yarborough with the consent of my Executors at any time should judge it best to sell my real estate, they may do so & convert the money arising therefrom into other lands to be dominated apart of my estate. Item 8. I will that my son Brockenbrough M. Yarborough at the division of my estate have a negro boy Sam valued to him by two good men if he should think proper to take him at valuations. And lastly I constitute and appoint my trusty friend John Thompson my son William P. Yarborough, and my son Joseph J. Yarborough Executors to this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand & seal this twenty ninth day of August one thousand eight hundred and twenty five.

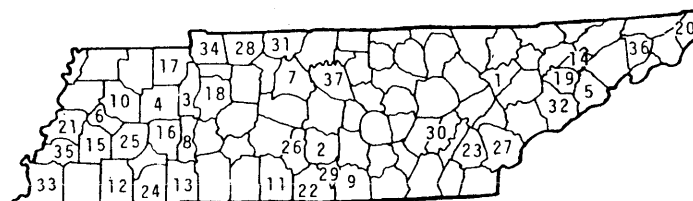
Signed Sealed and Acknowledged
In the presence of Alexander
Mibane, Absolom Thompson
Thomas Walton

/s/ W^m Yarbrough (seal)

The State of Tennessee Williamson County Court January Term 1826.

The last will and testament of William Yarborough deceased is produced in court for probate and the execution thereof is proven thus Alexander Mibane and Absolom Thompson subscribing witnesses thereto being sworn say they became such in the presence and at the request of the testator and that they believe he was of sound mind at the making and publication of said will, and under no undue influence. Ordered that said will be recorded. Whereupon John Thompson William P. Yarborough and Joseph J. Yarborough the executors nominated in said will appear in open court and give bond of five thousand Dollars conditioned for the faithful discharge of the trust reposed in them with Ware Henley, Henry Reams and Nathaniel H. Mibane their securities and were duly sworn according to law. Ordered that they have letters testamentary accordingly.

LOCATION of YARBOROUGHs in TENNESSEE, 1880



Counties

1--Anderson	10--Gibson	19--Jefferson	28--Montgomery
2--Bedford	11--Giles	20--Johnson	29--Moore
3--Benton	12--Hardeman	21--Lauderdale	30--Rhea
4--Carroll	13--Hardin	22--Lincoln	31--Robertson
5--Cocke	14--Hamblen	23--McMinn	32--Seiver
6--Crockett	15--Haywood	24--McNairy	33--Shelby
7--Davidson	16--Henderson	25--Madison	34--Stewart
8--Decatur	17--Henry	26--Marshall	35--Tipton
9--Franklin	18--Humphreys	27--Monroe	36--Washington
			37--Wilson

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME William P. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Mormon Records, Salt
Lake City, Utah-

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1807		Williamson Co., Tn.		
Chr'd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Leannah Andrews

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Frances Donohue
1206 J. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 6-June-1992

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

William P. Yarbrough

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1795				
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father William Yarbrough				Mother's Maiden Name Leanna Andrews			

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
2							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
3							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
4							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
5							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
6							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
7							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
8							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
9							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
10							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							

*If married more than once, list each year (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use separate sheet for additional info.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

This Information Obtained From:

Mormon Records, Salt
Lake City, Utah-

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1817		Williamson Co., Tn.		
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 6-June-1992

76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

William Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Leannah Andrews

Sex	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
2	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
3	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
4	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
5	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
6	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
7	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
8	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
9	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
10	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

Do not write in this space. Use for additional information only.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Brockenbrough M. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Morman Records, Salt
Lake City, Utah-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1814		Williamson Co.,	Tn.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Leannah Andrews

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation If other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 6-June-1992 76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 10-1 (Rev. 1-78) Use by the System Operator only.
This form is to be filled out by the System Operator only.
Do not fill out descriptions of each individual's life.

SON OF WILLIAM AND LEANNA ANDREWS YARBROUGH

Rebecca a daughter

Date of birth: William Yarbrough (P.)

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	all ages
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. Williamson St Tenn. Name: William Yarbrough	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: Williamson Co., Tn. State: Tn.

Post office:

		William Yarbrough	55										
		MARY W. BENNETT	36			Neice							
		Marleina "	30			Neice							
		Nancy	28			Neice							
		REBECCA BENNETT	58			sister							
		Married Alexander Bennett											
		1-Oct.-1808 Williamson Co., Tn.											

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's P

Richard S. Yarbrough

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	19	Mar.	1835		Williamson Co., Tn.		
Death			1837		Williamson Co., Tn.		
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other wives, if any, No. (1) to etc.							
Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father William Yarbrough				Mother's Maiden Name Leanna Andrews			
Married at							
Wife's Full Maiden Name Vinia Howard Pinkston age 13							
Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13	June	1820				
Chr'd							
Death	11	May	1893				
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler		Places of Residence	
Address Box 261		Church Affiliation	
City, State Newcastle, Tex.		Other husbands, if any, No. (1) to etc.	
Date 15-May-1990 76372		#2. Grabriel Lowe 19 Mar. 1839	
His Father		Mother's Maiden Name	

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William Joseph James	Birth			1836		Williamson Co., Tn.		
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Richard Brockenbough	Birth	29	Aug.	1837				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death	23	Mar.	1855				
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

RICHMOND COUNTY, VIRGINIA

CLAIMS FOR SERVICES IN FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, AND WAR OF
THE REVOLUTION, AND LIST OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR
OFFICERS COMMISSIONED. FROM THE ORDER BOOKS
OF RICHMOND COUNTY

Contributed by WILLIAM MONTGOMERY SWEENEY

Court held September 2, 1776. William Brockenbrough, LeRoy Peachey, Charles McCarty, John Fauntelroy, Walker Tomlin, George Glascock, Robert Sydnor, Fauntelroy Die, John Wroe, John Davis and James Kelly being officers of the Militia Took the Oaths to the commonwealth and Subscribed the test in Order to Qualify themselves for the Execution of their Respective Commissions According to Ordinance of Convention.

Court held October 8, 1776. Robert Wormeley Carter took the Oath to the Commonwealth to Qualify himself to Act as a Magistrate of this Commonwealth and also took the Oaths to the Commonwealth and Subscribed the Test to Qualify himself for Lieutenant Colonel.

Court held December 3, 1776. William Barker Junr was Recommended as Lieutenant to Captain Charles McCarty's Company of Militia. William Fauntelroy was Recommended as Lieutenant to Captain John Fauntelroy's Company of Militia in the room of John Belfield who is a light horseman. Zachariah White was Recommended as Ensign to Captain John Fauntelroy's Company of Militia in the room of Joseph Fauntelroy who hath resigned. Samuel Stowers is Recommended as Lieutenant to Captain Thomas Belfield's Company of Militia in the room of Joseph Bragg who hath Resigned. Nicholas Stowers was Recommended as Ensign in Capt Thomas Belfield's Company of Militia in the room of Joseph Bragg who hath Resigned. Edmond Northen was Recommended as Ensign in Capt Walker Tomlin's Company of Militia.

Court held April 8, 1777. Elizabeth Landaman the wife of George Landaman a Soldier in the service of this State and the said George's Children being left Destitute of Support Ordered Benjamin Bramham furnish the said Elizabeth and her Children with such Necessarys as they cannot live without and pay the said George's Rent for this Year.

Court held June 2, 1777. Col Francis Lightfoot Lee was recommended as County Lieutenant. Col Robert Wormeley Carter was Recommended as Colonel of the Militia. Major Le Roy Peachey was Recommended as Lieutenant Colonel. Captain John Gordon was Recommended as Major. Fauntelroy Die Recommended as Captain to the Company lately commanded by Captain John Gordon. James Kelly Recommended as Lieutenant to the Company lately Commanded by Captain John Gordon. John Eskridge Recommended as Ensign to the Company lately Commanded by Captain John Gordon.

Court held August 4, 1777. Robert Wormeley Carter took the Oath prescribed to Qualify himself to Act as Lieutenant of Captain John Die's Company of Militia. John Eskridge took the Oath to Qualify himself to Act as Ensign of Captain John Die's Company of Militia. Samuel Stowers took the Oath to Qualify himself to Act as Lieutenant of Captain Belfield's Company of Militia. Nicholas Stowers took the Oath to Qualify himself to Act as Ensign of Captain Belfield's Company of Militia.

Court held September 1, 1777. John Gordon took the Oath prescribed to Qualify himself to Act as Major of the Militia of this County. William Barber took the Oath prescribed to Qualify himself to Act as Lieutenant of Captain Charles McCarty's Company of Militia.

313

A John Yarbrough
and a Brockenbough
family found
later in San Saba
Co., Tex.

in Yarbrough
Brockenbough
y found
in San Saba
Tex.

IA

AR, AND WAR OF
NARY WAR
ER BOOKS

WEENEY

enbrough, LeRoy
lin, George Glas-
Davis and James
commonwealth and
Execution of their
tion.

took the Oath to
ate of this, Com-
and Subscribed

as Recommended
Militia. William
ohn Fauntelroy's
light horseman.
ohn Fauntelroy's
o hath resigned.
in Thomas Bel-
hath Resigned.
omas Belfield's
Resigned. Ed-
Tomlin's Com-

wife of George
said George's
ramham furnish
as they cannot

recommended as
recommended as
ended as Lieu-
major. Fauntel-
commanded by
utenant to the
Eskridge Rec-
Captain John

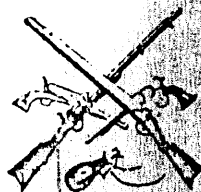
took the Oath
in John Die's
lity himself to
amuel Stowers
tain Belfield's
lity himself to

th prescribed
nty. William
Lieutenant of

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex. 76372

Government and Subscribed the Test in order to Qualifie themselves for the Execution of their Respective Commissions according to Law.

Court held June 4, 1781. Vincent Jackson Gt is Recommended as first Lieutenant in Captain Hamm's Company. George Wroe is Recommended as first Lieutenant to the Company Commanded by Capt Harrison. George Clarke is Recommended as Ensign to the Company Commanded by Capt Yerby. Gerrard McHenry is Recommended as Second Lieut. to the Company Commanded by Capt. Samuel Fauntleroy.



MILITARY CLAIMS IN RICHMOND COUNTY

The following persons were allowed their claims against the Commonwealth under the act for "adjusting claims for property impressed or taken for public service:"

Court for Richmond County 3 April, 1782.

Leroy Peachey, John Smith, Richard Shackelford, Richard Glasscock, John Glasscock, Samuel Tune, Sarah Lawson, Charles McCarthy, Thomas Beale, George Davis, John Davis, Billington McCarthy, Samuel Kelsich, Benjamin Smith, Abner Dobyns, Leroy Peachey, Samuel Dobyns, John Glasscock, More Bragg, George Muse, Samuel Hipkins, Benjamin Branham, Charles Carter, George Garland, Rev. Isaac W. Giberne, John Craak, John Sisson, William Bruce, John Rochester, Vincent Garland, John Sydnor, Edward Dobyns, John Purcell, John How, John Brockenbrough, John Denentt, Benjamin Rust, James Sandford, Alexander Hunton, Thaddeus Williams, Rev. Edward Jones, Vincent Jackson, George Harrison, William Miskell (2 claims) George Northern, Peter Northern, Samuel Woolland, Nicholas Flood, dec'd., Thomas Smith, William Hunt, (21 claims) Robert Wormley Carter, Esq. (3,) William Ball, (21) Charles McCarthy, George Glasscock, Henry Asbury, Capt. George Sisson, (2) Thomas Stout, James Alderson, William Palmer, John Hammond, John Yerby, dec'd., Edward M. Purcell, John Hammond, Robert Tomlin, Capt. More Fauntleroy, Capt. Samuel Fauntleroy, George Yerby, Anthony Sydnor, Thomas Dobyns, Robert Lyne, Mary Lyne, William Martin, Daniel Dobyns, Robert Forrester, Samuel Dunaway, Vincent Redman, Joseph Redman, Stewart Redman, Thomas Clark, Thomas Jesper, Robert B. Carter, Robert Bladen Carter, James Lewis, Col. Tayloe, Griffin Garland, Col. Francis L. Lee, Col. John Tayloe, dec'd., Lindsay Opie, William Smith, Richard Lee, Esq., Dominick Bennehan, Moore Brockenbrough, Richard Barne's Estate, Elinor Brown, Caty Jesper, William Downman, William Dobyns, the elder, Estate of Hon. John Tayloe, dec'd.,

Jonathan and
Humphrey Yarbrough
Married Lee girls
daughters of a
Robert Lee.

1850
Date of death:

1850
Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #
Family #
Head of family
Age
Sex
Color
Occupation
Value of real estate
Value of personal estate
Place of birth
Married this yr
School this yr.
Can't r. or wr.
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: Bedford Co.,

State: Tn.

Post office:

[illegible]

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

Gabriel R. Low

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'd					
Mar.	21 Mar. 1839		Williamson Co.	Tenn.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Vinia Howard Pinkston Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1822	Springfield	Orangeburg Co.	S.C.	Widow
Chr'd					
Death	7 Mar. 1882		Williamson Co.	Ten.	
Burial					

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife.

His Father David Pinkston

Mother's Maiden Name

Richard R. Yarbrough 19 Mar 1835

Date

Sex	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Dis

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information Obtained From:

Morman Records, Salt
Lake City, Utah-

Husband's Name

William Joseph Yarbrough

Husband's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	18	4	5	Williamson Co.,	Tn.		
Chr'ng							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Res.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife.

His Father Richard R. Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Vina Howard Pinkston

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'ng							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donahue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 6-June-1992

76372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Children's Name in Full (Average in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
2	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
3	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
4	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
5	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
6	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
7	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
8	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
9	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Date of birth: _____

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:
Encircle age group in which
this person is listedMales
To 16
16&up

Females

0-10

10-16

16-18

16-26

26-45

45&up

0-10

10-16

16-26

26-45

45&up

1790-Co. St.
Name:1800-Co. St.
Name:1810-Co. St.
Name:1820-Co. St.
Name:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:

Encircle age group in which
this person is listed0-5
5-10
10-15
15-2020-30
30-40
40-50
50-6060-70
70-80
80-90
90-100

100&up

0-5
5-10
10-15
15-2020-30
30-40
40-50
50-6060-70
70-80
80-90
90-100

100&up

Aliens

PAGE 1830-Co. HAYWOOD CO. St. TENN.

423 Name: RICHARD S. YARB.

1840-Co. St.

Dwelling #

Family #

Head of family

Age

Sex

Color

Occupation

Value of
real estateValue of
personal estate

Place of birth

Married this yr.

School this yr.

Can't r. or wr.

Deaf, blind,
insane, etc.

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

CENSUS DISTRICT OF:
HENRY YARBROUGH

Date of birth: _____ Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females		Males		Females																		
		To 16	16&up					0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up										
1790-Co. St.																												
Name:																												
1800-Co. St.																												
Name:																												
1810-Co. St.																												
Name:																												
1820-Co. St.																												
Name:																												
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females		Males		Females																		
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co Haywood Co. St. Tenn.		1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Name: Henry Yarbrough																												
1840-Co. St.																												
Name:																												
Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family		Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.														
1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____																												
1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____																												

Husband's Full Name Henry Yarber

This information Obtained From:

This information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
<u>Mormon Records, Salt Lake City, Utah-</u>	Birth							
	Chnd							
	Mar.	1	Mar.	1868		Haywood Co.,	Tn.	
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name E. E. Harvey

Wife's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chrism							
Death							
Burial							

Compiled by Opheelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 6-June-1992

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

page 2 of 2

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Joseph J. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Name	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Joseph J. Yarbrough								
Will. William Sr.	Chr'd							
Will. Sumner, Haywood	Mar.							
& Williamson Cos.	Death			1832	(Will)	Williamson Co.	Tenn.	
records.	Burial							

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Ser.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Leanna Andrews

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Wife's Name	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

Chr'd

Death

Burial

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Place of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Mar. Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Box	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse	Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Name

Alexander Bennett

Williamson Co. Tenn. Marriage Records	Birth	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Chr'd					
	Mar.	1 Oct. 1808		Williamson Co.	Tenn.	
	Death					
	Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Rebecca M. Yarbrough

Rea Donohue R 2, Box 111 Breckenridge, TX 76024	Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth	1792				
	Chr'd					
	Death					
	Burial					

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

William Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Leanna Andrews

Sex	Children - Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Mary W. Full Name of Spouse	Birth	1814				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Marleena Full Name of Spouse	Birth	1820				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Nancy Full Name of Spouse	Birth	1822				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

Aaron Corhien

This Information Obtained From:

Williamson Co. Tenn.
marriage records.

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	6	Mar.	1812	Williamson Co.		Tenn.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Elizabeth Ann Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Compiled by Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father William Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Leanna Andrews

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Brockenborough Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Morman Records, Salt Lake City, Utah-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1848		Williamson Co., Tn.		
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Richard R. Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Vina Howard Pinkston

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Opheelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

This is a preliminary listing of the family members of the
 family of Brockenborough Yarbrough, born 1848, died 1900.
 This listing is based on the information furnished by the
 family and full descriptions of each person's life.

Tennessee Records

Haywood County Tenn, Will Book 1, p. 65:

Will of Joseph J. Yarbrough. Names brother William P. Yarbrough,
Brokenbough Yarbrough (also written Brochinbough), Rebecca Bennett,
brother Richard L. Yarbrough. Dated 11 Mar 1832.
Wits: Willie Dodd, Robert Maxwell, James Kirby.

Haywood County, Tenn, Will Book 1, p. 90:

Inventory of Estate of Joseph Yarbrough mentions following names:

W. Webb	James Ragstel	James Parby	M. Parker
H. Bennett	Rs. Yarbrough	J. More	
T. Hares	E. S. Tappan & Co.	Willis Bivicks	

(Karen's note: See records for William & Leannah (Andrews) Y. This William names the above people in Joseph's will as his children (Williams) & the William P. is shown on Census of Williamson Co. with his sister Rebecca and her children living with him)

Shiloh Cumberland Presbyterian Church Cemetery of Carroll County, Tenn:

James N. Yarbrough b. 29 Feb 1876 - d. 03 Mar 1933

Davidson County, Tennessee:

There is a Yarbrough Family Graveyard on Whites Creek Road, in back of R. B. Park's, District 12. This has not been copied to anyone's knowledge.

the story was printed in the Lexington, N. C. Dispatch, January 5, 1898. As the story related to men who came to North Carolina more than one hundred years before the article was printed, we must view it as legend. The article states: "Between the years of 1729 and 1775, seven brothers of Yarbroughs went (from Amelia Co., Va.) over to Louisburg, Franklin Co., North Carolina. Their names were Zachariah, Archibald, Manoha, Alexander, Thomas, Henry and John."

While some of the above named do appear on the State Census 1764-1779, Dept. of Archives, Raleigh, N. C., it is doubtful that the Yarboroughs mentioned in the article were sons of the same Father. Perhaps, "brothers of Yarbroughs" meant they left brothers in Amelia Co. or elsewhere, but came as a group of Yarbrough kin.

In a record such as this, it would be impossible to trace each man of the generation mentioned in the above article. By the 1790 Census, most of the Yarbrough - Yarborough families were gone to another locality. There are many records to be found in North Carolina which pertain to those Yarboroughs mentioned in the following Censuses.

Orange Co., Virginia

Joel Yarbrough was witness to an estate settlement of John Barnett. (Will book 2 - 1744-1778) May 24, 1750.

This inventory of estate was signed by Zack Taylor and James Madison.

-0-

Richard Yarborough m. 11/24/1775, Surrey Co. Va. Sarah Watkins

-0-

William Yarbrough m. 6/26/1792, Lunenburg Co. Va. Leanns Andrews (by Sherborn, Baptist Minister). One ref. states the date as 6/26/1792. (Ref: "The Old Free State" by L. Bell, Vol II, p. 257) (History of Lunenburg Co. & Southside, Va.)

in Williamson Co., Tenn. - Richard Yarborough was witness to the will of Mark Andrews, Dec. 3, 1820.

Will of William Yarbrough-Yarborough, Aug. 29, 1825

wife: Lennah

children: 1. William Yarbrough
2. Rebecca m. Bennett
3. Elizabeth m. Cochorn
4. Richard S. or L.
5. Joseph J.
6. Brockenborough U.

grandson: Wm. Yarbrough West

probated Jan. 26, 1829

*William West
G-son -
listed as G-son
in William's
will*

NAME, Willoughby West

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
-------------------	----------------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	-----------------------

Birth			
Chrnd			
Mar.	17 Oct. 1822	Williamson Co.,	Tn.
Death			
Burial			

Place of Residence

Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other (write, if any, No. 1) to 500. Make separate sheet for each row.		

His Father	Mother's Maiden Name
------------	----------------------

Wife's Full Maiden Name Marcaney Yarbrough

Wife's	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
--------	-----	-------	------	---------------------	--------------------------	------------------	--------------------

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Compiled **Opheia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261**

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other fasteners, 11 cr. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make accurate sheet by each row.

Date 6-June-1992 76372

Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name
------------	----------------------

Sex	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

Date of birth: Noble Yarbrough

1843

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:

Encircle age group in which
this person is listed

Males

To 16
16&up

Females

Males

0-10
10-16
16-18
16-26
26-45
45&up

Females

0-10
10-16
16-26
26-45
45&up

1790-Co.

St.

Name:

1800-Co.

St.

Name:

1810-Co.

St.

Name:

1820-Co.

St.

Name:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:

Encircle age group in which
this person is listed

Males

0-5
5-10
10-15
15-20
20-30
30-40
40-50
50-60
60-70
70-80
80-90
90-100
100&up

Females

0-5
5-10
10-15
15-20
20-30
30-40
40-50
50-60
60-70
70-80
80-90
90-100
100&up
Aliens

1830-Co.

St.

Name:

1840-Co.

St.

Name:

Dwelling #

Family #

Head of family

Age

Sex

Color

Occupation

Value of
real estateValue of
personal estate

Place of birth

Married this yr

School this yr.

Can't r. or wr.

Deaf, blind,
insane, etc.

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County: Bedford Co.,

State: Tenn.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

Num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's FAMILY Noble Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Mormon Records, Salt Lake City, Utah-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	1	Dec.	1870		Bedford Co.,	Tn.	
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Res.	
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate chart for each wife.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy O. Ferrill

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Keseler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 10-May-1992 76372

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Box	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Child's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

MILITARY RECORDS²**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN**

Be it known that I, Jas. H. Savage, raised and equipped a company of confederal soldiers, at Goshen, Cherokee Co., Alabama which was mustered into service at Huntsville, Ala., the tenth day of August 1861, and became Co. I of the 19th Regiment of Ala. Volunteers upon the organization of that Regiment.

That Lindsey Yarbrough enlisted in said Company at the age of sixteen years and six months. He was true to his duties and faithful as the truest and faithful soldiers or officers in the Confederate Army, always present for duty at roll call, on the march and in battle.

At Shiloh Battle, April the 6th, 1862, he fell from a wound that carried away his right shoulder and shattered the upper bone in his right shoulder and shattered the upper bone in his right arm; after a long struggle in the hospital in Mobile, to hold on to life by heroic will power, he recovered and returned to his Company and refused a discharge and was placed upon parole duty. And when on the 26th day of April 1862, the Confederate Army surrendered, Lindsey Yarbrough, Private Co. I, 19th Reg. Ala. volunteers surrendered and was paroled.

Given under my hand

/s/Jas. H. Savage, Capt. Co. I 19th Reg. Ala. Volunteers

/s/J. O. Boles, 1st Lieutenant

I CERTIFY that the within named William R. Yarberry, private, of Captain William Parkers Company B of the Third regiment of Tennessee volunteers, born in Fairfield in the State of South Carolina, aged 62 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, was enlisted by Capt. Wm. Parker at Knoxville, Tenn on the 12th day of May 1861 to serve one year, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of surgeon's certificate of disability. The said Wm R. Yarberry was last paid by Capt. Spumer to include the last day of August 1861, and has pay due from that date to the present date. There is due him travelling allowance from Knoxville Tenn., the place of discharge, to Centerville, VA, the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

Given in duplicate at Centerville, this 7 day of November 1867

/s/ Adam Millsaps, 1 Lt. Commanding Company B, 3rd Tenn. Vols.

For pay from 1st September 1861 to 7th of November 1861,

being two months and 7 days at Eleven dollars per month

24.56

For pay for travelling from Centerville, VA to Knoxville,

Tenn, being 540 miles at 16 cents ration 27 days

4.45

29.01

Received of Major A. B. Ragan QrMs C.S. Army, this 8th day of November 1861, Twenty Nine dollars and one cents in full of the above account.

Witness: Jno G. Lee

Wm R. (X) Yarberry

²Military Service Records, National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.
Files of Lindsey Yarbrough and William R. Yarberry.

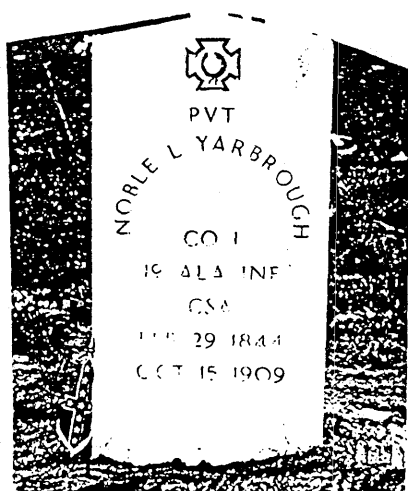
as a day similar to many that our relatives endured during the conflict, as some were without warm clothing, and some even were without shoes.

The service began at 11:00 AM. The invocation was given by Pvt. Phil Robinson and acknowledgement by Mrs. Belinda Holloway. Greetings were given by one of the Sons of Confederate Veterans, Gayden Latture, the Alabama division Commander. The history of the 19th Alabama Infantry of Co. I was read by Brig. Gen. Bill Smart, Alabama Division of Reenactors. The military and person life history of Lindsey Yarbrough was given by his great grandson, Ray Odell Yarbrough. A Military Salute was given by the 4th Alabama Calvary, Co. B. They were: Phil Robinson, Steve Thompson, Billy Wilson, Carl Linderholm, Gerry Grimer, Ronnie Fletcher and Mike Vetke, led by Lt. Col. Bobby Holloway. The benediction was given by Lt. Col. Bobby Holloway.

Immediately after this reverent service, we all went to the old post office building at the Confederal Memorial Park for a reception. The ladies that are in the chapter of Mrs. Dennis had prepared a nice luncheon. This old building is the one our great grandfather had used while a resident at the soldier's Home.

The ladies taking part in the service were all dressed in hoop skirts with complete attire of the Civil War era. One lady, dressed in black, wore a veil covering her face through the entire ceremony. The gentlemen all wore complete Civil War Confederate uniforms, and the 21 gun salute was conducted with the old powder muskets.

On this unforgettable day, we witnessed a memorial, conducted with reverence and complete sincerity from the heart, for our great grandfather, Noble Lindsey Yarbrough, who died and was put to rest without dignity, 84 years ago. We can now close our final chapter on our courageous ancestor as he will not be forgotten. His memory rests in a peaceful place in his home state of Alabama.



Tombstone of N. Lindsey Yarbrough
Mountain Creek, Alabama



Military Salute
4th Alabama Calvary, Co. B

MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR
PVT. NOBLE LINDSEY YARBROUGH¹
29 Feb 1844 - 13 Oct 1909

The memorial service for Pvt. Noble Lindsey Yarbrough was held on October 30, 1993, in the cemetery of Mountain Creek Baptist Church, located just outside the entry to the Confederate Memorial Park, Mountain Creek, Alabama. The church was formed at the Soldier's Home in the Confederate Park many years ago.

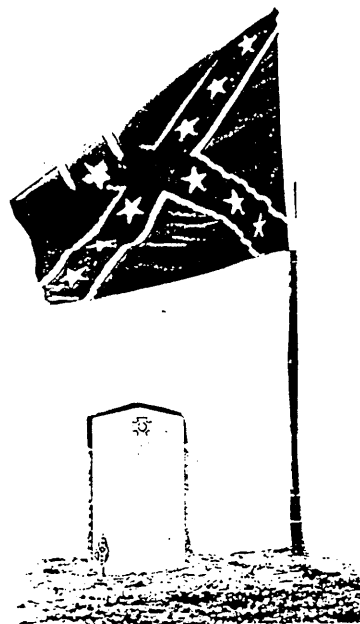
Lindsey Yarbrough was killed on October 15, 1909, in an accident while gathering hay for someone near Ketona, Alabama. Although his death certificate stated that he was buried at Village Springs, Alabama, no record has been found to verify this, or that he even had a funeral.

We ordered a stone for our great grandfather, and Lt. Col. Bobby Holloway and his wife, Belinda, graciously accepted it and the responsibility of having a memorial service for Lindsey. After the stone was obtained, efforts were made to locate Lindsey's place of burial by several people, especially Belinda. No information could be found in cemeteries, newspapers, funeral home records, and the older residents of the community who were asked had no answers.

Mrs. Erma Dennis of Verbena, Alabama, purchased eight spaces in the Mountain Creek Baptist Church Cemetery to be used for Civil War Veterans. She is a member of the church and wanted to do something in the memory of her great grandfather who was killed in battle during the Civil war. After we told her we had a stone without a proper place to put it, she so graciously offered us one of the spaces, for which we will be forever grateful. Our great grandfather's stone is the first to be put there.

Lindsey Yarbrough had spent some time living at the Soldier's Home, near this cemetery. He evidently loved the outdoors as he always worked outside, and we feel he would be pleased with this cemetery, surrounded by colorful trees.

Saturday, October 30, 1993 was a cold, cloudy day, with a bone chilling breeze, as my brother, Ray Yarbrough, and his wife, Louise, my husband, Glenn Patterson, and I attended the ceremony. It was described by one of the speakers



¹We are grateful for the above article and pictures sent by Mary Patterson who, along with family and friends, spent many months researching the life and times of Noble Lindsey Yarbrough in preparation for obtaining a military tombstone and for this ceremony. Mary says that she will be happy to help and advise anyone who is interested in obtaining a military tombstone for a Civil War soldier ancestor. Mary Patterson, 2206 Whites Mill Road, High Point, NC 27265.

THE NEVILLE FAMILY
of
ENGLAND
and
THE UNITED STATES

Privately Published
by

Watt Ella Nevils Wilson
(Mrs. John Hart Wilson)
Wichita Falls, Texas

1964

Compiled
by

Frances Beal Smith Hodges
(Mrs. Luke)
Wichita Falls, Texas

68189

ANDREWS

The will of Mark Andrews was dated 23 December 1820 and was probated January Court 1821, Bedford County, Tennessee, Book 3, Page 211-212; he married Winifred who died 1827 when an inventory of her account was recorded July Term, John Andrews, Adm.

Will of Mark Andrews named -

Wife	- Winifred Andrews
Sons	- John Andrews, 100 acres of land
	- Ephraim Andrews
	- George Andrews
Daughters	- Polly Deare
	- Leannah Yarborough
	- Lydia Matthews
	- Tilpha Murrell
Grandchildren	- George Shute
	- Christina Shute
	- Polly Shute
	- Nancy Shute
	- James Shute
	- Anderson Shute

Witnesses:

Brockenbrough Andrews
Ephraim B. Andrews
George Andrews, Jr.
Richard S. Yarbrough

Executors:

George Andrews
John Andrews
Ephraim Andrews

Their issue:

A1 John Andrews who received 100 acres of land in father's will.
A2 Polly Andrews married Deare.
A3 Lydia Andrews married Mathews.
A4 Tilpha Andrews married. Murrell.
A5 Leannah Andrews married William Yarbrough whose will was probated January Court 1826, Williamson County, Tenn., Book 4, Page 74, and named -

Wife	- Leannah
Sons	- William P. Yarbrough
	- Richard S. Yarbrough
	- Joseph J. Yarbrough
	- Brockenbrough M. Yarbrough
Daughters	- Rebecca Barnett (or Bennett)
	- Elizabeth Cochran

Inventory of the estate was taken January 1826, and among those taking the inventory was son, William P. Yarbrough. Settlement was made April 1829 - John Thompson, Joseph J. Yarbrough and William P. Yarbrough.

Their issue:

B1 William P. Yarbrough.
B2 Richard R. Yarbrough who married 19 March 1835, Williamson County, Tennessee, Vinia Howard Pinkston (age 13 years), born 13 June 1820, died 11 May 1893.

Will of Richard R. Yarbrough was probated July Term 1837, Williamson County, Tennessee, Book 6, Pages 356 and 469, in which was named -

Wife - Vinia H. Yarbrough, property to

wife which he inherited from
father, Wm. P. Yarbrough, and
brothers, B. M. Yarbrough and
(Joseph) Eventh Yarbrough.

Grandson - William Yabrough
Executors - Vinia H. Yarbrough, wife
- David Pinkston, friend

Final settlement was made February 1840.

Their issue:

C1 William Joseph James Yarbrough, d.s.p.
C2 Richard S. Brockenborough Yarbrough, born 29 August
1837, died 23 March 1855, d.s.p.; buried in the
family cemetery on the farm in Williamson County,
Tenn.

Vinia Howard (Pinkston) Yarbrough, widow, married 2nd,
19 March 1839, Gabriel R. Lowe (his 2nd wife), born 8
March 1808, Springfield, Orangeburg County, South
Carolina, died 7 March 1882, Williamson County, Tenn.

The marriage record in Williamson County, Tenn.,
states that the marriage ceremony was read by M. L.
Andrews, Minister of God; Blount Jordan, Bondsman.
(see Neville Family for issue).

B3 Joseph J. Yarbrough.
B4 Brockenbrough M. Yarbrough.
B5 Rebecca Yarbrough married 1 October 1808, Williamson
County, Tennessee, Alexander Barnett (or Bennett).
B6 Elizabeth Yarbrough married Cochran.

A6 Andrews married Shute and had issue:

B1 George Shute.
B2 Christina Shute.
B3 Polly Shute.
B4 Nancy Shute.
B5 James Shute.
B6 Anderson Shute.

A7 George Andrews, born 1782 Mecklenburg Co., Va., from whence
he moved via Kentucky to Tennessee about 1810; died 1842
when his will was probated June Term, 1842 - Book 1834-1842,
Page 547, Williamson County, Tennessee; married

Children named in will - Mark L. Andrews
- Elizabeth H. Andrews
- Sally P. Andrews
- Maria A. L. Andrews
- John T. Andrews
- Pamela Andrews
- E. B. Andrews
- B. B. Andrews

Grandchildren - Gustavus A. Andrews) children of
- Sarah A. Andrews) dec'd son -
Richard L.
Andrews

After the above division, rest of the estate to be
divided equally between Mark L., Ephraim B., Pamela,
Elizabeth H., Sally P., John T., Brockenbrough B., and
Maria A. (in the will the name is Sally P. in one place
and in another is Polly P. with no identification to indi-
cate that they are two daughters or one whose name was

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

(2)

Richard R. Brockenbrough Yarbrough

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							Will P.
Mar.	19	Mar.	1835				July 1837
Death			1837		Williamson Co.	Tenn.	
Burial							Family Cemetery Williamson Co. Tenn.

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William P. Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

(2) Vina Howard (Pinkston)

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13	June	1821				
Chr'd							
Death	11	May	1893				
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76021

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

d. 1882 Williamson Co. Tenn.

Occupation if other than housewife

19 Mar. 1839

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

(3) Gabriel R. Lowe (1)--- Howard

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	James	Birth	ca		1836				
	William Joseph	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
2	Richard	Birth	29	Aug.	1837				
	Brockenbrough	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	23	Mar.	1855				
		Burial							
3		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, give each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

CENSUS HISTORY OF:

Date of birth:

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	
	To 16	16&up	0-10	10-16
1790-Co. Name: St.				
1800-Co. Name: St.				
1810-Co. Name: St.				
1820-Co. Name: St.				

IN HOUSEHOLD-OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females				
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10
1830-Co. Name: St.															
1840-Co. Name: St.															

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: Bedford Co.		State: Tenn.		Post office:							
	Yarbrough, William J. J.	14	M	W							
	In household OF GABRIAL LOVE										

1860 - County: Williamson Co.		State: Tennessee		Post office:										
	Yarbrough, William Joseph	25	M	W										
	James													

Williamson Co., Tenn.
taken from
Davidson Co., Tenn.

1799

(c)

Atti Schreiner-Yantis, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

G. Weddle	J. Rooks	N. White	J. Crowder
T. Mullen	T. Mhoon	F. Grane	Y. Champion
S. Mhoon	T.T. Elliott	T. Turner	Y. Rooks
J.T. Elliott	T. Hancock	J. White	J. Mulin
J. Hancock	J. Bloodworth	N. Wright	H. Brown
S. Hevin	N. Morgan	R. Hugherson	A. Graves
M. Lemon	C. Childers	D. Deimon	J. Abston
S. Harvin	A. White	T. Hall	R. McLagen
J. G. Cilders	T. Nuben		

P. 61-62 James Armstrong, Adm. of est. of John Armstrong, dec'd., submitted 9th June 1832. Paid Jan. 1829 - April 1831:

L. H. Peters	Jams. Scully	Wm. Reed	R. K. Garland
S. P. Ashe	McAlister & Co.	Wm. Street	

P. 63-64 James Armstrong, Adm of est. of James Morrison, dec'd., submitted 9th June 1832. Paid Nov. 15, 1824 - Feb. 1831.

Sam P. Ashe	L. H. Peters	James Scales	Wm. & John H. Knox
Edm. R. Pill	Dr. Edward	Jno. Robinson & Co.	Nat Landrige

P. 65 Will of Joseph J. Yarbrough of ... County of Haywood, ... brother William P. Yarbrough ... Brokenbrough Yarbrough (also written Brochinbrough) ... Rebecca Bennet ... brother Richard L. Yarbrough. 11 March 1832. Wit.: Willie Dodd, Robert Maxwell, James Kirby. (Should be Richard S. Yarbrough)

P. 66 Will of Benjamin Fulsom ... wife Abigal ... son Eli Perry ... James Armstrong, Executor.....27 April 1832. Ack. Frances W. Cambell, Erasmus L. Cambell.

P. 67 Inv. of est. of Stephen Booth, dec'd.

P. 68 Inv. and acc't. of sale of est. of Penney Warren, dec'd., sold 23 June 1832. Purchasers:

Wm. S. Byram	Asa Biggs	Sam'l. Stucky	John H. Lanier
Enos Cox	Deloy Whitehus	Wm. H. Dannel	Reuben Biggs
Henry Costello	M. Daniel	Jas. Jackson	George Allen

P. 69 September Term 1832. Division of est. of James Sanders, dec'd. Widow Caroline Sanders ... Robert Sanders ... John Sanders ... Edward West ... Daney West. Signed by T. G. Nixon, W. W. Mann, John Rogers and Joel Estes.

P. 70 Division of est. of John Armstrong ... Jms. Armstrong ... to be divided between widow and three children, James, Margaret and May ... Widow now Mrs. J. Gillishad ... Signed S. P. Ashe, R. B. Harper, James Scales, Jno. H. Sims, George Conly.

P. 71 Support to Lucy C. Penn, widow of Robert A. Penn ... 10 June 1838. Signed by Frances L. Dillard, Mansfield Ware, W. R. Hess.

(To Be Continued Next Quarter)

Haywood - Abstracts of will book I Tenn.

J. Merriwether	L. Holder	F. Merryweather	Hay Dowdy
Y. Houston	M. King	I. Casady	M. Anders
J. Beaves	J. Hill	N. Wright	W. Christ
W. Sanders	T. Sherman	B. Norrel	Mag Freen
J. Bilbro	I. Bullock	J. Jonson	W.O. Kosk
W. Harbot	W. Pendergrass	J. Skillern	H. Smith
T. Hanks	A. Skillern	W. Harrison	J. Fast
R. Pergooch	J. Golding	O. Eddings	M. Purne
J. Abston	I. Eddings	T. Mayes	T. Raney
S. Vaughn	J. Raney		

P. 90 Inv. of est. of J. Yarbrough. Names mentioned:

W. Web	James Ragstel	James Verby	Willis B
H. Bennett	Rs. Yarbrough	J. More	N. Parker
T. Hares	E.S. Tappan & Co.		

P. 91-93 Sales by Elizabeth Jackson, Adm., of est. of J. Jackson, dec'd. -
22, 1832. Purchasers:

E. Jackson	J. Hawley (Holly)	B. Castilow	F. Lamoyne
J. Lanier	H. Castilow	W. Brian	W. Bays
R. West	W. Stucky	W. Myrick	J. Jackson
W. Byrum	J. Jackson	G. Young	W. Byron
J. Howley	A. Estes	W. Proudfit	E. Cox
J. Tuggles	E. Cotton	S. Mount	O. Stucky
J. Cely	L. Caple		

P. 94 & 103 Acc't. of sale of est. of Paschal J. Tweedy (Twedy?), dec'd., Jan
1833. March 11, 1833, Jesse Embey, Adm. Obligations on D. Cherr
Ferguson. Purchasers:

E. Tweedy	J. Johnson	W. Johnson	G.B. Hame
J. Taylor	Wm. H. Horn	Thomas Bolding	C.B. Harr
J.A. Jones	D. Crockett	Earl Prescot	G.B. Bowl

P. 95 Inv. and acc't. of sale of est. of Joel Estes, 30 Dec. 1833. Mer

J. Holly	J.R. Boyd	M.P. Estes	J. Lanho
Suit of Harrison v. Estes			

P. 99-102 Acc't. of sale of est. of Stephen Booth, dec'd., by J. Booth, Ad
Sept. 11, 1832. Purchasers:

Robert Burns	Jesse Embey	J. Stuart	Pen Bo
William Burnet	James Booth	Azariah Thompson	Walter
William Bell	Stephen Booth	Gus. W. Hamner	Edward
Washington Blackard	R.W. May	John Nunn	David
Pleasant Strong	Isaac Perry	Thomas Lemmons	Hugh
Hary Davis	D. George	J.L. Abston	T.S.
T.J. Boyer	John Keathly	John Wyman	R. Wa
James Murray			

P. 104 Non-Copative will of Pascal J. Tweedy of County of Haywood ...
25 November 1832 ... Martha Elizabeth Tweedy ... Wit.: Thos. W
John N. Stewart. Dec. Court 1832.

P. 105-106 Est. of B. Holowell, per J. Holowell, Executor. Names mentio

HAYWOOD COUNTY, TENNESSEE - ABSTRACTS OF WILL BOOK I

- 72-74 Will of John Gray Blount of town of Washington ... County of Bedford ... grandson William Blount Rodman ... dau. Lucy Olivia Blount ... son Thomas Harvey Blount ... land I purchased of Ebom and wife, Samuel Young, Thomas Frather and John Bonner near ... Washington ... estate ... divided into six parts ... my sons Thomas J. Blount, John Gray Blount and William Augustus Blount ... my daughters Lucy Olivia Blount, Patsy Baker Blount Children of my dau. Polly Ann Rodman: William Blount Rodman, May Mariah Rodman or May Olivia Rodman ... William W. Rodman. 25 March 1832. Wit. Thomas A. Demile, James Ellison.

State of North Carolina, Bedford County. William Ellison, Clerk, swears foregoing a true copy, 17 August 1833. Thomas Ellison, Justice, Bedford County, North Carolina, certifies William Ellison, etc.

- P. 75-77 Will of Robert Rowan of Holly Brook in County of Cumberland ... my western lands, and 150 a. on Richland Creek, Moore County ... dau. Susannah my house and lot in Fayetteville where Wm. McMolton ... resides ... between the lots of Dr. McGuin and McNance on Old Street. Stepson William Barry Grove ... lot on Rowan St. joining Wm. Raiford ... son Tommy ... late Dr. Ingram ... wife Susannah ... plantation called Holly Brook ... son Thomas (minor) ... son-in-law John Hay or his children by his present wife, Doctor McIwen and my dau. Susana ... eldest son Robert. Signed 8 October 1738 .. in his 58th year. Wit.: Theopholas Evans, David Evans, Jr.

State of North Carolina, Cumberland, January Term 1799. Ordered to be recorded. R. Montford, C.C.C.

State of North Carolina, Cumberland County. Daniel McDearman, Clerk of the Court, certifies copy on 11 June 1829. Daniel Seawell, Justice, certifies Daniel McDearman is Clerk, 2 Jan. 1832.

- P. 79-81 Inv. and acc't. of sale made by Elinot Lanier, Adm. of est. of Raneith Lanier, dec'd., 9 Dec. 1833. Purchasers:

Elinor Lanier	Edward Cartlon	Lovick Lanier	Philip Gibson
John H. Lanier	Wm. Holiday	J. Asprey	N.W. Biggs
John R. Larvis	William Boyer	Joshua Clarke	Benj. Daring
Dan'l. Easly			

- P. 82-83 Will of William L. Lambert of County of Haywood ... friend Samuel P. Ashe, executor ... John Baptist Ashe I and last son (minor) of said Sam'l. P. Ashe, and his son Sheppard M. Ashe ... and dau. Elizabeth P. Ashe ... Jesse Green. Signed 30 Dec. 1828. Withn.: William B. Grove, Jno. Perkins.

- P. 84 Commissioners of Turnpike Road - March 1, 1834 - road and bridge built by:

Joah Wilson	Washington Eddins	J.W. Ford	Jesse L. Kirk
Stephen Jarrett	David Jarrett		

- P. 88-89 Inv. of est. of Henry B. King, dec'd. Names mentioned:

J. Loony	Wm. Evans	J. Coker	Jim Love
L. Green	W. Sanders	Wm. Haddaway	Charles White
I. Cotton	A. Gray	T. Sanders	J. Golden
A. Fudge	L. Bond	E. Foster	A. Stewart
J. Miller	I. Chism	Silas Holloway	S. Trigg
D. Jeffreies	M. Shearman	S. Chambers	J. Turner

Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

Post office:

662

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Haywood co., Tenn taken from western Tenn. 1823	

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
	whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this	
Occupation	
Months unemployed	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, epileptic	
Attended school	
Can't read or write	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

Super. Dist. #:

1

Dwelling #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family
Family #	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M.of' # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

Super. Dist. #:

1845

1

					0-10
					10-16
					16-26
					26-45
					45&up

		20-30
		30-40
		40-50
		50-60
		60-70
		70-80
		80-90
		90-100
		100&up
		Aliens

Place of birth
Married this yr
School this yr.
Can't r. or wr.
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

[illegible]This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 10 visible lines. On the right side, there is a vertical margin line. In the top right corner, there are two small black dots. A few small dark specks are scattered on the paper, notably one near the center-left and another near the bottom-right. The overall appearance is that of a clean, unused piece of stationery.

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Value of	Real estate
Value of	Personal estate
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post Office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County: Haywood Co.,

State: Tenn.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Num. Dist. #: 10

Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	Sex
Month of birth	Year of birth
Age	Marital status
# yrs. married	M. of # children
# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person
Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US
Naturalization	Occupation

Josup Yarbrow	m	37	Wife	Farmer	Ga.	Ga.	Ga.
Ellen	f	27	son		Tenn.	Tenn.	Ala.
James M.	m	9	son		Ky.	Ga.	Tenn.
Silas E.	m	7	son		Ky.	Ga.	Tenn.
Charles E.	m	5	son		Ala.	Ga.	Tenn.
Matilda J.	f	2	dau.		Ala.	Ga.	Tenn.
Mary R.	f		dau.				

900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	Sex
Month of birth	Year of birth
Age	Marital status
# yrs. married	M. of # children
# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person
Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US
Naturalization	Occupation

184

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:								
Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females					
	To 16	16&up						
1790-Co.	St.							
Name:								
1800-Co.	St.							
Name:								
1810-Co.	St.							
Name:								
1820-Co.	St.							
Name:								

[illegible]

1850 - County:	Dwelling #
	Family #
	Head of family
	Age
	Sex
	Color
	Occupation
	Value of real estate
	Value of personal estate
	Place of birth
	Married this yr
	School this yr.
	Can't r. or wr.
Deaf, blind, insane, etc.	
State:	Post office:

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County: HAWWOOD CO.,

State: TENN.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1900 - County:

State: TENN.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1900 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1900 - County:

State: TENN.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Date of birth: _____

1849

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females	
		To 16	16&up				
1790-Co.	St.						
1800-Co.	St.						
1810-Co.	St.						
1820-Co.	St.						
Name:							
1830-Co.							
Name:							
1840-Co.							
Name:							
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males		Females	
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40
		40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100
		100&up					
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40
		40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100
		100&up					
		Aliens					
Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family		Age	Sex	Color	Occupation
1850 - County:		State:		Post office:			
1860 - County:		State:		Post office:			

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

880 - County: HAYWOOD CO.,

State: TENN.

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #: 2 Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

George Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Mormon Records, Salt
Lake City, Utah-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	2	June	1817		Williamson Co.,	Tn.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Polly Manire

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compila Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 6-June-1992 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
2							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
3							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
4							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
5							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
6							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
7							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
8							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
9							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
10							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

wife which he inherited from father, Wm. P. Yarbrough, and brothers, B. M. Yarbrough and Evepeth Yarbrough.

Grandson - William Yabrough
Executors - Vinia H. Yarbrough, wife
- David Pinkston, friend

Final settlement was made February 1840.

Their issue:

C1 William Joseph James Yarbrough, d.s.p.
C2 Richard S. Brockenborough Yarbrough, born 29 August 1837, died 23 March 1855, d.s.p.; buried in the family cemetery on the farm in Williamson County, Tenn.

Vinia Howard (Pinkston) Yarbrough, widow, married 2nd, 19 March 1839, Gabriel R. Lowe (his 2nd wife), born 8 March 1808, Springfield, Orangeburg County, South Carolina, died 7 March 1882, Williamson County, Tenn.

The marriage record in Williamson County, Tenn., states that the marriage ceremony was read by M. L. Andrews, Minister of God; Blount Jordan, Bondsman. (see Neville Family for issue)

B3 Joseph J. Yarbrough.

B4 Brockenbrough M. Yarbrough.

B5 Rebecca Yarbrough married 1 October 1808, Williamson County, Tennessee, Alexander Barnett (or Bennett).

B6 Elizabeth Yarbrough married Cochran.

A6 Andrews married Shute and had issue:

B1 George Shute.

B2 Christina Shute.

B3 Polly Shute.

B4 Nancy Shute.

B5 James Shute.

B6 Anderson Shute.

A7 George Andrews, born 1782 Mecklenburg Co., Va., from whence he moved via Kentucky to Tennessee about 1810; died 1842 when his will was probated June Term, 1842 - Book 1834-1842, Page 547, Williamson County, Tennessee; married

Children named in will - Mark L. Andrews

- Elizabeth H. Andrews

- Sally P. Andrews

- Maria A. L. Andrews

- John T. Andrews

- Pamela Andrews

- E. B. Andrews

- B. B. Andrews

Grandchildren

- Gustavus A. Andrews) children of
- Sarah A. Andrews) dec'd son -
Richard L.
Andrews

After the above division, rest of the estate to be divided equally between Mark L., Ephraim B., Pamela, Elizabeth H., Sally P., John T., Brockenbrough B., and Maria A. (in the will the name is Sally P. in one place and in another is Polly P. with no identification to indicate that they are two daughters or one whose name was

missread in the abstracting).

Their issue:

B1 Rev. Mark Lyell Andrews, born 2 December 1796, between Lexington and Richmond, Kentucky, died Franklin, Tennessee, 16 November 1878; married 16 May 1816, Eliza Dean, born Tennessee, 1800 (Good-speed's History of Tennessee).

1850 Williamson County, Tennessee, Census -

#340 - Mark L. Andrews	53 yrs	b Ky.
Elizabeth	50 "	b Tenn.
William D.	29 "	b "
Ephraim L.	21 "	b "
Artrusa	14 "	b "

(she married 9 Feb 1858, Jordon Pruyear Harrison)

John J.	17 "	b "
Eliza P.	10 "	b "
B. B.	12 "	b "
Mark L.	9 "	b "

Minute Book 23, Page 334 - "It appearing to the Court that M. L. Andrews, dec'd., late of this County, hath departed this life intestate and M. L. Andrews, Jr., having made application to administer upon his estate appears in the Court and enters into bond in the sum of \$200.00 conditioned as the law directs with R. L. Andrews and Thomas E. Haynes, as his Security; said bond appeared and ordered to be recorded and he being duly qualified is ordered that Letters of Administration issued to him accordingly. May 12, 1879".

Will Book 18, Page 461 - August Term, 1882 -

"Statement of M. L. Andrews, Administrator of M. L. Andrews, dec'd - Hon. H. H. Cook, Judge

In the matter of settlement of the estate of M. L. Andrews, dec'd, estate, comes and says that nothing has come into his hands and that after diligent search there is nothing to come into his hands as such Administrator or into the hands of any one for him and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court as such in this case allows, this as his final settlement ordered by the court that M. L. Andrews, Administrator, and his securities on his official bond be discharged and relieved of further liability or responsibility on same."

B2 Sarah P. L. Andrews.

B3 Ephraim B. Andrews - died prior to B.B. Andrews' will in 1853, married and had issue :

C1 William G. Andrews.

B4 Brockenbrough B. Andrews, died in 1853 when his will, dated 9 October, was probated November Term 1853, Will Book 11, Page 42, Williamson County, Tenn., married Sarah H. Since his will named no children, it is presumed there were none.

His will named -

Wife	- Sarah H. Andrews
Sisters	- Sarah P. L. Andrews
	- Pamela Andrews
	- Elizabeth H. Andrews

Deceased Brother

Nephew

Niece

Nephew

- Mariah A. L. Andrews and her husband, Stith Andrews
- Ephraim B. Andrews
- Richard L. Andrews
- Gaston A. Andrews) children of
- Sarah Andrews) Richard L. Andrews
- Wm. G. Andrews) son dec'd Brother, Ephraim B. Andrews

Brothers

- Mark L. Andrews
- John T. Andrews
- Ephraim (Y) Andrews

Executor

B5 Richard L. Andrews, died 1838-39 when the inventory of his estate was recorded in Book 7, Page 33, January Term 1839, with M. M. Andrews as Administrator; married and had issue:

C1 Gaston A. Andrews.

C2 Sarah Andrews.

B6 Pamela L. Andrews.

B7 John T. Andrews married 9 December 1852, Amanda H. Moore. (Marriage Book 2, Williamson Co., Tenn.)

B8 Elizabeth H. Andrews.

B9 Mariah A. L. Andrews, married 21 December 1840, Stith Andrews.

A10 Polly P. Andrews.

A8 Ephraim Andrews.

LOWE

The Court House of Orangeburgh County, South Carolina, was burned during the Civil War which makes genealogical research almost impossible unless the records needed are of such nature that they would have been deposited in the South Carolina Archives or in the National Archives in Washington, D. C.

The only records found that tend to identify our early Lowe family are the census records of Orangeburgh County, a State land Grant and a State Indent issued in payment for supplies to the military during the Revolutionary War.

Thomas Lowe was issued a land grant along the Edisto River in Orangeburgh District in 1768.

On December 19th, 1783, there began a series of claims and indents for one John Lowe of Orangeburgh County, South Carolina, that continued through January 14th, 1788 when this letter from John Lowe seems to have closed the file on his claims -

The 14th January 1788

Dear Sir:

Will you be so obliging as to call at the Treasurer's office for an indent as I supplied our troops with three head of cattle and some other provisions in the time of the War. Don't fail and I will amply satisfy you for any trouble you may be at because I am in want of indent to pay tax.

I am as ever, your sincere friend,

JOHN LOWE

On February 2nd, 1788 - John Low Acct.....Rec'd 2 February 1788 from the State a full satisfaction for the within account in an indent #3318 X.

JOHN COOK

Photostats of these papers were obtained from the Archives of South Carolina.

There appears in the 1790 Census of Orangeburgh County, one John Lowe as head of a household; no Lowes appear after this date in the census records for Orangeburgh County.

However, in the 1800 Newberry County Census, John Lowe appears -

age	to 45
1 Female	to 45
1 Male	10-16
1 Male	16-26
1 Female	10-16

In the 1810 Newberry County Census, John Lowe appears -

age	to 45
1 Female	to 45
1 Male	45 plus

In the 1820 Newberry County Census, John Lowe again appears -

age	to 45
1 Female	to 45
1 Male	45 plus

In Newberry County was one Samuel Cannon who died there in 1791 and in whose will are named his wife, Lydia, daughter of Isaac Pennington, and his children - one of whom was Lydia (unmarried). Could this Lydia Cannon be the same Lydia Cannon who married John Lowe?

In Spartanburg County there was one John Cannon who died in 1788 when his will was probated; he named his wife, Sarah, and one daughter, Lydia (also unmarried). Could this be our Lydia who

married John Lowe?

In Hickman County, Tennessee, on February 10th, 1836, a land grant was issued to Lydia Lowe - Grant #13361.

In Bedford County, Tennessee, Deed Book "FF", Page 113 - Gabriel Low buys of William B. Jordan, land on Alexander's Creek, 9th December 1836.

Page 478 -

Gabriel Low buys of Leah W. Morrison, land in Bedford County on Alexander's Creek, 5th September 1836. Witness - John Low

Deed Book "JJ", Page 145 -

Trust Deed from Littleberry Still to Gabriel Low, to secure a debt, both of Bedford County, 6 January 1840.

Deed Book "KK", Page 133-4 -

Two deeds, 123 acres, from Evan Wallace to Gabriel Low - land on Alexander's Creek, 12 January 1841.

There is a Will in Orange County, North Carolina, probated September 1768, for Isaac Greason, Teste who identifies Margaret Greason as the wife of Lowe.

Family tradition has it that Lydia Cannon Lowe came across the mountains with her family who considered her a woman of courage. Since no mention that any one could recall was ever made to her husband, it was presumed that she was a widow when she came into Tennessee.

No public or family record substantiates this tradition unless at some future date, a researcher will identify the Lydia Lowe who received the land Grant in Hickman County as being the same Lydia Lowe who was buried under a tree in the orchard of her son, Gabriel Lowe, in Williamson County.

The grave was unmarked but a granddaughter remembers playing around the grave and feeling sorry for the little old lady lying below.

John Lowe and Lydia Cannon had, among probable others -
Al Gabriel A. Low, born 8 March 1808, Springfield, Orangeburgh District, South Carolina, died 7 March 1882 in Williamson County, Tennessee, where his obituary reads as follows -

"A well known citizen of Williamson County, Tennessee, was born March 8, 1808 in South Carolina. From there he moved to White Oak Springs in East Tennessee, and from there to Bedford County and later to Williamson County. After a long life of energy, industry, sobriety and fair dealings, he died. He was buried last Tuesday in his own Cemetery among the members of his family who had preceded him. In 1842, he professed religion and joined the church; he was a Methodist and lived a consistent member always, ready for every good work and word. The Rev. W. R. Peebles on this sad occasion delivered a very acceptable sermon and accounted the many virtues and excellencies of this good man's life and character. Thus, one by one, the pioneer fathers are being torn from us by the rude hand of death. The men of this stamp are getting too scarce in our County and State. In the busy field of Official Life he never entered, he was satisfied to remain in the quiet vale of life and discharge to the full all the duties exacted of him in amassing property and rearing a large and refined family of children. His example is a bright one to be followed by the present generation of young man. To

his bereaved family we send words of condolence, earnestly we say 'imitate his example'."

We first see Gabriel Low when he appeared in the 1830 Williamson County, Tennessee, Census, as a married man between 20-30, wife between 20-30, one male and one female, both under 5.

Next we find him in the 1840 Bedford County, Tennessee, Census; also in the 1850 Bedford County Census; by 1860, he has moved back into Williamson County where he appeared in the 1880 Census.

Gabriel Lowe married 1st in South Carolina, 23 September 1827, Louvenia Still who died between 1838-1839 - by her he had -
B1 William Heratio Low, b 5 July 1828, died at Whitesboro, Texas; married 12 July 1849, Violet Kimmons; their issue, according to the will of Gabriel Low -

C1 G. A. Low, an adult at that date.

C2 G. H. Low, an adult at that date.

C3 Lavinia Low)

C4 James Low) all minors.

C5 Edward Low)

B2 Sarah Jane Low, born 19 November 1829; married 22 June
John Rucker - their issue -

C1 William G. Rucker.

C2 Rufus Rucker, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

B3 Almira Catherine Low, born 7 December 1831; married 15 October 1849, Robert Kimmons - their issue -

C1 Millie Kimmons.

C2 Johnny Kimmons.

C3 Fannie Kimmons.

C4 Sallie Kimmons.

C5 Robert Kimmons.

Almira Catherine (Low) Kimmons married 2nd, Frank Lamb and had issue -

C6 Luke Lamb.

C7 Mary Lamb.

B4 Mary Adeline Low, born 21 June 1834, died 1866; married 1852 as the first wife of B. Frank Lamb who later married her sister, Almira Catherine Kimmons. They had -

C1 Cannon L. Lamb.

B5 Tennessee America Low, born 1835.

B6 Julian Francis Low, born 22 October 1836, died infancy.

B7 Louvenia Frances Low, born 1837; married J. J. Crowder by whom she had -

C1 Annie Crowder.

C2 Era Belle Crowder.

C3 Jennie Crowder.

C4 Howard Crowder.

B8 Gabriel Cannon Low, born 1838.

Gabriel Lowe married 2nd, 19 March 1839, Vinia Howard (Pinkston) Yarbrough, born 1819, d 11 May 1893, widow of Richard R. Yarbrough by whom she had had two sons - William Joseph Yarbrough and Brokenborough Yarbrough.

B9 Virginia Mildred Low.

B10 Ephraim David Low.

B11 Vinie Angeline Janette Low, born 1844; married G son of Richard S. Pate. Their issue -

C1 Willie Day Pate.

Richard R. Yarbrough
and Sarah Watkins
Yarbrough.

- C2 Gabriella Pate.
- C3 Joe Pate.
- C4 Bob Pate.
- C5 George Pate.
- B12 Susan Augustine Low, born 1845.
- B13 Lydia Arrabelle Low, born 1847-1849; married John M. Nevils. Their issue -
 - C1 Robert Howard Nevils, died 19 December 1915, buried in the Low Cemetery, Franklin, Tennessee.
 - C2 Edd M. Nevils.
 - C3 Sallie Belle Nevils.
 - C4 Jennie Nevils.
 - C5 Richard H. Nevils.
- B14 Sophronia Palestine Low, born 1850; married in a double wedding, John Thomas Waddey. Their issue -
 - C1 John Low Waddey.
 - C2 Richard P. Waddey, died 14 October 1962, Williamson County, Tennessee.
- B15 Ella Gabriella Low, born 13 September 1851, died 31 October 1932; married in a double wedding, J. W. L. Nevils (which see). Their issue -
 - C1 Johnny Low Nevils.
 - C2 Angie V. Nevils.
 - C3 Joe. W. Nevils.
 - C4 Willie W. Nevils.
 - C5 Sallie May Nevils.
 - C6 Julia M. Nevils.
 - C7 Robbie Florence Nevils.
 - C8 Watt Ella Nevils married John Hart Wilson, Wichita Falls, Texas.
- B16 Virginia Gertrude Low, born 1853, married John Christopher; their issue -
 - C1 Lela Christopher.
 - C2 Roy Low Christopher.
- B17 Nancy Ann Rebecca Low, born 1855; married T. B. Tucker. Their issue -
 - C1 Maxie Gertrude Tucker.
 - C2 Sam Low Tucker - lived near Franklin, Tennessee.
 - C3 George Robert Tucker.
 - C4 Joe Richard Tucker.
- B18 Richard Florence Low, born 1857; married R. H. Pate. Their issue -
 - C1 Addie Pate.
 - C2 Mary Howard Pate.
 - C3 Ella Lee Pate.
 - C4 Roy Pate.
- B19 Robert Lee Eggleston Low married Eunice Waddey. No issue.
- A2 William H. Low, born 6 February 1807, married and is said to have moved to Atlanta, Georgia; he had, among probable others, one daughter -
 - B1 Rhoda Low.

In a small note book belonging to Gabriel Low there are names and birth dates some of which are identifiable and others that are not, viz -

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Ellis Low, born 22 January 1799.
Harding Low, born 9 June 1802.
James Low, born 5 October 1804.
William Low, born 6 February 1807.
Gabriel Low, born 8 March 1808.
Sarah Low, born 11 May 1810.
Jonas Low, born 14 April 1811.
John C. Low, born 17 March 1815.
Julian Francis Low, born 20 June 1816.
Would these be the brothers and sisters of Gabriel Lowe? By the
order of birth, they might well be.

PINKSTON

The first knowledge we have of the Pinkston family appears in Rowan County, North Carolina, where the will of William Pinkston, Sr., dated 27 July 1815, was probated November 1815 (Book G, P. 695) and in which he named his wife, Ann, and the following children:

- A1 Meshack Pinkston who appears in the 1820 Census of Davidson County, Tennessee, as being 45 years old, wife 45 years, three sons under 10 years and two daughters under 16 years.
- A2 Peter Pinkston appears in the 1820 Census of Davidson County, Tennessee, as being over 45 years of age, as was his wife; his will, dated 1838, was probated March Term of Court 1840, in Williamson County; married Frances whose will was dated 18 June 1858 and probated April Term of Court 1860, in Williamson County (Will Book 13, P. 177) and in this will, Frances Pinkston named as her only legatee, Sarah Angelina Jamison, her daughter, who appeared in Court and was given \$4000.00 with Thomas N. Pinkston and George W. Pollard as Securities. Her will was witnessed - B. C. Barnes and S. M. Jamison (presumably her son-in-law).

The will of Peter Pinkston names -

"My beloved wife, Frances Pinkston, all stock, farming utensils and furniture, 1/2 tract of land I hold by deed"

Daughters - Sarah Angelina Pinkston

- Tennessee Anthony Pinkston

- Anna Catherine Sampkins (Lampkins)

- Fanny Howard)

- Rebecca Reeves) heirs to share & share alike

- Polly Woods)

Sons - Hugh Pinkston's heirs - Mathew, William and Turner Pinkston, \$1.00.

Executor - Richard M. Robinson.

Witnesses - William Griggs Signed - Peter Pinkston

- Benj. Stevens

Their issue -

B1 Anna Catherine Pinkston married Sampkins (Lampkins).

B2 Hugh Pinkston died prior to date of his father's will, December 1838; married Frances

Their issue -

C1 Matthew Pinkston received from his Grandfather, Peter Pinkston, land as evidenced by a deed dated 8 July 1817 (Deed Book E, P. 161, Williamson Co., Tenn.) and registered 22 August 1817 -

"I, said Peter Pinkston, for the love and affection doth given and convey to said Matthew Pinkston, a certain tract of land, value \$800, part of his legacy lying on Hays Creek, beginning at Hugh Pinkston's northeast corner and to the tract of Wm. Stevens' heirs adjoining Wilkinson's and Wilson's lines".

Again Peter Pinkston conveyed to Mathew Pinkston one hundred acres of land lying on Hays Creek, consideration being \$1060.00. Deed registered 1 Sept. 1818 (Deed Book E, P. 358, Williamson Co., Tenn.)

Witnesses - E. Davis

- G. Davis

Matthew Pinkston married and had at least one son as is shown by a deed of gift dated 9 January 1821, and registered 20 May 1822 (Book G, P. 145, Williamson County) when "for natural love and affection he beareth toward James F. Pinkston, his son, \$1.00 in cash and one slave".

Witnesses - Turner Pinkston
- Beniah Thompson

D1 James F. Pinkston.

C2 William Pinkston.

C3 Turner Pinkston.

- B3 Frances (Fanny) Pinkston, born in North Carolina, 5 June 1786, died 4 September 1869; married 11 August 1807, in Williamson County, Hugh Pinkston, Bondsman, to John Howard, born 12 December 1784, North Carolina, came to Williamson County, Tennessee, as a young man and died 20 October 1847. Their issue -

C1 John A. J. Howard, born Williamson County, Tennessee, 29 April 1819; married 24 November 1853, Mary M. Denham, native of Maury County, Tennessee, and daughter of Robt. F. and Eleanor (Watts) Denham. She was born 15 April 18.. (this lineage for the Howards - "History of Tennessee," Page 929).

- B4 Rebecca Pinkston married 9 September 1819, Williamson County, Tennessee, John C. Reeves.

- B5 Polly Pinkston married 19 November 1813, Williamson County, Alexander Wood, Samuel Tripp, Bondsman.

- B6 Tennessee Anthony Pinkston.

- A3 William Pinkston, Jr., appeared in the 1820 Williamson County, Census, age "over 45" and with nine children.

- A4 David Pinkston, born 17 December 1773, North Carolina, will was dated 13 February 1851, probated March Term of Court 1851, Williamson County, Tenn.; married 1st, Elizabeth Pennington, born 12 July 1786, died sometime between 1814 and 1820.

In Williamson County Deed Book C, P. 154 - deed dated 4 November 1811 and registered 28 May 1812, by which Thomas McCrory conveyed to David Pinkston 144 acres on both sides McCrory's Creek, being a part of a survey given to Thomas McCrory; consideration \$720.00.

Witnesses - Loami Stevens
- Alex. Johnson
- Thomas McCrory
- Benj. Bugg

David Pinkston and Elizabeth Pennington had issue -

- B1 Nancy Howard Pinkston, born 27 May 1804, died prior to 1851, when she is mentioned in her father's will; married 9 July 1822. Ephraim M. Andrews and had, among probable others -
C1 A daughter

- B2 Polly T. Pinkston, born 8 February 1806; died before will was made in 1851.

- B3 William R. Pinkston, born 16 August 1807, died 7 February 1875, named in father's will; married Mary who died 11 November 1889.

- B4 Benjmain B. Pinkston, born 18 February 1810, named in will.

- B5 Rebecca Pinkston, born 27 August 1812, named in will; married 6 December 1832, Wm. R. Lester; by M. L. Andrews, Minister of God; William Andrews, Bondsman.

- C1 Rebecca Lester married Craven.
- B6 David Pinkston, born 7 Jul 6 1814, named in father's will.
- B7 Elizabeth P. Pinkston, born 11 July 1816, named in will;
married 1st, Bentley; married 2nd, 5 February
1838, John Beatty, by M. L. Andrews, Minister of God.
Their issue, among probable others -
- C1 Ephraim Turner Beatty married Ida; lived
Monet, Missouri.
- David Pinkston married 2nd, 25 January 1820 Williamson County,
Tennessee, Frances Needham Andrews, born 31 March 1792.
- David Pinkston was given a Land Patent, #13091, for forty
five acres of land in Williamson County, 25 September 1835,
Book 16, P. 16.
- Issue by the 2nd marriage -
- B8 Vinia Howard Pinkston, born 13 June 1821, died 11 May 1893,
married 1st, 19 March 1835, Richard R. Yarbrough (she was
13 years of age at date of this marriage).
Their issue -
- C1 William Joseph James Yarbrough.
- C2 Richard Brokenborough Yarbrough, born 29 August 1837,
died 23 March 1855.
- Vinia Howard (Pinkston) Yarbrough, widow at 16 years,
married 2nd, 19 March 1839, Gabriel Low (as his 2nd wife),
born 8 March 1808, Springfield, Orangeburgh County, South
Carolina, died 7 March 1882, Williamson County, Tennessee.
They were married by M. L. Andrews, Minister of God, with
Blount Jordan as Bondsman. (see Lowe Family).
- B9 Andrew Jackson Pinkston, born 13 September 1822, named in
father's will, married 8 August 1844, S. C. Kimmons.
- B10 George Washington Pinkston, born 9 February 1824, named in
father's will.
- B11 Thomas Needham Pinkston, born 2 June 1825, married 13
December 1855, (Marriage Book 2), Mary L. Shelburn.
- B12 Alexander Rufus Pinkston, born 25 May 1826, also named in
father's will, married 10 February 1853, Camelia Louisa
Starnes.
- B13 Tennessee America Pinkston, born 25 August 1828, married
30 January 1845, Samuel G. Thompson; Thomas N. Pinkston,
Bondsman.
- B14 Ephraim Turner Pinkston, born 12 July 1830, named in will.
- B15 Adaline J. Pinkston, born 19 February 1833, married 23
November 1852, Turner R. Pinkston. (Marriage Book 2)
- A5 Turner Pinkston.
- A6 Joshua Pinkston, youngest son.
- A7 Mary (or Polly) Pinkston.
- A8 Rebecca Pinkston thought to have married Howard and
were the parents of
- B1 Nancy Howard.
- A9 Eleanor Pinkston, youngest daughter.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Morman Records, Salt
Lake, City, Utah-

Husband's NAME William Yarbrough

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other where, if any, No. (1) of esp.
Male separate sheet for each esp.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Harriet Johnson

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than household

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) of esp.
Male separate sheet for each esp.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Children - Name in Full (Average in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 Major Major Mack	Birth	14	Sept.	1889	Franklin,	Williamson Co.,	Tn.	
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
2 Effie	Birth	24	May	1888		Williamson Co.,	Tn.	
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	25	Dec.	1907		Williamson Co.,	Tn.	
Felix Lawrence	Death							
	Burial							
3	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
4	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
5	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
6	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
7	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
8	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
9	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Morman Records, Salt
Lake City, Utah-

Husband's

NAME William Yarborough

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Hattie

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence

Occupation (if other than housewife)

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Date 6-June-1992 76372

Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 Maggie	Birth	10	Oct.	1886		Williamson Co., Tex.		
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
2	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
3	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
4	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
5	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
6	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
7	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
8	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
9	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Nat Buford

This Information Obtained From:

Mormon Records, Salt Lake City, Utah

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	31	Oct.	1874		Williamson Co.,	Tn.	
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.			
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Kin Yarborough

Frances Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation					
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Compile Opheelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 6-June-1992

76372

Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*							
2							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*							
3							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*							
4							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*							
5							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*							
6							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*							
7							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*							
8							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*							
9							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*							
10							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Warbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Morman Records-Salt Lake City, Utah

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	24	May	1876		Williamson Co.,	Tn.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Harriett Smotherland

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiled by Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 6-June-1992

76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 10-1 (April 1988) Issued by The Family Research Center
 10000 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000, Beverly Hills, CA 90210
 (800) 451-7232 or (310) 206-1000

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name G. H. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Mormon Records, Salt Lake City, Utah-

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'd					
Mar.	<u>23 Nov. 1876</u>		<u>Haywood, Co., Tn.</u>		
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary A. Rice

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Opheelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 6-June-1992

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's NAME James B. Pigne

This information Obtained From:

Morman Records, Salt Lake City, Utah-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	11	Feb.	1877		Williamson Co.,	Tn.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence		Church Affiliation	Military Res.
Occupation			
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each wife.			
His Father		Mother's Maiden Name	

Wife's Full Maiden Name Margaret J. Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Places of Residence		Church Affiliation
Occupation if other than housewife		
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each wife.		
His Father		Mother's Maiden Name

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 6-June-1992 76372

Sex	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Henry Gibson

This Information Obtained From:

Morman Records, Salt Lake City, Utah-

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	15 May 1884		Williamson Co., Tn.		
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Laura Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Opheelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 6-June-1992

76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Children's Name in Full
(Arrange in order of birth)

Children's Data

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Children

1

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse*

Death

Burial

2

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse*

Death

Burial

3

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse*

Death

Burial

4

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse*

Death

Burial

5

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse*

Death

Burial

6

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse*

Death

Burial

7

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse*

Death

Burial

8

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse*

Death

Burial

9

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse*

Death

Burial

10

Birth

Mar.

Full Name of Spouse*

Death

Burial

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Bristy Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Morman Records, Salt Lake City, Utah-

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'd					
Mar.	<u>7 Aug. 1884</u>		<u>Williamson Co., Tn.</u>		
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Hill

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 6-June-1992 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

No.	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Page 11 of 11 pages. See Page 10 for Family Group No. 76372. This is a duplicate of the original record. The original record is on page 10 of 11 pages. See Page 10 for Family Group No. 76372.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Jeff Flemming

This Information Obtained From:

Mormon Records, Salt
Lake City, Utah-

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.	20	Jan.	1885		Williamson Co.,	Tn.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Kim Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

Rt. 2 Box 111

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation If other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 6-June-1992

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
2							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
3							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
4							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
5							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
6							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
7							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
8							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
9							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
10							
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

This information is for the use of the compiler only. It should not be included in the final report.

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Index

A

Andrews, Elizabeth H., 373, 389, 390, 391
Andrews, John, 41, 372
Andrews, John T., 373, 391
Arnold, Benjamin, 21, 25, 26
Aylett, William, 21, 26, 27

B

Baker, Robert, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286,
287, 292
Bartle, John, 211
Batchelder, John, 14, 15
Bell, Benjamin, 209, 210, 211
Blake, John, 15, 16
Boyce, William, 209
Butler, Joshua, 236, 283, 285, 286, 287

C

Collins, John, 236, 285
Cunningham, John, 141

D

Davis, Augustus Parks, 143, 144, 150, 151
Donner, John, 21

E

Estis, Martha, 265, 266

G

Green, William, 46

H

Hammond, John, 323, 351
Hern, George, 236, 281, 283, 286
Hilliard, John, 283, 284, 286
Hodge, John, 236, 281, 283, 285, 286
Holmes, James, 282, 286
Horn, John, 236, 282, 283, 285, 287
Howard, Sarah Yarbrough, 133, 139
Hurt, John, 27, 28, 29

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

J

James, John, 75, 159
Jeptha Yarbrough, 139, 140, 291
Johns, Richard, 44
Johnson, Wanda, 133, 145, 149, 153
Johnson, William, 210, 281
Judkins, John, 79, 80, 210

L

Lee, John, 191, 263, 268
Lowe, John, 392, 393

M

Maget, William, 209
Mahulda Yarbrough, 148, 149, 150, 151
McKenzie, John, 289
Mitchell, John, 39, 46
Morgan, John, 16
Murray, John, 15

P

Pettway, John, 209

R

Randle, John, 41, 44, 188
Randle, William, 41, 44, 190, 268

S

Sanders, Lewis, 144, 145, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153
Sanders, William Lewis, 148, 149, 150, 151
Shelby, Rachel, 133, 137, 138, 139, 140
Smith, John, 16, 157, 158, 323, 351
Smith, William, 210, 323, 351
Stanford, Jesse, 236, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286

T

Thorp, William, 284
Turner, James, 236, 285, 286

W

Wilkins, John, 39
William Yarbrough Jr, 82, 135, 136, 143, 144, 152
William Yarbrough Sr, 133, 134, 135, 144, 148, 150, 151
Williams, 142, 161, 175, 268, 269
Williams Solomon, 238

Williamson Co, 332, 349, 358, 359, 397, 406, 407, 408

Williamson County, 321, 372, 373, 389, 390, 393, 397, 398

Wray, John, 41

Y

Yarborough, 8, 9, 21, 23, 158, 247, 332, 343
Yarborough, James Smith, 157, 158
Yarborough, James, 8, 48, 121, 196, 294
Yarborough, Joel, 84, 187
Yarborough, John, 21, 26, 86, 169, 196, 325
Yarborough, Joseph, 157, 158, 337
Yarborough, Leannah, 343
Yarborough, Oswell, 157, 158
Yarborough, Patsy, 79, 80
Yarborough, Richard, 1, 21, 22, 24, 91, 157, 158, 187
Yarborough, Samuel, 169, 171
Yarborough, Sarah, 169, 171
Yarborough, William, 46, 79-80, 137-38, 157, 158, 332, 342, 343
Yarborough Family, 8, 23, 25
Yarborough, 36, 140, 142, 145, 152-53, 178, 234, 372-73
Yarborough, Benjamin, 145, 149, 152, 153, 278
Yarborough, Charles, 82, 84, 121
Yarborough, David, 43, 168, 174, 180
Yarborough, Elizabeth, 12, 37, 166, 187, 389
Yarborough, George, 121, 150, 151, 152
Yarborough, George P., 135, 150, 151, 153
Yarborough, Hulda, 159
Yarborough, James, 121, 144-45, 148, 149, 153, 180, 301, 304
Yarborough, Jeptha, 134, 136, 138, 139, 140, 143, 148
Yarborough, Joel, 83, 86, 363
Yarborough, John, 20, 28, 29, 34, 40, 306, 317, 322
Yarborough, Jordan, 177, 187
Yarborough, Joseph J., 372, 377
Yarborough, Joshua, 36, 37, 47, 161, 166, 236, 285
Yarborough, Lindsey, 368, 369, 370
Yarborough, Martha, 133, 134, 135, 139, 145, 146, 149, 153
Yarborough, Mary, 20, 34
Yarborough, Mary Jane, 152, 153
Yarborough, Mary M. Davis, 146, 147
Yarborough, Noble Lindsey, 369, 370
Yarborough, Richard, 27, 36, 166, 210
Yarborough, Richard R., 372, 394, 399
Yarborough, Samuel, 36, 121, 180, 181, 325
Yarborough, Sarah, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139
Yarborough, Susanna Jane, 134, 148
Yarborough, Thomas, 20, 34, 36, 37, 166, 173

Yarbrough, Thomas Griggs, 1, 20, 34
Yarbrough, Wade Hampton, 133, 144, 146, 147
Yarbrough, Wade J., 86
Yarbrough, William, 36, 37, 121, 133-40, 143,
159, 332, 363
Yarbrough, William H., 140, 144

Yarbrough, William Ira, 140, 143
Yarbrough, William P., 372

[Created with TExtract www.Texyz.com]